GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Central Archaeological Library
Archaeological Survey of India
JANPATH, NEW DELHI.

Accession No. 85097
Call No. R 913.01 Central Archaeological Library Archaeological Survey of India



Archeological Survey of India.

GENERAL INDEX TO THE REPORTS

OF

THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA,

000

BY

VINCENT ARTHUR SMITH.

BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE.

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, AND OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL,

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

Major-General Sir A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I., K.C.I.E.,

VOLUMES I TO XXIII.

R 913.01 IDAI Cun



WITH A GLOSSARY AND GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.



PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTOR GENERAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA NEW DELHI 2000 First Edition 1887 Reprint 2000

R913.01-111702001

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Price Rs. 195/-

mentary expreseived from Mulication Section of ASF Mice 6.195

CONTENTS.

								PAGE
PREFACE .								v
GENERAL TABLE O	F CONTI	ENTS						vii
LIST OF ABBREVI	ATIONS	4			-			xix
GENERAL INDEX			-		+			I
GLOSSARY.			arrest a	1600				199



PREFACE.

EVERY one who has had occasion to consult the Reports of the Archæological Survey of India, published under the superintendence of Major-General Sir A. Cunningham, must have felt the want of a General Index to the long series of twenty-three volumes. The Reports contain a vast mass of valuable information, but it is presented in such an undigested form that much of it is practically inaccessible. Each volume is certainly provided with an Index, but these Indices are, with two exceptions, extremely meagre, and of very little service. With the approval of General Cunningham I undertook the task of compiling an adequate General Index, and have now completed it to the best of my ability.

I cannot hope that my work will be regarded as perfect, but there can be no doubt that it will add greatly to the value of the Reports; and I trust that, in consideration of the assistance it will render to all students of Indian Archæology, its faults may be forgiven.

No Index of reasonable size could give references to every proper name mentioned, or every topic discussed in the Reports, but I have endeavoured, so far as my limited knowledge of Archæology would permit, to include in my Index every name or subject which an archæologist would be likely to look for, and to give each entry in the form or forms most likely to be convenient. Names in dynastic lists about which nothing is known, except their occurrence in such lists, will not usually be found in the Index. They must be looked for by means of the references to the dynasties concerned.

Some of the more complex headings, such as that of Coins, bring together in a compendious form a very large number of facts which were of little interest or value when scattered through twenty-three volumes. The classification of the entries under such headings has cost me much thought and labour, which will, it is hoped, be justified by the result.

The crude and unscientific speculations of General Cunningham's assistants, which waste so much space in several volumes of the Reports, have been passed over very lightly, and the Index gives few indications of their existence.

The spelling of proper names in the Reports is rather arbitrary and lax, and I have necessarily been compelled to follow it. Alternative spellings will, however, be found very often in the Index, and I do not think there will be any difficulty in tracing names.

I have not attempted to distinguish the various letters of closely similar sound by elaborate discritical marks, as is done in the pages of the Indian Antiquary. So far as the text with which I was dealing would permit, the spelling of proper names is in accordance with the practice followed for some years past in official publications of the Indian Government. A long vowel is marked by an accent, unaccented a is pronounced as in the word America, and all other vowels as in Italian.

One of the most serious defects in the Reports is the omission in general to state the civil territorial division of the country in which the place under discussion is situate. The bewildered reader is, for instance, told that an obscure mound of ruins named Atranjí-Kherá is 4 miles south of Karsána, 8 miles to the north of Eyta (sic), 15 miles to the south of Soron, and 43 miles to the northwest of Sankisa. It is not easy from such a description to make out where Atranjí-Kherá is, or to discover any mention of it that may exist in other books or official records. The mound is really in the Etá District of the North-Western Provinces, and the moment this information is afforded anything that may exist on record about the place is readily traceable.

I have accordingly remedied this defect by specifying in almost every case the State or Province and the District in which each site mentioned in the Index is included. The obtaining of this information has involved much tedious search in maps and gazetteers, but in a very few instances I have been unable to fix with precision the position of the places described. My European readers will please observe that the word District is used in the technical sense, and means the unit of civil government administered by a District Officer, who is known variously as Magistrate and Collector, or Deputy Commissioner, or Superintendent.

Most of the words belonging to Oriental languages which occur in the Reports are readily intelligible to readers who have resided in India, but, for those who have not enjoyed that advantage, such words may require explanation. I have therefore compiled a Glossary which explains all such words, so far as the meanings are concerned which attach to them in the text.

A General Table of Contents has been prefixed.

V. A. SMITH.

GENERAL TABLE OF CONTENTS.

VOLUME I.

PART I.

Premice, containing Lord Canning's min		9. Bihar			. 36
on the antiquities of Upper India .	. I-VIII	10. Ghosráwa .	7.5		. 38
Introduction, containing an account of		11. Titaráwa .	33	50 . 7	1000
progress of Indian Archaeology up		12. Aphsar			. 39
1861 A.D	. I-XLIII	13. Barábár .			. 40
Report of operations during 1861-62,		13. Darabar .			. ib
Bihár and S. E. portions of the NW.		14. Dharáwat .	**	•	. 53
by Major-General Cunningham (pp.		15. Besárh or Vaisé			
	1-	16. Kesariya .			. 64
130)—		17. Lauriyá Ara-Rá	j .		. 67
1. Gayá	1	18. Lauriya Navan	dgarh		. 68
z. Buddha-Gayá	4	19. Padaraona, or	Páwá		. 74
3. Bakror	12	20. Kasiá, or Kusir	agara		. 76
4. Punáwa	13	21. Khukhundo, o	or Kish	hkinda	
5. Kurkihár, or Kukkutapáda-		pura			. 85
giri	14	22. Kahaon, or Kai			
	16	23. Hathiyá-dih			
7. Rágír, or Rájagriha		24. Bhitari			. 95
8. Barágaon or Nálanda		25. Banáras and Sa	deben		. 90
o. Daragaon or Maianua	25	1 23. Danaras and St	traata		. 103
The second second	PART	II.			
Report of operations during 1862-63	in	13. Alláhábád, or P	ravára		. 296
Punjáb, NW. P., and Oudh, by Maj		14. Kosam or Kosá			
General Cunningham (pages 131-358)		15. Sultanpur, or K			
T 411		16. Dhopápapura	-		
	131				Action to the second
	231	17. Ajudhya, or Sa			
The state of the s	244	18. Hátila, or Asok			1935317
	248	19. Sáhet-Máhet, o	r Srávas	iti •	
	251	20. Tánda			. 348
	255	21. Nimsar .			. 350
7. Soron, or Surakshetra :	265	22. Barikhar .			. 351
8. Atranjikhera, or Pilosana . :	268	23. Dewal			. 352
9. Sankisa, or Sangkasya	271	24. Parasuá-kot .			. 357
	279	25. Bilai-kherá .		16/10	358
	93	26. Kábar	1000	200	· ib.
	196				
12. Dannutkucia, ot mayaniuma	30				
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T					
	Volu	ME II.			
	PAR	T L			
		AVAILABLE OF THE PARTY OF THE P			
Report of operations during 1863-64	by	Other tribes .			. 13
Major-General Cunningham-					
(A)—Ethnology (pages 1—82).			Aryas.		
Takkas	6	Janjuhas and Awá	ns .		. 17
		Bhatis			. 19
Megs, or Mekei	11	Dilatis			

VOLUME II-contd.

VOLUME	11—contd.	
PAGE	Par	o E
Later Turanians.	D. C. D	39
Gákars 22		42
Water And	. n	44
		46
	_	
Indo-Scythians.	. 17 11	47
Su, or Sagaraukae 44		49
Medi, or Meds 51		51
Zanthii, Iatii, or Játs 54		52
Yuchi, or Tochari 61	o mile o t t t	72
Little Yuchi, or Kator 73	18. Diláwar, or Bukephala 17	
Ephthalites, or White Huns . 75	* 19. Mong, or Nikaea 18	
(B)Antiquities of Punjáb and the nor-	20. Katás, or Katáksha 18	93
thern extremity of the NW. P. (pages	21. Sangalawála Tiba, or Sangala 19	
82—230)—	22. Asarur, or Táki 20	
Antiquities, General Remarks . 82	23. Ran-si, or Nara-sinha 20	
	24. Amba Kápi 20	
	25. Sarhind 20	5
2. Pushkalávatí, or Peukelaotis . 89	26. Thánesar, or Stháneswara . 21:	2
3. Palodheri, or Varusha 90	27. Amín	3
4. Ohind, or Utakhanda 92	28. Pehoa, or Prithudaka 22.	4
5. Láhor, or Sálatura 95	29. Sugh, or Srughna 22	6
6. Aornos ib.	30. Haridwár, or Gangádwára . 23	1
7. Taxila, or Takshasila 111	31. Moradhwaj 23;	7
8. Hasan Abdál 135	32. Chaturbhuj 238	8
Report of operations during 1864-65 (pages 241—459) in Rájputána, Central India, and Bundelkhand— 1. Bairát, or Vairáta	11. Máyána, or Máyapura	3 7 8 60 7 6. 99 94 94 92
THE RESPONDED TO SHARE THE PARTY OF THE PART	District of the second	
Volum	E III.	
Introduction containing instructions to assis-	. Comment of the	
	9. Arámnagar, or Ará	
	to. Buddha Gaya	
Report of operations during 1871-72 in	11. Prágbodhi, or Mora Mountain 10	3/3
NW. P. and Bihar, by Major-General	12. Gayá 10	
Cunningham (pages 1-164)—	13. Yashtivana, or Jethian 13	
1. Various styles of Hindu and Mu-	→4. Old Rájagriha, or Kuságarapura 14	
hammadan architecture 2	15. Indrasila guho, or Giryek . 14	
2. Mathurá 13	16. Kapotika Monastery 15	
3. Bithá	17. Rajaona, or Rajjhána 15	-
4. Garhwá • • • 53	18. Kiyul and Birdaban 15	
5. Latiyá 61	19. Jaynagar 15	
6. Akhandha 63	20. Nongarh 16	
7. Baghsar, or Buxar 64	21. Indappe 16	12
S. Mahására, or Masár 66	Postscripf 16	3

V	OLUME IV.	
PAGE		AGE
Preface by Major-General Cunningham . 1-	XIV Report of operations during 1871-72 at Agra,	
Note by Mr. J. D Beglar xv-x	cvii by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle	93-2
Report of operations during 1871-72 at Delhi,	The state of	
by Mr. J. D. Beglar 1-	-91	
	to be the farmer and and fine Self of	
VC	DLUME V.	
Report of operations during 1872-73 in	21. Bavanni 103	
Panjáb, by Major-General Cunningham-	22. Harapá · 105	
	VII 🗶 23. Depálpur 109	
1. Yusufzai District 1	24. Tulamba	
2. Sháhbáz-garhi 8	25. Multán 114	
3. Takht-i-Bahi 23	26. Tushám 136	
4. Sahri-Bahlol 36	27. Hisár Pilar 140	
5. Jamál-garhi 46	28. Delhi Pillars 142	
6. Kharkai 53	29. Jálandhara 145	
7. Sáwal-dher 55	30. Pathánkot 153	
8. Nogram ib.	31. Kot-Kángra 155	
g. Inscriptions from Yusufzai . 57	Jan January Transcript	
10. Khairábád 64	99	
11. Shah-dheri, or Taxila 66		
12. Mánikyála 75	33. 11. 2	
13. Antiquities of the Salt-Range . 79	201 timper	
14. Mallot 85	Appendix A.—Indo-Persian and	
15. Ketás 90	Indo-Grecian styles of architec-	
16. Kutánwála-pind 93	ture E 185	
17. Maira	Appendix B.—List of Sculptures	
18. Plains of the Punjáb 94		
19. Jobnáthnagar 96	from Yusufzai 197- 202	
20. Shorkot 97	the same of the sa	
	9	
Vol	UME VI.	
	10. Máchári, or Sánchári 77	
Introduction by Major-General Cunning-	11 11. Bairát 91	
	12. Deosá 104	
Report of Tour in Eastern Rájputána and	13. Nain, or Nai 109	
Agra district, NW. P., during 1871-72	14. Chátsu	
and 1872-73, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle	15. Shivdungar 121	
(pages 1-253)- 1. Mountain Ranges of Rájputána 1	16. Thoda, or Thore 124	
	17. Bághera, or Vyághra 136	
a, mention	18. Visalpur 152	
J. Peners	19. Dhand, or Ghár 160	
4. Rupuss	20. Nágar, or Karkota Nágara . 162	
5. Jaguer	21. Nágari, or Tambávati Nágari 196	
Of Littleman 1	22. Morá · · · · 227	
/ Limite in .	23. Bijoli 234	
or manufacture - 1-2		
9. Sikandra		
	THE STATE OF THE S	
Vol	UME VII.	
Porton L. Maior Canaral Cunningham V-	-vII 3. Dotánáh 2	
Preface by Major-General Cunningham v- Report of Tour in Bundelkhand and Málwa	4. Chátah 3	
or Central India, during 1871-72, by	5. Brindában · · · · · ið.	
Mr. J. D. Beglar (pages 1—102)—	6. Jait 4	
1. Ballabgarh	7. Bateswar 5	
1. Ballaogarn	8. Bhind 11	

VOLUME VII-contd.

2535					PAUL	1						PAGE
9.7 Jálaun .				13		10. Panori .					125	
10. Orai				10.		11. Armori .					ib.	
11. Kúnch .				20		12. Thánegaon	1		-	17	126	
12. Akori .				21		13. Wairágarh					127	
13. Khajuráhá				41		14. Tipágarh					130	
14. Rorá .				23		15. Bálod					133	
15. Mahoba				24		16. Sorar .					137	
16. Ráhilya				26		17. Gowror				- 1	138	
17. Makarbái				16.		18. Dhamtarí						
18. Chhatrpur	6			10.00		19. Sehwá .					142	
19. Jaitpur .				27		20. Deokhut		3			145	
	*			67.00		21. Murpár	•				146	
20. Gursarai				30	0.00						147	
21. Irich .				32		22. Rájam .					148	
22. Deokalí				36		23. Sonábirá					156	
23. Sirswágarh				ib.		24. Haranpáp					ib.	
24. Lahár .				37		25. Khalári					ib.	
25. Indurke				38		26. Khoprá					158	
26. Danui (Dinai)			39		27. Mahásaman	id				159	
27. Manyagarh				42		28. Arang .					ib.	
28. Panna .		9 0	- 0	45		29. Ráyapura					165	
29. Ajaygarh				46		30. Sirpur .					168	
30. Mahiyar			411	ALC: UNKNOWN	100	31. Náráyanpur	2				193	
				50		32. Kurwái		100	mile!	No. of	196	
31. Jabalpur				53		33. Báludá .					ib.	
32. Hattá .				36	1	34. Khárod		110	1 9		201	
33. Rupnáth				58	53 11	35. Pámgarh	•					
84. Damoh				59	196	36. Bachhandga	-				204	
35. Garhákota		MI -		iò.		37. Akaltárá	um.				211	
36. Ráhatgarh	100	100	411	60	-	38. Kotgarh					ib.	
37. Pathári				64							212	
38. Udaypur						39. Kotmi .	*				213	
				81		40. Biláspur					ib.	
39. Eran .				88		41. Ratanpur					214	
40. Gyáraspur				60		42. Júná Shahr					216	
Report of Tour in Ce	ntral F	Province	es dur	ring		43. Páli .					217	
-1873-74, by Mr.						44. Láphágarh					219	
103-246)-	,	Dell'an	(bea	g-co	100 -000	45. Chhattisgha	г				224	
1. Mandlá .					10 -10	46. Ajmirgarh					236	
2. Rámnagar				103	ALC: U	47. Amarkantak					227	
The state of the s				106		48. Son Mundá					236	
3. Ghansor				107		49. Dhanpur				5	1000	
4. Rámtek				109		50. Pipariá					237	
5. Nágpur				115		51. Anuppur					238	
6. Umrer				118	25	52. Sámantpur					10.	
7. Bhiwapur				121		as Ismui				*	ib.	
8. Pauni				122							239	
9. Deotek .		1		123	28. 51.15	54. Singhpur					ib.	
	100			143		55. Sohägpur					10.	
				1183	er III							
				1	OLUMI	E VIII.						
Preface by Major	Gene	eral (Cunni									
ham	Creme	ciai (-unoi	mg-	2349	4. Dharawat					37	
					V-VIII	5. Kauwa-Dol					40	
Note by Mr. J. D. Be	guar				IX-XXI	6. Barábár Cav	ves			10	41	
Report of a Town the		h. D				7. Járu .			15	0.	1997	
Report of a Tour three	ougn t	ne isen	gat P	10-	22	8. Mirápur, Ná	dera				44	
vinces (i. e., Bihár,	Chuti	a Nagr	our, a	nd	A 11 cc.	9. Gowror				*	45	
Bengal Proper), by			eglar	in		10. Batháni Hill					ib.	
1872-73 (pages 1-	207)-										46	
1. Patna, or Páta	lipute	a		1		11. Islámpur					47	
2. Tilára, or Tilá	1.7	-				12. Lát .					ió.	
	-			34		13. Old lines of F	Road	20		7:1	48	
3. Barábár Hills				35	1	14. List of old pl	aces			No.	51	
											bull of	

VOLUME VIII-contd.

PASE	
	60. Kherhi
	6. Bhfaslaus
Press.	6a lathur
	6. 14. 17 1700
18. Utrain	64 Daldan Ath
	64. Baidyanáth 137
20. Gunariyá	65. Shádipur, Seuri 146
21. Umgá and Deo ib.	66. Lábhpur, Jamwa Kandi and Nagor io.
22. Bishanpur Ghenjan ib.	67. Mangalpur and Bhimgarh . 149
23. Pái Bigha ib.	68. Barákar
24 Matka Hill, Chilor, &c 64	69. Kalyáneswari 154
25. Hasanpur Káko ib.	70. Pándrá
a6. Ner and Bela 65	71. Katrás 156
27. Hilsá	72. Chechgaongarh 157
28. Buddha-Gayá · · · ib.	73. Bilonja 160
29. Bakror	74. Tugri
30. Seonagar, Ongári, Dápthu . iò.	75. Bhátbinor 161
31. Bihár	76. Alwara and Darika ib.
32. Soh	77. Párá 162
33. Páwápuri	78. Bándá 168
34. Chandimau	79. Telkuppi 169
35. Sháhpur-átmá ið.	80. Pachet 178
36. Barágaon ib.	81. Khelái Chandi 182
37. Siláo 83	82. Chora ib.
38. Barágaon 84	83. Puralya
39. Rájgír, or Rájagriha 85	84. Balrámpur 183
40. Mokámá 101	85. Burám 184
41. Mári ib.	86. Dulmi (Dalmi) 186
42. Báwan Gangá 102	87. Ichágarh
43. Hasrá 104	88. Sufáran 189
44. Bishanpur-Tandwa 105	89. Deoli
45. Sitámarhi cave 106	90. Suissá 190
46. Bárat 107	91. Dalmi and Barhá Bazár 191
47. Ghosráwá, Titráwá 108	92. Gandwá 192
48. Párvati	on Dillatent
49. Aphsand (Aphsar) 114	or Dhidle Tone
50. Satgáon and Ektárá 115	T. Lat.
51. Roh ib.	C D 111
52. Shekhpurá 116	01
53. Sikandrá and Premáyá . ið.	0 814
54. Lakhi Sarái 116	
55. Balgudar 117	P 1 1/1
56. Jaynagar ib.	CIV
57. Nongarh	n: t
58. Indáppe 120	111-1
59. Naulakhágarh ið.	103. riugii 206
39. ************************************	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
the second secon	
VOLUME	IV WHEN THE PARTY OF THE PARTY
	IA.
Report of Tours in Central Provinces and	6. Kári Tálai, or Karnpur 7
parts of Baghelkhand and Central India	7. Bhubhara Pillar 8
during 1873-74 and 1874-75, by Major-	8. Pataini Devi Temple 31
General Cunningham-	9. Mahiyar 33
Preface v—ix	10. Bilhari 34
1. Lál Pahár, or Chhattrí Pahár. 1	11. Rúpnáth Rock Inscription . 38
2. Bhárhut 2	12. Amoda 39
3. Sankargarh 4	13. Bahuriband 39
4. Uchahara 5	14. Tigowá 41
5. Kho, the old capital of Uchahara 6	15. Majholi 48

VOLUME	IX—contd.
PAGE	
16. Singorgarh 48	23. Ghorpet
	CL / 1
17. Tewar, or Tripura	FF 171
	26. Rájgarh
20. Burhánpur	27. Márkhanda 142
21. Asirgarh 118	28. Gonds, or Gaudas 150
22. Bhándak 121	
N	17
Volum	
Report of Tours in the Alláhábád District,	II. Gyáraspur 31
Bundelkhand, and Málwa or Central	12. Bhílsá 34
India, during 1874-75 and 1876-77, by	13. Besnagar 36
Major-General Cunningham-	14. Udaygiri, or Udayagiri 46
Preface (discussion of Gupta era) . v-vIII	15. Sánchí 56
1. Kosam, or Kosámbi 1	16. Udaypur, or Udayapura . 65
2. Bithá and Deoriyá 5	17. Pathári 69
3. Garhwá 9	18. Báro, or Barnagar 71
4. Kakarári 15	19. Eran, or Frakaina 76
5. Lokhri 15	20. Dudahi 90
6. Khajuráho 16	21. Chandpur
7. latkara 22	22. Madanpur
8. Kuailo 27	23. Deogarh 100
g. Garh-pahra 28	Appendix (discussion of Gupta era) . 111-128
10. Rahatgarh 30	represent (discussion of dupta era) , 111-125
101 11111111111111111111111111111111111	Anglet on
Million of the Control of the Contro	
Voi	UME XI.
Report of a Tour in the Gangetic Provinces,	17. Gaura
vis., parts of the North-Western Provin-	
	18. Tandwa ib.
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and	19. Srávastí
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham-	19. Srávastí
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vi	19. Srávasti
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vi 1. Badaon 7	19. Sravasti
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction	19. Srávasti
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction	19. Srávasti
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v.—vt 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22	19. Srávasti
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vt 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31	19. Srávasti 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vt 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38	19. Srávasti
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction	19. Srávasti
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vt 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhítargaon 40 8. Paraolí 46 9. Rár ib.	19. Srávasti 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v.—vi 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhítargaon 40 8. Paraolí 46 9. Rár 166.	19. Srávasti
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vt 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhítargaon 40 8. Paraolí 46 9. Rár ib.	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v.—vi 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhitargaon 40 8. Paraolí 46 9. Rár 16. 10. Newal, or Navadovakula 16. 11. Sanchán-kot 53	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chanár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vt 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhítargaon 40 8. Paraolí 46 9. Rár 46 10. Newal, or Navadevakula 16. 11. Sanchán-kot 53	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jampur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169 33. Pawápuri 170
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vi 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhitargaon 40 8. Paraoli 46 9. Rár ib. 10. Newal, or Navadevakula ib. 11. Sanchán-kot 53 12. Pátan-Bihár 54 13. Baksar Ghát 57	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 14. 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169 33. Pawápuri 170 34. Ghosráwá 171
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vt 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhitargaon 40 8. Paraolí 46 9. Rár tb. 10. Newal, or Navadevakula 1b. 11. Sanchán-kot 53 12. Pátan-Bihár 54 13. Baksar Ghát 57 14. Dálmau 59	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169 33. Pawápuri 170 34. Ghosráwá 171 35. Tetráwa 182
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vt 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhitargaon 40 8. Paraoli 46 9. Rár ib. 10. Newal, or Navadevakula ib. 11. Sanchán-kot 53 12. Pátan-Bihár 54 13. Baksar Ghát 57 14. Dálmau 59 15. Singror, or Sringa-víra-pura 62	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 14. 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169 33. Pawápuri 170 34. Ghosráwá 171
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v.—vt 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 33 7. Bhitargaon 40 8. Paraoli 46 9. Rár 1b. 10. Newal, or Navadevakula 1b. 11. Sanchán-kot 53 12. Pátan-Bihár 54 13. Baksar Ghát 57 14. Dálmau 59 15. Singror, or Sringa-víra-pura 62	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169 33. Pawápuri 170 34. Ghosráwá 171 35. Tetráwa 182
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v.—vi 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhítargaon 40 8. Paraolí 46 9. Rár 165 10. Newal, or Navadevakula 165 11. Sanchán-kot 53 12. Pátan-Bihár 54 13. Baksar Ghát 57 14. Dálmau 59 15. Singror, or Sringa-víra-pura 62 16. Tusáram Bihár 63	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169 33. Pawápuri 170 34. Ghosráwá 171 35. Tetráwa 182
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction 1. Badaon 7. Kampila 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 4. Sankisa 5. Pakna-Bihár 6. Pádham 7. Bhitargaon 8. Paraoli 10. Newal, or Navadevakula 11. Sanchán-kot 12. Pátan-Bihár 13. Baksar Ghát 14. Dálmau 15. Singror, or Sringa-víra-pura 62. 16. Tusáram Bihár 63. VOLU	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169 33. Pawápuri 170 34. Ghosráwá 171 35. Tetráwa 182 36. Dand Bihár 185
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169 33. Pawápuri 170 34. Ghosráwá 171 35. Tetráwa 182 36. Dand Bihár 185
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v.—vi 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhítargaon 40 8. Paraolí 46 9. Rár 166. 10. Newal, or Navadevakula 166. 11. Sanchán-kot 53 12. Pátan-Bihár 54 13. Baksar Ghát 57 14. Dálmau 59 15. Singror, or Sringa-víra-pura 62 16. Tusáram Bihár 63 VOLU Report of Tours in the Central Doáb and Gorakhpur, scil. in parts of the North	19. Srávastí
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction v—vt 1. Badaon 7 2. Kampila 11 3. Bilsar, or Bilsanda 13 4. Sankisa 22 5. Pakna-Bihár 31 6. Pádham 38 7. Bhítargaon 40 8. Paraolí 46 9. Rár ibb. 10. Newal, or Navadevakula ib. 11. Sanchán-kot 53 12. Pátan-Bihár 54 13. Baksar Ghát 57 14. Dálmau 59 15. Singror, or Sringa-víra-pura 62 16. Tusáram Bihár 63 VOLU Report of Tours in the Central Doáb and Gorakhpur, scil. in parts of the North Western Provinces, during 1874-75 and	19. Srávastí
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction	19. Srávastí
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuilí and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169 33. Pawápuri 170 34. Ghosráwá 171 35. Tetráwa 182 36. Dand Bihár 185
ces, Oudh, and Bihár, during 1875-76 and 1877-78, by Major-General Cunningham— Introduction	19. Srávastí 78 20. Pachran 100 21. Koron-dih, or Kolpur 101 22. Jaunpur 102 23. Chunár, or Charanádrigarh 126 24. Belkhara 128 25. Bhuili and Hetunpur 130 26. Sahsarám 135 27. Umgá, or Mungá 140 28. Bodh-Gayá 141 29. Pátaliputra, or Patna 151 30. Hilsa 163 31. Teládha, or Telára 164 32. Chandi-mau, or Kalyánpur 169 33. Pawápuri 170 34. Ghosráwá 171 35. Tetráwa 182 36. Dand Bihár 185

VOLUME XII-contd.

	The state of the s
Sambhal	PAGE PAGE
Ahár	Bhuilá Dih
Indor, or Indrapura 36	Identification of various sites . 157
Kundanpura mound . 67	Site of massacre of Sakyas . 172
Sculptures from well in	Site where shadow of tree stood still 175
	Birth-place of Krakuchanda . 177
Temple 72	Khemrájpur, or Kshemavatí . 182
Ahirpura mound . 79	Birth-place of Kanaka Muni . 184
Vaidyapura mound . 80	Sara-Kúpa, or "Arrow well" . 187
Bhuilá and Kapilavástu 82	River of Oil, and Lumbini Garden 189
Nagar Khás 83	Koli, or Vyághrapura 211
Site of Kapilavástu 108	Rámagrama 215
Bhuilá 112	Maneya
Vol	UME XIII.
Report of Tours in the South-Eastern	27. Vaitarani Tirath, and Keonjhar 78
Provinces (scil. parts of Rewá or Bag-	
helkhand, Central Provinces, Orissa,	as Phankald
and Tributary Native States) during	29. Khandagiri 79
1874-75 and 1875-76, by Mr. J. D. Beg-	30. Udayagiri 91
lar—	31. Dhauli 95
Introduction (by Major-General Cun-	32. Rudrapur, Satyábadi 98
	33. Khurda
1. Akha	35. Tárádeví, Sebaksai ib.
2. Mádhogarh, Rámpur, Baijnáth ib.	36. Maglajuri, Chandeswar . ib.
3. Umri, Karwahi, Amarpatan . 2	37. Sunakhalla 102
4. Mahori, Kariá Pátan ib.	38. Bhánpur iò.
 Tálá, Sukulgaon, Makundpur 3 	39. Gumsar 111
6. Makundpur 2nd 5	40. Nyagarh, Jaugada 112
7. Bágar ib.	41. Raolapálle 116
8. Durgápur ib.	42. Aska ib.
9. Chandrehe 6	(43. Malti
10. Gobri and Karundi 13	Lee Pod
11. Dhamarsen 14	er Chandenne
12. Majholi 15	.e e 11.10 :
13. Bardhi	to Dame! Date . t
14. Saipur, Agori Khas 16	O Dites
15. Kakarsiha 19	an Distance V and
16. Márá 20	
to Dimend Will	50. Sinni
17. Rámgarh Hill 31	51. Ghoral 138
18. Chhita Likhni 55	52. Udaypur ib.
19, Denusagar	53. Kunira
20. Kesnagarh 71	54. Phuljor 143
21. Lalgarh, Bhimchula	55. Saranghar ib.
22. Gulka	56. Pujári Páli 144
23. Párasnáth, Bishangarh 73	57. Arbhar 145
24. Dumduma, Kichang 74	58. Chanderpur ib.
25. Udaypur	59. Turturia 146
26. Rájnagar, Juangs 77	60. Kosgain 153
	The second of th
VOLUI	ME XIV.
eport of Tour in the Punjab during 1878-	4. Chása-dheri, or Fatehjang . 24
79, by Major-General Cunningham-	5. Mári and Kálábágh 25
reface	
1. Mánikyála	7. Rám-kund
	8 Polesi
2. Ráma-ká-dheri	8. Rokri
3. Suan-uneri, or raxia	9. Ván-Bachrán 32

VOLUME XIV-contd.

Io. Amb	FAGE TAGE
10. Amb	24. Sunet, or Sunit 65
12. Vijhi, or Sabr-pind 40	25. Janer 67
	26. Panchapura, or Pinjor 70
13. Jhelam	27. Sádhora
14. Sohdara	28. Kapál-mochan 75
15. Siálkot	29. Topra
16. Parsarur	30. Sirsáwa 79
17. Nara-sinha, or Ran-si 47	31. Kurukshetra 86
18. The Bágh-bachchhá mounds . 48	32. Rájapuri, or Rajaori 106
19. Chine, or Chinapate 53	33. Champa, or Barmawar 109
20. Suftánpur, or Tamasa Vana . 55	34. Audumbara, or Nurpur 115
21. Dallá 58	35. Mandi 119
22. Nakodar 58	36. The Kunindas 125
23. Núrmahal 62	37. Autonomous coins of N. India 135
	the same of the sa
VOLUME	VV
VOLUME	AV.
Report of Tour in Bihár and Northern-	18. The city of Gaur 57
Bengal during 1879-80, by Major-Gene-	19. The suburbs of Gaur 70
ral Cunningham—	20. Máldah
Preface	21. Hazrat Panduá 79
1. Patna 1	22. Devthala 94
2. Kurkihár 4	23. Devikot
3. Párbati 6	24. Khetlál 100
4. Aphsar 10	25. Bhásu Bihár 102
5. Sháhpur	
6. Shekhpura 12	D 11
7. Rajjana 13	
	28. Jogí-guphá
	29. Amári, or Amai 121
	30. Ghátnagar
10. Singi-Rikhi 19	31. Debar Dighi ib.
11. Jáhngira 20	32. Panduá 123
12. Bhágalpur 33	33. Dhákká
13. Kahalgaon 34	34. Bikrampur 131
14. Patharghatta 36	35. Sunárgaon, or Suvarna-grama 135
15. Kánkjol 37	36. Notes on the History of Bengal 145
16. Gaur 39	Appendix.—The hot springs
17. The citadel of Gaur 50	of Tuttila Pance 179-182
VOLUME	XVI.
VOLUME	
Reports of Tours in North and South Bihar	11. Harwá-Barwá
during 1880-81, by Major-General Cun-	12. Deokalli 29
ningham (pages 1-81, with preface,	13. Subhegarh 30
pages III-IX), and by Mr. H. B. W.	14. Andhára
Garrick (pages 83-140)-	15. Sitá-Marhi 34
General Cunningham's Tour-	16. Katrá 35
Preface III-IX	17. Káko, or Husenpur Káko . 36
1. Tírhút, or Tírabhukti 1	18. Dharáwat 39
2. Hájípur 5	19. Kauwá-dol 46
3. Besárh, or Vaisáli 6	20. Pret-silá 50
4. Bakhrá 12	21. Páli
5. Kesariyá 16	
6. Ságar-dih 19	D 1011 1
7. Sítá-kúnd	
	24. Karath 61
	25. Mahádeopur 62
	26. Deo-Barnárak, 64
10. Kasturia ib.	

VOLUME XVI-contd.

Mr. Garrick's Tour— 1. Hájipur 2. Besarh, or Vaisáli 3. Chak Rám Dás 4. Bakhrá 5. Sharafu-d-din-pur 6. Sowrát, or Sawráth 92 15. Sharafu-d-din-pur 93 16. Baguhaghát 17. Padaranoa, or Parowna 188 18. Kasis, or Kusinagara 120 19. Tarkubwa Thána 122 19. Tarkubwa Thána 123 19. Sayowii 99 10. Singánuni 100 10. Singánuni 100 10. Singánuni 100 10. Singánuni 100 11. Dhokraha 11. Dhokraha 11. Dhokraha 11. Chandkigarh 104 105 106 107 108 108 VOLUME XVII 108 VOLUME XVII Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (scil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1884- 183, by Major-General Cunningham— 109 110. Sambalpur Fort 111—V 111—V 112. Kamanagar 117 120. Khakhundo, or Khukuno 122 121. Bhagalpur 122 122. Bhagalpur 123 133 13. Chandkigarh 104 105 106 107 108 108 108 109 119 108 109 119 109 110 110		,		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1. Hájpur 84 2. Besárh, or Vaisáli 89 3. Chak Rám Dás 91 4. Bakhrá 92 5. Shará-d-din-pur 93 6. Sowrát, or Sawráth 94 7. Sitá-Marhi, or Mahila 97 8. Andhára or Andhári 99 9. Sugowli 99 9. Sugowli 99 10. Singásuni 100 11. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauriyà-Navandgarh 104 13. Chandkigarh 109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyá 110 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (scil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1881-82, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface 111— 1 Mahodha 1 1 2 Murmári 16. 3. Dongargarh 2 1 Drigg, or Siva-deirgga 3 2 2 Kusaleswara 63 3. Dongargarh 2 1 Drigg, or Siva-deirgga 3 2 2 Kusaleswara 63 4. Rájim 6 2 2 Kusaleswara 63 5. Deo-Baloda 4 6. Rájim 6 2 2 Kusaleswara 63 7. Árang 20 7. Karrá 88 8. Nawagaon 22 2 8. Aphui 95 9. Sirpur, or Sripura 23 10. Kunwara 31 11. Simga 33 12. Kawarda 34 13. Boram Deo 16. 14. Sahaspur 44 15. Rámnagar 117 16. Bagubhaghát 118 17. Padaroan, or Parowna 183 18. Kasiá, or Kusinagara 120 120. Tarkulwa Thána 122 22. Bhágalpur 130 22. Bhágalpur 130 23. Khairágarh 131 24. Amarpur 132 25. Gayá 133 26. Buddha-Gayá 133 27. Rohtak (in Panjáb) 136 28. Arvi 55 29. Samlal Gadi 59 20. Sambal Gadi 59 21. Pátna 63 22. Kusaleswara 63 23. Ráni Jhoria 64 24. Titirlagarh 63 25. Pujáripali in Sárangarh 68 26. Mahá-Kosala, or Chhattisgarh 68 27. Karrá 88 28. Aphui 95 29. Hathgaoo, or Hastigráma 96 20. Hanswa, or Hasapura 98 21. Sampan Poo 16. 21. Sahaspur 44 23. Boram Poo 16. 24. Titirlagarh 59 25. Pujáripali in Sárangarh 96 26. Kuswara 19 27. Kanra 19 28. Kawarda 19 28. Kawarda 19 29. Makaapur 19 20. Sambalpur Fort 101 21. Sahaspur 19 22. Kusaleswara 19 23. Maneya, or Sripara 19 24. Titirlagarh 19 25. Pujáripali in Sárangarh 19 26. Guddha-Gayá 133 27. Rohtak (in Panjáb) 135 28. Krará 19 29. Hathgaoo, or Hastigráma 96 20. Mahaspur 19 21. Kahrangar 19 22. Kusaleswara 19 23. Mahacya, or Sripara 19 24. Titirlagarh 19 25. Pujáripali in Sárangarh 19 26. Guddha-Gayá 19 27. Karvi 19 28. Arvi 19 29. Hathgaoo, or Hastigráma 19 29. Hathgaoo, or Hastigráma 19 29. Ruisagar	Mr. Garrielde Tour	PAGE	TO COLUMN	PAGE	
2. Besárh, or Vaitsálí 3. Chak Rám Dás 4. Bakhrá 5. Sharaf-ud-din-pur 5. Sharaf-ud-din-pur 6. Sowráth 7. Sítá-Marhi, or Mahila 97 8. Andhára or Andhári 99 9. Sugowli 99 9. Sugowli 100 11. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauriyá-Navandgarh 104 13. Chandkígarh 1109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyá 110 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (scil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1881-88, by Major-General Cunningham 12. Murmári 13. Dongargarh 14. Drigg, or Siva-dúrgga 15. Doo-Baloda 16. Rájím 16. Bagubaghát 17. Padaraona, or Parowna 188 18. Kasiá, or Kusinagara 120 19. Tarkulwa Thána 103 122. Bhágalpur 130 223. Bhárafgarh 131 24. Amarpur 132 136. Buddha-Gayá 133 127. Rohtak (in Panjáb) 136 137. Rohtak (in Panjáb) 136 137. Rohtak (in Panjáb) 136 137. Rohtak (in Panjáb) 137. Padaraona, or Parowna 188 18. Kasiá, or Kushuno 127 130. Khánaon 128 129 130. Khánaon 120 130. Khánaon 121 140. Rámagar 140 150. Rámagar 150. Sambalpur Fort 161 170. Rámangar 162 170. Rámangar 170.					
3. Chak Rám Dás 91 4. Bakhrá 92 5. Sharaf-ud-din-pur 93 6. Sowrát, or Sawráth 94 7. Sitá-Marhi, or Mahila 97 8. Andhára or Andhári 99 9. Sugowii 99 10. Singásuni 100 11. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauriyá-Navandgarh 104 13. Chandkigarh 109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyá 110 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (scil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1881-88, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface 111—v 1. Mahodha 1 1 21. Murmári 55 3. Dongargarh 2 10. Sambalpur Fort 61 2. Murmári 65 3. Dongargarh 2 2 2. Kusaleswara 63 4. Rájim 66 7. Árang 20 9. Sirpur, or Sripura 23 9. Sirpur, or Sripura 23 9. Sirpur, or Sripura 23 10. Kunwara 31 11. Simga 33 12. Kawarda 34 13. Boram Deo 16 14. Sahaspur 44 15. Kankáli 44 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1895-76 and 1896-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 11. Simga 33 12. Kawarda 34 13. Boram Deo 16 14. Sahaspur 44 15. Kankáli 44 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1895-76 and 1896-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 11. Simga 33 13. Maneya, and the Anoma River 10 4. Ruins at Maneya 22 5. The three 5					7
Bakhr 92 18. Kasis, or Kusinagara 120 19. Tarkulwa Thána 125 19. Sanchará or Andhári 99 19. Singásuni 100 10. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauriyá-Navandgarh 104 105 100 11. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauriyá-Navandgarh 104 13. Chandkigarh 109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyá 110		Maria San Carlo		16. Baguhaghát	8
12. 12.		200	- 10	17. Padaraona, or Parowna 18	3
5. Sharal-ud-din-pur 93 6. Sowrát, or Sawráth 94 7. Sitá-Marhi, or Mahila 97 8. Andhára or Andhári 99 9. Sugowli 99 10. Singásuni 100 11. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauriyá-Navandgarh 104 13. Chandkigarh 109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyá 110 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (sell. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1881-82, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface 111—v 1. Mahodha 1 1. Mahodha 1 1. Murmári ib. 3. Dongargarh 2 4. Drüg, or Siva-durgga 3 5. Deo-Baloda 4 6. Rájim 6 6. Rájim 7 6. Rámagarh 6 6. Rájim 8 6. Rájim 8 6. Rájim 9 6. Rájin 9 6.		92		18. Kasiá, or Kusinagara 12	0
6. Sowrát, or Sawráth 94 7. Sitá-Marki, or Mahila 97 8. Andhára or Andhárí 99 9. Sugowli 99 9. Sugowli 99 10. Singásuni 100 11. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauriya-Navandgarh 104 13. Chandkígarh 109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyà 110 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (scil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1881-82. Sa, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface 111—v 1. Mahodha 1 1. Singa 3 22. Kusaleswara 63 13. Doagargarh 2 2. Sambalpur Fort 61 22. Kusaleswara 63 23. Rosabalpur Fort 64 24. Tirirlagarh 67 25. Poe-Baloda 4 2 26. Rajím 6 6 27. Árang 20 27. Karrá 88 28. Nawagaon 22 29. Sirpur, or Srípura 23 29. Hathgaon, or Hastigráma 96 20. Kunwara 31 21. Simga 33 21. Kawarda 34 21. Sahaspur 42 21. Kahasli 44 22. Kusaleswara 68 23. Maha-Kosala, or Chhattisgarh 68 24. Tirirlagarh 69 25. Pug-larjalli in Sárangarh 68 26. Mahá-Kosala, or Chhattisgarh 68 27. Karrá 88 28. Aphui 95 29. Hathgaon, or Hastigráma 96 29. Hathgaon, or Hastigráma 96 20. Makanpur 102 21. Kankali 102 22. Bhágalpur 130 23. Khairágarh 133 24. Arwi 133 25. Gayá 133 26. Buddha-Cayá 133 27. Rohtak (in Panjáb) 130 28. Kwaleswara 46 29. Sambalpur Fort 61 21. Pátna 63 22. Kusaleswara 63 23. Kani Joria 64 24. Tirirlagarh 69 25. Pug-larjapall in Sárangarh 68 26. Mahá-Kosala, or Chhattisgarh 68 27. Karrá 88 28. Aphui 95 29. Hathgaon, or Hastigráma 96 20. Sambalpur 102 20. Sambalpur 102 21. Chandaka's Re- 21. Chandaka's Re- 22. Chandaka's Re- 23. Changed Gar- VOLUME XVIII.		93	8-11	T-1 1 TH	
7. Sitá-Marhi, or Mahila 97 8. Andhára or Andhárí 99 9. Sugowli 99 10. Singásuni 100 11. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauriyá-Navandgarh 104 13. Chandkigarh 109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyá 110 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (seil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1884-88, by Major-General Cunningham 22. Kamargur 133 27. Rohtak (in Panjáb) 130 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (seil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1884-88, by Major-General Cunningham 20. Sambalpur Fort 61 21. Mahodha 1 1 21. Pátna 63 22. Kuselsewara 63 23. Ráni Jhoria 64 24. Titirlagarh 63 25. Ráni Jhoria 64 26. Rajim 66 26. Mahà-Kosala, or Chhattisgarh 63 27. Karrá 28 28. Nawagaon 22 29. Sirpur, or Sripura 23 20. Sirpur, or Sripura 23 21. Simga 33 22. Kawarda 34 23. Boram Deo ib. 34 24. Titirlagarh 69 25. Pujáripali in Sárangarh 69 26. Mahà-Kosala, or Chhattisgarh 69 27. Karrá 88 28. Aphui 95 29. Hathgaon, or Hastigráma 96 20. Mahaswa, or Hasapura 98 21. Simga 33 21. Kawarda 34 21. Sahaspur 44 21. Kankáli 44 21. Kankáli 45 22. Kusara 34 23. Manapya - 102 24. Manapya 102 25. Pujáripali in Sárangarh 69 26. Mahá-Kosala, or Chhattisgarh 69 27. Karrá 88 28. Aphui 95 29. Hathgaon, or Hastigráma 96 30. Hanswa, or Hasapura 98 31. Asni, or Asvini-Kumára 99 32. Makanpur 102 33. Manburá 107 34. The Sauras, or Savara Aborigines 112 35. Demon worship, or deiñed ghosts 139 VOLUME XVIII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle—Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 111 & 19 21. Kampur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 31. Asni, or Asvini-Kumára 99 32. Makanpur 31 33. Maneya, and the Anoma River 10 44. Ruins at Maneya 22 41. Chandaka's Re-turn 112 42. Kampur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 43. Maneya, or Hasapura 98 44. Ruins at Maneya 99 45. Kankáli 111 46. City of the Moriyas 111 47. Minadala 21. Rahaspur 112 48. Banyan Forces, and Mithabel 52 49. Ruins near Bhopa 54 40. Kusinagara 111 41		94		Pl tt t te t	93
8. Andhára or Andhárí 9. Suguwii 9. Suguwii 9. Suguwii 10. Singásuni 11. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauriyá-Navandgarh 104 13. Chandkígarh 109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyá 110 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (scil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1881-82, by Major-General Cunningham 12. Murmári 13. Dongargarh 14. Drig, or Siva-durgga 15. Deo-Baloda 16. Rájim 16. Rámnagar 17. Mandala 18. Arvi 18. Arvi 19. Samhai Gadi 19. Samhai	7. Sítá-Marhi, or Mahila	97	95-14	a. P.L.	
9. Sugowli 99 10. Singásuni 100 11. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauriyá-Navandgarh 104 13. Chandkígarh 109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyá 110 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (scil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1884-88, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface 111—v 1. Mahodha 1 2. Murmári ib. 22. Kusaleswara 63 3. Dongargarh 2 4. Drúg, or Siva-durgga 3 5. Deo-Baloda 4 6. Rájim 6 7. Árang 20 9. Sirpur, or Sripura 23 9. Sirpur, or Sripura 23 10. Kunwara 31 11. Simga 33 12. Kawarda 34 13. Boram beo ib. 31 13. Singa 93 12. Kawarda 34 13. Boram beo ib. 31 13. Singa 93 12. Kawarda 34 13. Boram beo ib. 31 13. Singa 93 12. Kawarda 34 13. Boram beo ib. 33 14. Sahaspur 42 15. Kankáli 44 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 1. Khirnipur 4 12. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 3. Maneya, and the Anoma River 10 4. Ruins at Maneya 22 11. Chandaka's Re- turn 22. Cut hair 27 3. Changed Gar-	 Andhára or Andhárí 	99	44	DL/	
11. Diborrisha	9. Sugowli	99	P	as Phairies h	
11. Dhokráha 103 12. Lauryá-Navandgarh 104 13. Chandkigarh 104 13. Chandkigarh 109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyá 110 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (scil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1884-82, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface 1111—v 20. Sambalpur Fort 61 1. Mahodha 1 20. Sambalpur Fort 61 2. Murmári 66 3. Dongargarh 2 23. Ráni Jhoria 64 4. Drüg, or Siva-dürgga 3 22. Kusaleswara 63 5. Deo-Baloda 4 25. Pujárjafil in Sárangarh 63 6. Rájim 6 6 25. Pujárjafil in Sárangarh 63 7. Árang 20 27. Karrá 83 8. Nawagaon 22 28. Aphui 95 9. Sirpur, or Srípura 23 20. Kunwara 31 11. Simga 33 12. Kawarda 34 13. Boram Deo ió. 33. Mathurá 107 14. Sahaspur 42 34. The Sauras, or Savara Aborigines 112 15. Kankáli 44 VOLUME XVIII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 1. Khirnipur 42 15. Kankáli 44 VOLUME XVIII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 1. Khirnipur 42 12. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 13. Maneya, and the Anoma River 10 14. Ruins at Fájila or Fazilnagar 111 15. Other ancient sites 114	to. Singásuni	100			
12. Lauriyá-Navandgarh 13. Chandkígarh 109 14. Rámpurwá, or Pipariyá 110 VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (scil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1884-82, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface 111—v 1. Mahodha 1. Mah	11. Dhokráha	103	9-10	0-1	
VOLUME XVII.	12. Lauriyá-Navandgarh	104		of Dubbo Cont	21
VOLUME XVII. Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces and Lower Gangetic Doab (scil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1884- 88, by Major-General Cunningham— 111-v 20. Sambalpur Fort 61 12. Pátna 63 22. Kusaleswara 63 23. Rání Jhoria 64 24. Pricip, or Siva-durgga 3 24. Titirlagarh 67 25. Pujáripali in Sárangarh 68 68. Rájim 66 67. Árang 20 27. Kusará 88 28. Aphui 95 95. Sirpur, or Sripura 23 29. Sirpur, or Sripura 23 29. Hathgaon, or Hastigráma 95 96. Kunwara 31 30. Kunwara 31 30. Hanswa, or Hastigráma 96 31. Singa 33 31. Asni, or Aswini-Kumára 99 31. Asni, or Aswini-Kumára 99 31. Kankáli 44 35. Demon worship, or deified ghosts 139 11. Singa 33 31. Asni, or Aswini-Kumára 90 34. The Sauras, or Savara Aborigines 112 35. Demon worship, or deified ghosts 30. Kunwara 31. Singa 31. Asni, or Aswini-Kumára 39. Mathurá 107 34. The Sauras, or Savara Aborigines 112 35. Demon worship, or deified ghosts 39. Rudrapur, and its neighbourhood 41. Sahaspur 102 35. Demon worship, or deified ghosts 39. Rudrapur, and its neighbourhood 41. Sahaspur 102 28. Ampur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 31. Singa 33. Mathurá 34. The Sauras, or Savara Aborigines 112 35. Demon worship, or deified ghosts 39. Rudrapur, and its neighbourhood 41. Sahaspur 102	13. Chandkigarh	100	12	51.1.0 5	-
VOLUME XVII. 16. Rāmnagar 46 46 47 46 47 46 47 47		ALL PROPERTY.	65.	27. Kontak (iii Fanjab) 13	9
and Lower Gangetic Doab (seil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1881-82, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface		more .	Volum	ME XVII.	
and Lower Gangetic Doab (seil. part of the North-Western Provinces) during 1881-82, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface	Report of a Tour in the Central Pro-	winces		of Dimensor	
the North-Western Provinces) during 1884- 82, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface	and Lower Gangetic Dook (ccil o	vart of			
82, by Major-General Cunningham— Preface	the North-Western Provinces) during	ALL OL	21/11/11	0 4 1	7.0
Preface 111-v 20. Sambalpur Fort 61 1. Mahodha					5
1. Mahodha 1 21. Pátha 63 2. Murmári 6b. 22. Kusaleswara 63 3. Dongargarh 2 23. Rání Jhoria 64 4. Drág, or Siva-durgga 3 24. Titirlagarh 67 5. Deo-Baloda 4 25. Pujáripali in Sárangarh 68 6. Rájim 6 26. Mahá-Kosala, or Chhattisgarh 68 7. Árang 20 27. Karrá 88 8. Nawagaon 22 28. Aphui 95 9. Sírpur, or Srípura 23 28. Aphui 95 11. Simga 33 31. Asni, or Aswini-Kumára 96 12. Kawarda 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 35 13. Boram Deo 66 14. Sahaspur 42 34. The Sauras, or Savara Aborigines 112 15. Kankáli 44 35. Demon worship, or deified ghosts 139 VOLUME XVIII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle—Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 11. Khiraipur 1 22. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 3. Maneya, and the Anoma River 10 4. Ruins at Maneya 22 11. Chandaka's Return 27 12. Colossal Nirvána Statue 99 13. Páwá, or Chetiyaon and Fájila 101 14. Ruins at Fájila or Fazilnagar 111 15. Other ancient sites 114		7			
2. Murmári			111-4		
3. Dongargarh		1		21. Pátna 63	3
4. Drúg, or Siva-durgga 3 5. Deo-Baloda 4 6. Rájim 6 6. Rájim 6 7. Arang 20 8. Nawagaon 22 9. Sírpur, or Srípura 23 10. Kunwara 31 11. Simga 33 12. Kawarda 34 13. Boram Deo 16 14. Sahaspur 42 15. Kankáli 44 16. City of the Moriyas 31 16. Kankáli 44 17. Kankáli 34 18. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 111 & IV 18. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 19. Rampur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 10. Kunsa at Maneya 22 11. Simga 33 12. Kankáli 44 13. Demon worship, or deified ghosts 139 VOLUME XVIII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 111 & IV 18. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 18. Maneya, and the Anoma River 10 19. Ruins at Maneya 22 11. Chandaka's Return 27 11. Chandaka's Return 27 12. Colossal Nirvána Statue 99 13. Páwá, or Chetiyaon and Fájila 101 14. Ruins at Fájila or Fazilnagar 111 15. Other ancient sites 1114		ib.	- 11		
5. Deo-Baloda		2		23. Rání Jhoria 6.	
5. Deo-Baloda		3		24. Titirlagarh 67	,
7. Árang	*	4			3
8. Nawagaon	6. Rájim	6		26. Mahá-Kosala, or Chhattisgarh 68	3
28		20	219	27. Karrá 88	3
9. Sirpur, or Srípura	8. Nawagaon	22			
10. Kunwara	g. Sirpur, or Sripura	23			
11. Simga	to. Kunwara	The second secon			
12. Kawarda 13. Boram Deo 14. Sahaspur 15. Kankáli 16. VOLUME		0.000	4		
VOLUME XVIII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) I. Khirnipur 2. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 3. Maneya, and the Anoma River 10 4. Ruins at Maneya 4. Chandaka's Return 10 1. Chandaka's Return 11 1. Chandaka's Ret	12. Kawarda			32 Makannur	
VOLUME XVIII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) I. Khirnipur Rampur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma Ruins at Maneya, and the Anoma River Ruins at Maneya Chandaka's Return Chandaka's			Name of Street	22 Mathurá	
VOLUME XVIII. Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) I. Khirnipur Remark Deoriyá, or Rámagráma Maneya, and the Anoma River Ruins at Maneya, and the Anoma River To G. City of the Moriyas Ruins near Bhopa Se Banyan Forest, and Mithabel Ruins near Bhopa Se Ruins ne			-		
Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur District, North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) I. Khirnipur Remark of the Moriyas R					
North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 1. Khirnipur 2. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 3. Maneya, and the Anoma River 4. Ruins at Maneya 5. The three stupas 1. Changed Gar- 1. Changed Gar- 7. Rudrapur, and its neighbourhood 41 8. Banyan Forest, and Mithabel 9. Ruins near Bhopa 9. Ruins near Bhopa 9. Kusinagara 10. Kusinagara 11. Old river channels 97 12. Colossal Nirvána Statue 99 13. Páwá, or Chetiyaon and Fájila 16. Other ancient sites 11. Other ancient sites 11. Other ancient sites 11. Other ancient sites		Vo	LUME	XVIII.	
North-Western Provinces, during 1875-76 and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 1. Khirnipur 2. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 3. Maneya, and the Anoma River 4. Ruins at Maneya 5. The three stupas 1. Changed Gar- 1. Changed Gar- 7. Rudrapur, and its neighbourhood 41 8. Banyan Forest, and Mithabel 9. Ruins near Bhopa 9. Ruins near Bhopa 9. Kusinagara 10. Kusinagara 11. Old river channels 97 12. Colossal Nirvána Statue 99 13. Páwá, or Chetiyaon and Fájila 16. Other ancient sites 11. Other ancient sites 11. Other ancient sites 11. Other ancient sites	Report of a Tour in the Corchham D	otal at	00 1		
and 1876-77, by Mr. A. C. L. Carlleyle— Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 1. Khirnipur 2. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3. Maneya, and the Anoma River 4. Ruins at Maneya 1. Chandaka's Return 5. The three stupas 2. Cut hair 3. Changed Gar- 2. Carlleyle— 8. Banyan Forest, and Mithabel 5. Banyan Forest, and Mithabel 5. Ruins near Bhopa 5. Ususinagara 5. Ususinagara 6. Kusinagara 7. Colossal Nirvána Statue 9. Páwá, or Chetiyaon and Fájila 10. Ruins at Fájila or Fazilnagar 11. Other ancient sites 11. Other ancient sites 11. Other ancient sites 11. Other ancient sites					
Preface (by Major-General Cunningham) 1. Khirnipur 2. Kampur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3. Maneya, and the Anoma River 4. Ruins at Maneya 5. The three stupas 1. Changed Gar- 2. Cut hair 3. Changed Gar- 1. Changed Gar- 1. Changed Sar- 2. Cut hair 3. Changed Gar- 1. Changed Sar- 2. Cut hair 3. Changed Sar- 1. Changed Sar- 2. Cut hair 3. Changed Sar- 3. Changed Sar- 1. Changed Sar- 2. Cut hair 3. Changed Sar- 2. Cut hair 3. Changed Sar- 2. Cut hair 3. Changed Sar- 3. Changed					
1. Khirnipur					
2. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 3. Maneya, and the Anoma River 10 4. Ruins at Maneya		m)	III & IV	A TOUR DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY	
2. Rámpur Deoriyá, or Rámagráma 3 3. Maneya, and the Anoma River 10 4. Ruins at Maneya		1	-	10. Kusinagara 55	1
4. Ruins at Maneya				11. Old river channels 97	
4. Ruins at Maneya		10		12. Colossal Nirvána Statue . 99	,
5. The three stipas . 27 14. Ruins at Fajila or Fazilnagar 111 15. Other ancient sites 114 27 3. Changed Gar-	4. Ruins at Maneya	22			
5. The three stupas . 2. Cut hair	(1. Chandaka's Re-	1	2		
5. The three stupas		1			
3. Changed Gar-	5. The three 2. Cut hair	27		-gd	
	ments				

VOLUME XIX.

					PAG								PAGE
Report of a Tour								. Bhawáni					65
India (scil. Baş								. Jhirná .					68
case); Pesháwar					# COOPERS		19	. Kakariri					71
of the Panjab), o		1881	82, l	by M	r. H.			. Bhirpur (B) .			73
B. W. Garrick-		OWES.						. Rupaoli To	da				79
Preface (by Major		al Cu	nnie	ighar	n)	111 & IV	22.	Rewá .					ib.
1. Deo Márka					2		23.	. Nipánia					84
2. Mahádeopu					14		24.	. Gurgi-Mass	án				85
3. Deo Baruni					17		25.	Chandara		200			90
4. Garhani					21		26,	Exploration	as in	Gandh	ára.		91
5. Bhojpur					23								96
Dildárnagar					23		28.	Shahr-i-Na	parsa	n.			107
7. Darauli					25		29.	Jamálgarhi					110
8. Rámgarh					27			. Ismasgarh					111
9. Vaidyanith					ib.			Sáwaldhi or		reli			116
10. Hanumánga	ınj				48			Sháhbázga				100	119
11. Barmáyan					49			. Garhi Uma					124
12. Dumraon					59			Kotki, or U				- 5	126
13. Benares					60.			Ránigat					128
14. Bihta .					iò.			Jángira, or					131
15. Seorájpur-B	adgarl	h			62		100 255 207	Takkái Bál	-	-			3353
16. Ghuman, Ke					63		100	Ruhmia, or		and the same	*		133
							300	Transland or		- Contract			137
						Vor	TIME	XX.					
					170	VOL	UME	AA.					
Report of a Tour is						4 10	27.	Pároli .					105
putána, and part							28.	Parávali					107
Provinces and Pa						. H . II.	29.	Kutwál					112
Major-General C	unning	ham	-				30.	Dholpur					ib.
Preface						III—AIII							
1. Eastern Ráj							Alwar						(Texter)
2. The Yaduva								Tejára .					114
3. The Nikuml								Sarhata					118
4. The Khánzá					10			Bahádurpu					119
5. The Mevs, o	r Meo	6			22			Alwar .					120
								Rájgarh					121
6. Mathurá				10	30			Talao .					122
7. Parkham					39		37-	Páránagar					124
S. Mahwan					41		Curen	on- *					
9. Mahában					42			Firozpur Ih	inter.				127
10. Lobban.					46		-	Kotilá .	IIna			PA I	10000
11. Páli Kherá					47	200	-						129
12. Morá .					48		12000	Indor .					133
13. Anyor .					49			Palah .					135
14. Kota .					ib			Sohna .		*	*		ib.
15. Chaumukha					52	VX		Bhonsi					137
16. Tumaula					53		44-	Gurgaon	*				138
Bharatpur-					-	a - 119	Delhi-	The sales					
17. Kaman, or I	Kadam	ba-va	ina		54		45.	Iron Pillar a	t Ma	hrauli	4		139
18. Bayána, or	Payán	puri			60		46.	Mahipalpur	, Sult	án Gh	ári	54	142
19. Sikandra							47.	Begampur,	Masj	id and	Ton	b	145
20. Vijaymandir								Tomb of Ka					147
21. Tahangarh					88			Chor Minar					149
							50.	Tomb of Fir	oz Si	náh			151
23. Khánwa	13.			6	07			Sháhpur-s				1	17.15
24. Rupbás				3	93			Kotila, Tor				1	153
Gwáliár—					90		34+					a.K	26
25. Dubkund					99		-	Khairaur I		Inclid			ib.
26. Kadwai			-		105		53-	Khairpur, J.	ami D	raslid			155
20, nauwai					103		54-	Okhala .		HAR.			160

VOLUME XXI.

PART I (PAGES 1-137).

PAGE		3//-
		PAGE
Report of a Tour in Alláhábád district,		25. Map of NW. India by
Bundelkhand, Rewá, and parts of the		Ptolemy
Panjáb, during 1883-84, by Major-Gen-	100	26. Náchna, or Kuthara 95
eral Cunningham—		27. Jasso
Preface	III-VI	100
1. Kosam, or Kausámbi 1	-	29. Martia 16.
2. Rithora 4		30. Bargaon 101
3. Bar-Dewal 4		31. Simrá ib.
4. Rikhian caves 7	4	32. Besáni
5. Chillá 8	Con 1	33. Baghelkhand, or Rewa 103
6. Chitr-kuta 10	1	34. Piáwan 112
7. Gupta Godávari		35. Alha Ghát
8. Gonda, or Gora		36. Kevati-kund
9. Kasin, or Kajavasini 15	2	37. Ginjá Hill 119
10. Márphá 18	The state of the s	37. Ginjá Hill
11. Bilhariyá 19	Marie L	39. Haliyá 121
12. Kálanjar Fort 20		40. Dibnor 124
13. Kálanjar Inscriptions 33	400	41. Adesar Hill 125
14. Ajaygarh Fort 46		42. Tura 126
15. AjaygarhInscriptions 48		43. Ahugi ib.
16. Bachon, or Bachaund 54		44. Bardi and Bhopári 128
17. Khajuráha 55		45. Durgá-kho 128
18. Khajuráha Inscriptions 63	CONTRACTOR	46. Bhuilí 130
19. Maniyagarh 69		46. Bhuili
20. Mahoba Inscriptions 70	43.	48. Kálpí, on the Jumna 131
21. Dáhi copper-plate 74	40	40. Sultánour in Iálandhar 122
22. Gobari		50. Chini
22. Gobari		50. Chini
24. The Chandela kingdom . 77	1	Je dans miles
	20	
PART	II (PAGES	141-179).
and the second s		
Report of a Tour in Rewa, Bundel-		11. Rithi 160
khand, Málwa, and Gwáliár, during		12. Nánd-chánd ið.
1884-85, by Major-General Cun-		13. Bargaon ib.
ningham—		14. Kundalpur 166
1. Kevati-kund, or Keonti 141		45. Hindoriá 167
2. Rewá, or Baghelkhand 143	3	→6. Damoh 168
3. Gurgí-Masáun 149		17. Biyá-kund 169
4. Baijnáth 154		18. Saurai 170
5. Ráypur-Kothi 156		19. Madanpur 171
6. Kiyan, or Ken River 156		20. Lalitpur 175
7. Parainí 158		21. Surahar 176
8. Suror ib.		22. Jhaloni ib.
g. Chhoti Deori iò.	-	23. Terahi ib.
10. Simrá ib.	1	24. Rájapur 178
V	OLUME	YYII
Y	OLUME	AAII.
Report of Tours, during 1877-80, in	1	General Summary—
Gorakhpur and neighbouring dis-		1. Rámagráma 2
tricts of North-Western Provinces,		2. Maneya
and in Sáran and Champáran dis-		3. Anoma 3
tricts of Bengal, by Mr. A. C. L.		4. Three stúpas 5
Carlleyle—		5. City of the Moriyas 7
Preface (by Major-General Cun-		6. Rúdrapur o
	III-IV	7. The Bar Tree Forests and
	1	Mithabel 13

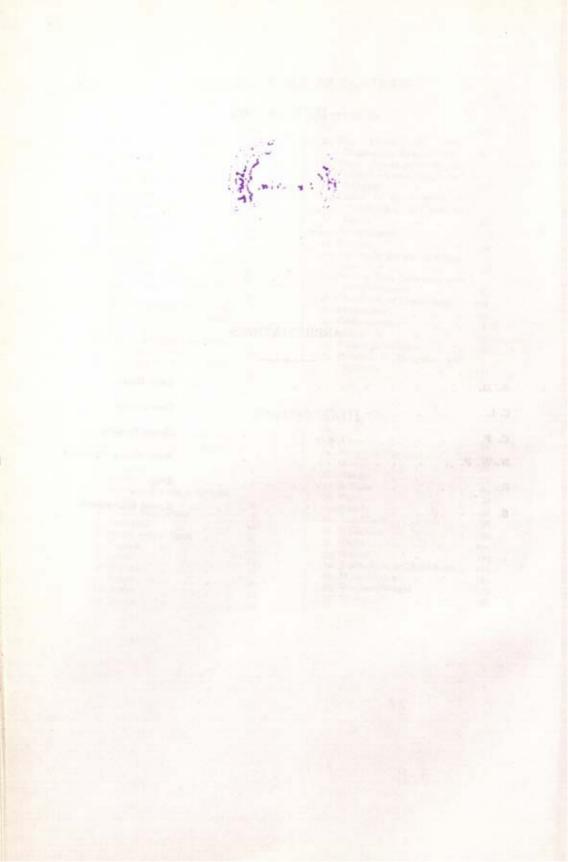
[·] Several of the places described in Part I are again described in Part II.)

VOLUME XXII-contd.

VOLUM	E AAII—conta.
PAGE	PAGE
S. Bhopa 15	22. The Dharmaranya (and
9. Kusinagara	Dhamaoli) at Baliya (Ballia). 81
	23. Other ancient sites on the
	Ganges between Baliya and
11. Lauriyá Navandgarh 35	
Report for 1877-78-	Ghazipur
12. Mounds, near Lauriya 35	"Chan always of the kingdom of
13. Mounds, near Harhi 47	"Chen-chu," or "Lord of Battles"
14. Jánki kot, or Jánki Garh . 49	
15. New Edict Pillar of Asoka . 51	Report for 1879-80-
Report for 1878-79-	25. Gházípur 94
16. Concluding notice of the	26. Old sites to the west of Ghází-
Combbe and the tax	pur .
17. Dighwa Dubaoli in Saran dis-	27. Masaon Dih, Johargani, and
trict	Kreiulendrapura
18. Cherán, Sáran district 73	28. Chandraoti, or Chandravati tod
and Maria and American Company of the Company of th	29. Chiraya-kot
19. Na-10-yen, or Narayana	30. Gárha-ka-kot
(Narainpur) · · · 75	31. Khaiet Dit
20. The Asylum stipa, conversion	to Delete to the second
of man-eating demons . 76	31. Hington on U 107
21. The Drona stápa or Kumbhán	33. Hingtar, or Hengutar, and Dhánapur
stúpa	Suanapur 171
	The second secon
Va	377777
VOI	UME XXIII.
Report of a Tour in the Panjab and	
Rainutána during 100-0 1	13. Ajmer
Rájputána, during 1883-84, by Mr. H. B. W. Garrick-	14. Nagrage or Name + 34
1. Pirkhánah	15. Gavan
2. Bakhtu	16. Mandor . 72
	17. Jodhpur
3. Bhatinda, Tiranda, or Govind-	18. Páli 85
garh ib	19. Nadola ib
4. Sirsá or Sirse-pattan 8	
5. Fatchábád	20. Juná Kherá
o. Hansi, Asa, or Amba	21. Náthdwára
7. I usham	22. Chitor
o. Lonaru	23. Nimtor
9. Namaul	24. Jhalrápátan, or Chandrávati
10. Bairát .	25. Mokanddwara
11. Ambir	26. Khatkar-Bhimgaj 135
12. Jayour 31	27. Bhimeai

ABBREVIATIONS.

А. Н.	*						*		Anno Hijræ.
C. I.						14			Central India.
C. P.	,								Central Provinces.
NW. P.					*			•	North-Western Provinces.
R.		-		700					River.
s.								٠	Samvat (samvatsara).





85097

GENERAL INDEX.

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
A			
Abár Scythians—	-		1000000
	· II	29, 32	
Identified with Su Horde of Chinese authors .		48	Sea Relyte
Abdagases, King—	1 1		Steers Co.
Nephew of Gondophares, and reigned in Panjáb	. 10	60	· light da
Abhisára—		- to available:	1283
A district in Panjáb, occupied by Gákar tribe .	. "	23, 29	Charles and
Abisares, King-	199	makes - 1	Subset.
Reigned in N. Panjáb in time of Alexander .	. "	23, 28	
Abriyan on Jhelam R—	of salimby	and papers	1-0
The ancient capital of the Gákars		29, 31	
Perhaps = Euthymedia or Sagala of Ptolemy .	n Cobe	153, 173	
Abú Bakr Kandahári—	0 0000		100
Tomb of, at Bayána	XX	60, 77	
Abú Rihán—	distribute	HI In Second	to ward
Discussion of account of Gupta era by	IX	20	
Accadian race—	la Line	of administration of	
Probably represented in India by the Brahuis and	in mari	Amazin No. 15	
Dravidians		160	100 No.
adisadra of Ptolemy—			
= Ahichhatra in Barelí District, NW. P.	1	255	
disathra town, of Ptolemy—	X - 13	and the last	
Probably = Bidisá or Besnagar, in Bhopál State, Cen-	-mahaa	N-Smepman	
tral India	XXI	93	

					- 3	Voc.	Page.	ī	PLATE	G.
Adisathri, country of—										
시마님이 사용하는 이렇게 되었습니다. 그렇게 살아왔다면 하는 것 같아 때문에 모든 것이 되었다.	hadi				7	IV		1		
Identified with kingdom of C			1			IX	56			
" " Mahá Kosala	or Cr	inatus	garn	2.		XVII	69, 71			
						XXI	93			
ditya Sena Deva, King of Maga	dha-	15								
Flourished in 7th century, A.I						XV	163			
Inscriptions of, at Mandár an		áhnur		10.7	- 1	24	12, 164			
morripuons on ac rannom un	-	an par		9		XVI	60, 79	XI.		
Mentioned in inscription from	Nep	ál				"	8o			
di Varáha coins—										
See Varáha coins.										
draistæ of Arrian—										
Perhaps = Yaudheya tribe	37					VIII	- Syens	1000		
The state of the s		i	•	*		XIV	142			
.fghán architecture—							THE REAL PROPERTY.			
Described ,	*	\mathcal{L}		•		III	9			
frásiyáb of Turán-					100		San Contraction			
Gákar traditions of— .						II	29, 31		300	
gara of Ptolemy—									A BUS	
					-		and a second	119100		
Perhaps = Ságar in C. P.						XXI	93			
gathodes, Bactrian King-					he mi		B. C.			
Coins of, copied from Indian	vnes	12	Vas			XIV				
	100			•		AIV	19	х.		
gnimitra Sunga, King of Magad	ha—				1.5		Inscall Med	111.59		
A Brahmanist, not Buddhist			1994		-	1	Intr. xxxr	party.		
Confounded by Stevenson a	nd T	aylor	with	a p	ettv		Intr- XXXI			
Buddhist Chief of Mahárás	htra						*****	130		
Fought the Yavanas on the In	ndus					ïi	n XXXII			
Coin of, found at Bhuilá Dih						XII	41			
							165		1	
igra, in Agra District, NW. P	-				150		Name of Street			
Old bed of Jumna near						IV	-0			
First occupied by the Lodi D	ynast	y as a	capit	al .		Day.	98		100	
Baradari of Sikandar Lodi at	_				1	al fel a				
Fort at, built by Sikandar Lo by Akbar			and a	dded	to	"	99	1984		
Site of Bábar's garden palace	at-	3					XIV			
Humáyún's mosque at-			-				100, 105			
Site of old city, east of-	1.	1	-			19	100	XII.		
Great well near Dargah of K	amál	Khán	at-			**	103			
Akbar's camping-ground at-						11	111			
						,,,	112		12	

					Vot.	PAGE,	PLATE,	
ra, in Agra District, NW. P-contd.								
Inscription of Akbar on Delhi gate		t at	_		IV	113	2 -	
City walls of—			· Calum		mag al	116, 194	gran Park	
Akbar's mosque at—				1		110, 194	XII.	
Remains of palaces of Birbal near-					21	744.45		
Inscribed boundary stone near—		5			***	120	and the same of	
					31	121		
Remains of Mausoleum of Jodh Bái					10	29		
Ládli Bágh and Mausoleum of Ládl			ear-		29	122		
Salimgarh in Fort at—			٠.	:	.00	124		
Palace at, ascribed to Jahángír, but	really	the	work	ot		and to mak		
Ibráhím Lodí, described						XII, 124	XIII.	
Inscriptions on Jahángír's black ma	rble t	hron	c at-		29	132		
Jahángír's bath at—						135	R. Smills	
Mausoleum of Itimád-ud-Doula at-	-				.00	137	March 1	
Palace of Sháhjahán at— .					- 19	142		
Díwán-ám and Nágina mosque at-		*			-11	144		
Moti mosque at					20	145	XV.	
Inscription on Moti mosque at-					21	154		
Idgáh of Sháhjahán at—						156	XIV.	
Motí Bágh mosque at						157	11	
Date and cost of Tajmahal at-					29	159	bein with	
Newal Ganj at					**	161		
Chíní-ká-Roza Mausoleum at-					**	163	XVI.	
Jámí mosque at						170	1000	
Kalan or Great mosque at						,,,	XVII.	
Mosque of Sháh Wiláyat at						174		
Mukhannisán, or Eunuchs' mosque	. at-					178		
Mahtáb Khán-ká-Bágh at-				- 1		180	20.32	
Red stone horse near			10.14		"	183		
Guru-ká-tál near		100		3		184		
Minor buildings near					19	186	- D	
Mausoleum of Fíroz Khán near-			I Name	1		188		
Sundry tombs near—					**	192		
					21	195	-10-12-0	
	•						WOOT IN	
Tomb of Shaháb-ul-Alláh at— . Baths of Alláh Vardí Khán at—				*	**	196		
Arám or Rámbágh at—					25	197	THE O	
					**	199		
Remains of sundry palaces near—		*			**	200		
Chhatri of Jeswant Singh at						202		
Burhiyá-Tál near—					"	207		
ra District, NW. P								
Sundry ancient sites in— .					.,	210-215	Med Sen	
ár, in Bulandshahr District, NW. P.	-					to issued in	Hotel	
Anciently named Kundilpur .					XII	27		
Inscription of Mahipála Deva at-						36		
Plan of temple at				12			v.	

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Ahirhhatra as Dánasa i Danasa	cod) in	MA North	and the
Ahichhatra or Rámnagar, in Barelí District, NW. P	- 10	1-00 (1)	III DO
The capital of Northern Panchála = Adisadra of		AND STORES	20346
Ptolemy	1	255	1
Description of ruins at—	20	256	XLIII, XLI
Inscriptions in Gupta characters at—	.0	263	XLIV.
Ahír caste—	D. Francisco		11000
	10,00		
Certainly not of Indo-Scythian origin; is absent from Panjáb	1000		
· mijab	II	81	
Ahírwára Province—			100
Extent of—	Trial.	anima and	
Extent of—	39	300	
Name of Art and a			
Ahmad Nialtigin—	1000		8634
Attacked Benares in A.D. 1033	VIII	116	Trans.
	-		Aug Li
Ahugi, in Mirzápur District, NW. P	-		13.16
Ruined mediæval temples at-	XXI	127	n mill
Aii of Ptolemy—	1000000		Sept.
			Hall D
Perhaps = Avam (? Avu) of Sháhbázgarhi inscription	V	20	
Ajátasatru, King of Magadha—			The state of
Chronology of reign of—			SERVIN
Held first Buddhist synod	VIII	2	
Founded Patalinutes assertions at D. Aug	III	142	
Founded Pataliputra according to the Buddhists	VIII	2	
Removed relics of Buddha from Kusinagara	XI	151	
	XVIII	75	
Ajayapura—	1000		ALC: NO
A name of Bakror near Gayá	176		100.00
	I	13	
Ajayoneh (Ajajatatatata	San San San		
Ajaygarh (Ajaigharh) in Ajaygarh State, Bundelkhand—			- 10
one of the cight Chandel Forts	VII	46	silumenti.
Called Jayapura-dúrga in inscriptions Described	XXI	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Chharten
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	47	XI.
Inscriptions of Chandel period at-	VII	46	
	IXX	48-54	XII-XV.
Kjmer, in Kjmer-Mhairwára District, Rájputána—	1 - 1	and the same	2112
Tounded by Ajaypai Chauhan	11	-	
Historical notices of—	1000	253	HAT AL DISC.
Great mosque at—	22	255	
Inscriptions on mosque at—	700	258 259 Note	LXXIII.
		261, 262	LXXIV.
Minar of "	XXIII	36	X.
		20	

		Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
			1915	obsopti
timer in Aimer-Mhairwárá District, Rájputána-contd.		-	3114	
Ana Ságar at, named after Arnna Rájá		X	99	
Criticism on restoration of mosque at-		XXIII	35	
Gates of—			39	
Hindu buildings at Tárágarh near		,,	42	
Tombs at—			47	
Sir Thomas Roe's account of—	•	,,	48	A cho and
Ajudhia City—		The same of	Seat New A	
See Ayodhya City.	1		L-User	
Akbar, Emperor—		1		
Tradition of birth of, at Bándhogarh in Rewá State		XVII	100	
		XXI	109	
Founded Alláhábád Fort, A.D. 1572		I	298	
Changed name of Parshawar to Peshawar		II	87	
Altered and added to Sikandar Lodi's fort at Agrá		IV	XIV.	
Asirgarh gold medal of—		IX	118	XIX.
Akbarábád—		1 50	and had	
Muhammadan name of Agrá		IV	93	E Davidson III
Akesines R—		May 1 (62) (14)	de I b	St man
Course of— · · · · · · ·		n	38	(Indiana)
Akhandha—			Market Halls	No.
Old name of Dildárnagar in Gházípur Distric	t,		TELEVISION OF SHIP	letel .
NW. P		111	63	
Ruins of temples of Siva at		33	11	XXII
Akorí, near Orai, in Jálaun District, NW. P	8		The addition	all safe
Jayastambha, formerly existing at		VII	39	incide (
Alasadda, birth-place of King Milinda-		310	and the state of the	10% Sold 1
Probably = Alexandria Opiané, north of Kábul		11	197	. sdatel.
Alá-ud-dín Khiljí, Emperor—		- 17/4	DESCRIPTION OF	Educa"
Made additions to Kuth mosque at Delhi		1	188	
Improved Kuth Minár at Delhi			204 Note	
Gateway of, at Delhi		.,	**	
Minar of, at Delhi		**	205	
Palace of 1,000 pillars at Delhi, built by-		"	207	
Alexander the Great—			2 44 75 61	DIE .
Alexander the Oreat—		II	82	LII.
Route of, illustrated by Chinese pilgrims		**	Sept Police	-

	Vol.	PAGE.	PL	ATE,	
Alexander the Great—contd.	-	-		+	-
Campaign in B.C. 327 and 326 of, described by Strabo	, ballion		100		
Curtius, and Arrian					Π.
Various opinions as to site of battle between Porus and-		173, 180,			
		184, 187	LXV	11.	
Attack on Sangala by—	. ,	198-200			,
Alexandria Opiané, N. of Kábul—	A some		Cal To		
Probably = Alasadda, birth-place of King Milinda	. "	197			19
Alexandria Soriané—			1157		
Probably = Shorket, q.v	1 1/	400	976		
riodally — Sulfigor, q.v.	. v	99			3
Alhá and Udal, Banáphar Chiefs—	March 18	and the same	hibe		
Legends of—	. II	455			
	VII	13	10,10		
D. W. J. Commission	IX	152			
Dwelling-house at Chillá ascribed to—	· XXI	8	V.		
Ylhá Ghát, in Rewá State, Baghelkhand—			1		
Inscription of Nara Sinha Deva of Chedi at-	. "	114	xxv	III.	
Alláhábád in Alláhábád District, NW. P	1 38.30	office authory	1		
So named by Shibitely	Y 1 2		1		
So named by Sháhjahán; named lláhábás by Akbar A.D. 1572	College Control of	1	-		
Akshay bat tree at-	· I	297			
Pillar with inscriptions of Asoka, Samudra Gupta	1, 11	,,,			
Jahángír, &c., at—	. ,,	298			
Popular tradition as to Prayág name of	. "	300	100		
Alms bowl of Buddha—	100000	a miledia	mit		
See Buddha.	A STREET	Off at Jino			
Alphabet, Arian—	Manage .	mon) calling			
See Ario-Páli alphabet.					
Alphabet, ancient Nágrí—		of Resident	-		
Asoka's inscription form of much have		200	1000		
Asoka's inscription form of, must have been precede by an earlier alphabet	d	The second			
Form of letter n is best test of age of-	· XXII	IV			
Indo-Scythian and Gupta forms of—	· III	38, 48			
	. ,,	37			
Comparison of forms of, in Gupta, Ráipur, and Rájin	m IX	21-26			
Gupta form of, still used by Baniyas in Panjab Hi	· XVII		VI.		
States	II		1		
'Box-headed' form of, used in some inscriptions	· XIV	121			
early Gupta dynasty		Petroda h	12/01		
amy capta dynasty	. XXI	97			

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE
	er pro-	All stode I al	1
Alphabet, ancient Nagri—contd.			La La Carte
'Square-headed' or chitravarna form of, used in	vvi		
many Chandel inscriptions	XXI	72	100
Takárí cursive form of, used in Káshmír and Kángrá.	V	182	
	V	102	
'Shell-character' or 'flourished' form of, used in	III	154	XLV.
N. India in 7th and 8th centuries, A.D.	VIII	120	
Ditto, example of, at Bhágalpur		192	
Ditto, ditto, at Gondwa	ï	67	
Ditto, ditto, at Lauriyá-Araráj	VIII	86	
Ditto, ditto, at Rájgír	1	60	
Ditto, ditto, at Besárh (Vaisáli)	and the	resultation of the s	DOUBLA
Altamsh—			
See Iltitmish, Emperor.			
			MIE.
Said to have been founded by Nikumbhas	XX	120	
	,,,	121	
Muhammadan tombs at—	4-7-	month integral	SHEETS A.
Amakapis or Amakatis of Ptolemy—			L-1 100
Probably = Ambakápi in Lahore District	XIV	69, 205	Codes
A THE ROLL AND THE REAL PROPERTY AND PARTY AND	25. 5	40	Carried States
Amanda or Amandra—			al second
The name given by Pliny to the Taxila district;			
perhap: = Awánkárí	II	6, 112	11 340
Amara Deva—		STATE OF	ma.
Forged inscription ascribed to—	1	6	
Porged inscription ascribed to	VIII	58, Note	W win
and the second s		Total Control	herough.
Amarakúta of Kálídása—	VII	227	
Probably = Amarkantak			The state of the s
Amarávatí stúpa—	1	Intr. xxIII	
Date of— · · · · · ·		Anti Aatii	rio mile
Amarkantak, in Sohágpur District, C. P.—		The last	PROPERTY.
Believed to be source of Son and Narbadá rivers, and	****		The state of
probably = Amarakúta of Kálídása	VII	227	
Architecture of Karan Mandir temple at-	.11	228-9	XX, XX
Other temples at	29	230-235	
Short inscriptions, one dated S. 922, at	29	233-4	
Amb, in Salt Range, Panjáb—		F CHIEF AND	100
min, m come rounded a malane	XIV	33	xv.

					Vot.	PAGE,	PLATI	E.,
mba-kápi, in Lahore District, Panjá	b							
Legend concerning three broth		which	proba	bly				
refers to Kanishka, etc.			promu		11	153, 203-5		
Probably = Amakatis or Amaka		Ptoler	nv	10		69, 205		
Mounds along Bágh-bachchhá r					XIV	48, 52	XVII.	
mbar=Ohind-							1000	
See Ohind.						printed on	118	
amber in Jaipur State, Rájputána—							1	
An ancient town	•	3			11	250		
min in Ambála (Umballa) District,	Panjáb-	-				7/1/2	- CON	
Ancient site with temple of sun	at— .				39	223		
mogha-bhúti, King of Kuninda-							100	
Two coins of, found at Sunit nea	r Lúdiá	na			XIV	65		
Silver and copper coins of, descr	ibed					134, 139	XXXI.	
nang Pál I., Tomar—				2.7				
Rebuilt Delhi, probably in A.D.	736				1	141-4		
nang Pál II., Tomar—						In all those No.	5 4420	
Rebuilt Delhi about A.D. 1052					. ,,	152		
Erected Lálkot at Delhi					.,	180	XXXVI.	
Traditions of sons of—					29	153		
Inscription of, on Iron Pillar, date	ed S. 110	9=1	A.D. 1	052	"	174		
nang Pál III., Tomar—						1		
Defeated by Visala Deva Cha	uhán, in	A.D	1151	or				
and the same of th			•		**	156		
nanta Varmma, King of Magadha-								
Placed Hindu images in Barábá	r caves				**	52		
Andhára in Muzaffarpur District, Ber	ngal—						177	
Worship of meteorite at-					XVI	32		
Andhra dynasty—								
Puranic chronology of, untenable	е .			1	1		16	
Proposed chronology of-					V	Intr. XXXIV 20—1		
Anga, kingdom of—				In it		1 ml - 04	100	
= Bhágalpur District, in Benga	i .		- 1299		1	33	DOWN S	
Champanagar was capital of-					xv	52 31		
Aniruddha, first cousin of Buddha-							20,000	
Share of, in Buddha's obsequie					I	73	13/11/1	

	Vot.	PAGE.	P	LATE.	
Anoma R. of Buddhist tradition-					
= Kúdawá Nála, in Bastí District, NW. P	XII	224			
	XVIII	13			
	XXII	3, 111			
Antarála country—					
The region east of Rewa	IX	89			•
Antiochus the Great—	-				
Made treaty on Indus with Sophagasenas Maurya .	II	41			
Anyor, in Mathurá District, NW. P		Value of S			
Ancient statue of Buddha at	XX	49			
Aornos—		TE E			
Opinions of Court, Lowenthal, Abbott, and Cunning-					
ham concerning site of- · · · ·	II	96-111	LV,	LVI.	
Name of, perhaps derived from Rájá Vara (Varni) .		97			
Exaggerated Greek accounts of	33	103, 110			
Possible positions for— · · · · ·	**	100			1
Apápapuri—		110000			
Ancient name of Páwá in Patna District, Bengal .	XI	170			
Aparánta country—	100	de-ext			
Probably Northern Sindh and part of Western Ráj-		2 - 100	1000		
putána	XIV	137			
Copper coins of, obtained in Rájputána	10	136	XXX	CI.	
Aparni Scythians of Strabo—			L.		
Speculations concerning— · · · ·	H	29,49			
Aphsar, in Patna District, Bengal-					
Inscription of later Guptas discovered by Kittoe at	I	40			
	IX	27			
	XV	11			3.
	XVI	79			
Apollodotus, King of Bactria— Coin's of, found at Pushkar, near Ajmer	VI	205			
Apollonius of Tyana—					
Alleged visit of, to King Phraates of Taxila between 42 and 45 A.D.	11	83, 113			
Ará (Arrah), in Sháhabad District, Bengal—	8 8				
Identified with Hwen Thsang's 'Place of the Demons					
of the Desert.' Legends of- · · ·	III	73			
Also named Arámnagar	1.	70, 76			
Anciently named Ekachakra or Chakrapura		73, 76			

200 200 200						Vot.	PAGE.		PLAT	E.
Arachosia—							1	1 lo	37.	
= Kophene, with capital nam	ed F	Cophe	5 .			II	45	1.		
Arakan, King of-										
Author of Burmese inscription	n at	Budd	ha G	ayá		III	102			
Arámnagar—										
A name of Ará (Arrah) in Sh	áháb	ad D	istric	t .		Ш	70, 76			
Arang, in Ráipur District, C. P										
Ancient city of-		27		14.50		VII				
						XVII	159			
Three principal temples at-						VII	160-163			
Numerous Jain remains at-							164	XV	I, XV	II.
Long broken inscription at-						XVII	20			1 .
Short early inscriptions at-							21	XI.	1155	
History unknown of→ .							22			1
Araráj—							-			
See Lauriyá-Araráj										
Aráshtras of Mahábhárata—					10		Mary In such			
Perhaps = Yaudheya tribe.						XIV				
Arch, Indian (Hindu)—					HO		142			
Discussion as to structure and	data			100	4					
at Buddha Gayá	date	01, 11	gre	at tem	ple		The second			
and and a second						III	84			
At Konch in Gaya District, Be	ingal					VIII	66		20	
In temple at Nongarh overlaid	hw s	stub					54, 55			1
Proots and examples of early a	so of					"ı	119			
In common use in fourth and f	ifth o	entur	ies, A	A.D.		XVI	43, 143			
			110		1		Pref. viii.		*	
Archæological remains—										
Chronological classification of-	-					III	1			
Archæological Survey—							Down to land			
Plan of—							Cont Indian			
						I	Pref. III-VII			
Instruction to assistants of-					-	111	IV			
							V.			
Archaic period—							O.A.			
Remains of—										
Architecture			n.		"	"	2			
Mr Beedar's then to						-				
Mr. Beglar's theories as to laws of Styles of, in NW. India	of pro	portio	on in	andian	1-	VIII	66-73	100		
ory as or, in iv. vv. India					1		VII, 185, 189			

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.		
Architecture, Gupta Style of—		N STATE OF	mast en	iva	
See Gupta style of architecture.	to James		S year		
Architecture, Hindu—	77	54-AR 166	100.13		
Six periods of—	· III	2			
Architecture, Indo-Greek and Indo-Persian—					
Described	· v	APP. A.			
Architecture, Káshmír style of-					
Characteristics of—	· 11	189			
Architecture, Muhammadan—	700				
Eight periods of—	III	7			
Ariana—					
Date of Scythian and Yuchi conquests of— .	· II	54			
Ario-Pálí alphabet—		13	100		
Deciphered by Masson, Prinsep, and Cunningham	. 1	Intr. VIII,			
Used in all Vusufzai inscriptions: disused about 1		No. of Street,	1-0-1/649		
A.D	. V	7, 187			
Value of numerals in—	, ,,	01		•	
Ario-Pálí inscriptions—					
From Mánikyála On oil lamp found at Ráwalpindí, now in Briti	· II	160, 162	LXIII.		
Museum	. 10	152			
From Sháhdheri (Taxila)	. 11	124-135	LIX.		
	V	67			
At Maira in Salt Range	. 29	84	XXVIIL		
Collection of, from Yusufzai	. 19	57-84	XVI.		
Arnna, Rájá—	- Jane Fall	neda bar	No.		
Grandfather of Prithf Ráj	. X	99			
Arrah—		New Horse	Dom blos		
See Ará, in Sháhábád District, Bengal.	1-240	distributed and	de la ful		
Arsakes—	T quality	A Jul Stringer	egastos e		
Brother of King Abisares in time of Alexander	. 11	23, 28			
Arsakes, King—	1000		Silva.		
A predecessor of Gondophares		61			
Artabanus III. of Parthia—	171.00	1			
Contemporary with Gondophares	1 12/3/8	60.			

				Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.			
Arvi, in Nágpur District, C. P.—									
Early copper-plate inscriptions of erroneously said to come from—	btain •	ned a	t Rái	pur	XVII	55-59	XXI	v, x3	۲v.
Arya-Párswika—									
A Buddhist teacher at Pesháwar, co	irca I	A.D.	1 .		11	89			
Asaf Khán—									
Attack by, on Queen Dúrgávatí, A	.D. 1	563			IX	50			
Asala Deva, Raja of Narwar-						The state of			
Dated coins and inscriptions of-	1				II	315			
Asapuri, in Sháhábád District, Bengal-							M		
Temple of Deví and modern inscrip		s at—			v	183			
Asarur, in Gujránwála District, Panjáb-									
Anciently called Udamnagar =	Pimp	rama	of		The little				
Alexander					11	200	LXI	v.	
Extensive ruins at—					V	64			
Stúpa of Asoka at— Was the capital of Panjáb in time, under name of Tse-kia	Hv	ven	Thsan	g's	11	202			
Taki)				eres,	. 29	41, 193, 200			
					V	113			
Asi Nála—						1000			
A rivulet under Benares					1	104			
Asiani of Trogus-									
Probably = Kuei-shwang tribe of	Yuchi	or T	ochari		11	43, 64	2	4	
Asiatic Society of Bengal-						No. of Contract of			
Founded in 1784 by Sir W. Jones					I	Intr. I			
Asirgarh, in Nimár District, C. P						a phore and			
Gold medal struck by Akbar at-	1	100			IX	118	XIX.		
Description of fortress of-						110	AIA.		
Muhammadan inscriptions at-					**	120	**		
Perhaps = Ozoabis of Ptolemy					**	121			-
Aska, in Ganjám District, Madras-									
Inscriptions from					XIII	116			
Asni, in Fatehpur District, NW. P					I with the	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-	
The treasure city of Jai Chand					XVII	100			

				1	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.			
					1	or hough	dec la Resea			
oka, Emperor—					1	40.00	-			
Conqueror and Viceroy of Taxila						II	112, 113			
Story of Kunála, eldest son of—						,,	140			
Púrna Varmma, last descendant of—.						III	81, 135			
Probably became acquainted with Greek art at Taxila.							97			
Disposition of edict it	scriptions	of alo	ne anci	ent line	es		motion it			
Disposition of edict inscriptions of, along ancient lines						XVI	112, Note			
of road · · · · · · ·						XXII	55			
Rock inscription at B	airst of-					II	247		16	
Rock inscription at is	all at or	0.00	201		0	VI	98			
Inscriptions of 12th	and 10th	vears	of, in	Baráb	ár					
caves						1	45-48	XX.		
'Golden' edict pillar of, brought from Topra to Delhi						700	branch, re			
by Fíroz Sháh .						**	161			
by the blank						XIV	78			
Corrections in reading	es of edict	inscrip	tions o	n above		1	165			
Edict pillar of, at Del	hi, brough	t from	Mirat	(Meery	it)					
by Fíroz Sháh						19.	167			
Imperfection of inscri	ntion on a	bove .				22	169			
Edict inscription of,	at Jauga	da in (Ganjám	Distric	t.	XIII	113			
Ditto,	at Kháls					1	245	XLI.		
Ditto,			vandga	rh pilla	r .	39	73	20	1	
Ditto,	on Lauriyá-Navandgarh pillar . on Rámpurwa pillar .					XVI	110, VIII	XXV		
Ditto						XXII	51	VI, 1	711.	
Ditto,	at Rúpna	ith .				VII	59			
Dittoy						IX	38			
Ditto,	at Sháhl	pázgarl	i (Ka	purdagi	ri)	V	8, 19-22			
Site of stupa built by						1	24			
A stúpa of, at Vaisál	i .			100		**	62			
Stúpas of, at Kusina	gara .					39	82, 85			
Tower erected by, in	the Deer-	Park n	ear Be	nares		39	112			
Great stúpa built by,	at Pushka	ılávati				II	90			
Erected 'head gift'	stúpa at T	axila				**	117			
Buildings of, at Bud	dha Gayá					III	80, 96			
Works of, at Pátalip	utra .					XI	151, 158	*		
Asokpur—						AND R	E to string in			
See Hátila or Asokpu	ır, in Gond	a Distr	ict, Ou	ıdh .			-000	11.0		
Aspa Varmma—						-	alment for ex	1		
Named on coins of	Azas .					I	Intr. xxxvII	100		
Atarkin—						111-	to the state	Rib		
A Muhammadan Sa	int .			WIII .		XXIII	51, Note.		4	
Atranjí-Kherá in Etá Di	strict, NY	W. P				N.	260*	100		

	Vos.	PAGE,	PLATE,
Attak (Attock), in Ráwal Pindi District, Panjáb-			-
Called Atak-Banáras by Abúl Fazl. Fort at, built by			
Akbar. Is not ancient Udakhanda		MANUFACTURE SECTION	35
· · · ·	11	93	
Audumbara (Odumbara)—			
Ancient name of Núrpur State in Panjáb and its capi-		and the second	Salar II
GH Pathankot	XIV	116	
Coins bearing name of above	V	154	
Also ancient name of Peninsula of Kachchh, = country	XIV	116, 136	XXXI.
of the Odonbeores of Pliny	v		
	XIV	155	
Also a name of province surrounding Kánkjol opposite	711 4	135, 136	
Gaur in Bengal	XV	38	
Auhadi family—		VALUE SE	and the same of
Rulers of Bayána in 15th century, A.D			
	XX	63, 65	
Aundhá Kherá—		ALAK M	Two T
See Batesar-	100		
urangzeb, Emperor-	MARINE INC.		
Destroyed great temple at Mathurá	1	235	
valokiteswara, Bodhisatwa—			
Statue of, at Dharáwat in Gayá District, Bengal	in Balger	100	
. Osya District, Bengai	23	54	
ivam (? Avu) country—		- 3	
Mentioned in Shahbazgarhi inscription = 2 Aii of			
Ptolemy	v	20	2 Se 7
Avantidesa—	100	20	
=Ujjain, q. v.		Section of the	
-Ogain, q. v.	XIII	17	
Awán tribe—	1111111	STATE OF STREET	
In western parts of Salt Range .			
part of Call Mange	II V	"	
wánkárí, in Panjáb—	1	80, 81	
Perhaps = Amanda or Amandra of Pliny			
	II	6, 112	
yodhya (Ajodhia) City in Fyzábád District, Oudh-	1000	N to employee	
Identified by some writers with Livery Tri	1		
Ditta cit of Parlian, Visakha of U and	1	294	
and Sáketa of Hindus Also named Baretá		212	
Traditions of—		317	
	29	321	
	- regitted	1	and to de la

	Vol.	PAGE.	Pı	ATE.	
yodhya (Ajodhia), City in Fyzábád District, Oudh—contd.—		A GH DOLLAR			
No ancient buildings now exist at—	1	322	100		
Suggested identifications of Buddhist sites at		324	XLIX		
According to tradition restored by Vikramáditya of	302				
Ujjain	XI	98			
yodhya Kingdom-		in hat area			
Divided into Uttara-Kosala, and Banaodha	1	327			•
yumukha (Hayamukha) of Hwen Thsang—		THE REAL PROPERTY.			
Probably = either Tusáran-Bihár in Partábgarh, or					
Singror in Alláhábád District	XI	68, 69			
Ayuto of Hwen Thsang-		THE REAL PROPERTY.			
Identified by some writers with Ajodhia		294			
zam Shah of Bengal—					
Tomb of, at Sunárgáon	XV	139			•
zes (Azas), King—		ot baries			
Coins of, with name of Aspa Varmma Strategasa on					
reverse	1	Intr. XXXVII			•
Coins of, under vihár at Sháhdheri	V	72, 190			F
Belonged to Su tribe	11	46			9
zes and Azilises, Kings-		-			
Immediate successors of Moga in NW. Panjáb.		59			
zilises, King—		conië teglis	500		
One type of coinage of, adopted by Saudása	111	40			
Azím, Prince—		PHY III	-36		
Son of Akbar; gave his name to Azímábád or Patna .	VIII	34		•	•
Azímábád—		AL HELD	Stor		
Muhammadan name of Patna	"	"			
		- Lord to the	19		
В					
Bábá Wali— Panjáb legends of—	1	136	1,01	-	
I anjao ngono o			1999		
Bábar—	***	100, 105	1	100	
Site of garden palace at Agra of	IV	100, 105	1	- 3	
Mosque with inscriptionof, at Sambhal	XII	93	W	bis	
Great battle at Khanwa between Sanga and	an	93			

THE RESERVE AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NA	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Bábhan—			
Synonymous with Bhuinhár, q.v	XV	147	
Babhru Váhana, Rájá—			191 015
A legendary person in C. P	XVII	30	
Bachaund (Bachon) in Ajaygarh State, Bundelkhand-			distr.
Sculptures and inscription at—	XXI	54	
Báchhal Clan	Amon in		injerG
Succeeded by Katahriya Clan in Eastern Rohilkhand			GELLA.
in A.D. 1174	1	356	
Badaon—	-0.0		July Stell
Muhammadan capital of Katehar (Rohilkhand) for	EV TI		
four centuries	XI	1, 2	
Iltitmish, first governor of—	29	1	
Included in dominions of Mahípála Tomara, Rájá of Delhi	10.7		ALC: NO
Later history of—	"	. "	
List of ancient Muhammadan buildings at-	"	2	
Fámi Masjid of Iltitmish at	.,,	5	11-1v.
Tombs at—	".	8	
Badarpur, NE. of Sháhdheri (Taxil)—	4.00	tion velocity	2000
Great stúpa at—	11		tion half
Skeleton found in great stupa at-	,,	144	: : ;
Bágar-des—			Same I
The desert country west of Hánsi, now in Bikaner and Baháwalpur States	XIV	81	
Bágdi Province—			N. Section
= Samatata of Hwen Thsang and Samudra Gupta.			and and
Also named Bháti. Boundaries and chief cities of-	XV	146	
Ságh-bachchha R., in Lahore District, Panjáb-		37	
Mounds near—	XIV	48	XVII.
		40	YAH!
Baghel dynasty of Rewá—	2000	0.014	
Rose in 12th century, A.D.	IX	113	
Baghelkhand—			- HING WOL
See Rewá State.			entions.
Bághera, in Jaypur State, Rájputána —			- in
Formerly called Vasantpur and other names	VI	100	a la vice
Adi Varáha coins found at—	VI	136	
	"	137	,

		Vot.	Page.	I	LATE	
Bághera, in Jaypur State, Rájputána—contd.		أحياسا		O M	1000	
Legends of Rájá Chandra Sena at—		VI	138			17
'Marriage pillar' at—		,,	143	XVI.	N.	
Temple of Varáha Avatár at—			145			
	187		was M. Jurella	100		
Baghsar— See Buxar.						
Bagraha District—			See Bill of	-		
See Bogra District.			and the same	100		
Bágrám—			DESCRIPTION AND			
See Ránigat.	8		maista (In	1		
Bahádur Náhar— Founder of ruling family of Khánzádas of Mewát		xx	15-17		4	10
			and marks also	elo		
Bahádurpur, in Alwar State, Rájputána— Jain inscription, dated S. 1573 = 1516 A.D., at—			119			
Baháwalpur State, in Panjáb— Partly corresponds with ancient Bágar-des		XIV	81			
Báhika country— = Jálandhar District		v	148			
The state of the s			1018 30 100	Abe		
Báhika tribe— = Madra tribe, q.v		Ш	195	3		
Bahraich, in Bahraich District, Oudh-			- Hardway			
Tomb of Sálár Masaúd at		1	330, Note.			
Bahulára, in Bánkurá District, Bengal-	-10		Cimera Cul-	No.		
Fine brick temple at-		VIII	202			
Bahuriband, in Jabalpur District, C. P.—						
Probably = Tholobana of Ptolemy		IX	40, 57	VIII		
	-1	XXI	93	1	ů	
Baijnáth (Vaidyanáth)—	99		A Designation	Land 1		
Temple of, at Kiragráma in Kángra Valley .		V	178			
Baijnáth (Vaidyanáth), in Shithábad District, Bengal-				- 25		
Frequented by pilgrims		VIII	137	00.1	1	17
Plans of group of temples at		**	138	1X.		
Thirteen inscriptions at-			140		8*1	130
Some Buddhist remains at-		29	141			

						Vot.	PAGE.	Pt	ATE,	
Baijnáth (Vaidyanáth), in Sháhábád	Distri	ct. B	engal.	-con	td.		11 11 11 11	Č.		n
Known as Deogarh-Baijnáth		.,				XVIII	141			
Ancient temple at—						XIX	20			
Inscription of Madana Pála De	eva at-	_					30	XI.		
Inscription of Magardhwaja Jo						,,	31	x.		
List of ancient sites near -						"	35			
Baijnáth in Rewá—							- 1			
Temples and sculptures at-						IXX	154	5,		
Bairánt, in Benares District, N,-W	Р_						Takuni G. an			
Site of an ancient city .						XXII	110	XIII		
List of 101 ancient coins found	nt-	•	*				114	2111		100
Miscellaneous antiquities from					1	"	115			
C		*				57	116		in	
Masons' marks on bricks at-						99				
masons marks on bricks at-					1	"	118			
Bairát, city in Alwar State, Rájput	ána—				-	and the		19		
The capital of Matsya-desa						11	244	.5		
						XX	2			
Extensive ruins at-						H	245			1
Copper mines at—					100	- 10				
Described by Hwen Thsang,		34				21	246			
Destroyed by Mahmud of Gh					4	.00	247			0.
Asoka's inscription from-			1.0		3.5	.,,	247-48	1		
Very ancient coins found at-							249		+:	3.5
Traditions of Rájá Viráta an	d Rája	Ve	na Cha	akray	atti	2.2		100		
at					+	VI	91			10
Rock inscription of Asoka at-		*	2			20	98			
Ancient tomb at							100			
Removal of an inscription fro	m, in	A.D.	1834			XXIII	31			
Bairát (Vairáta) country in Rájpu	tána—					Life Land				
Anciently a kingdom .						11	242			
Naráyana or Naráyanpur, ca	apital o	of—					243	100		
Bais Rájpúts—						Transit in the		141		
Claim descent from Sáliváha	na	3.54	13				-2-			
Daundiá Kherá, capital of-							280	No. of Lot		
Instead of Brahmans attend	on gr	eat to	mple	at Rá	jim,	39	296			
C. P				1.		XVII	9		12	
Baiswárá—						Land Land	on Additional	don		
The Bais country in Souther	n Ou	ih				1	286			
Bajranggarh—						e-da intig		100		
See Jharkon in Málwa.										

	Vot.	PAGE.	P	LATE,	
Bakhra near Besárh, in Muzaffarpar District, Bengal-			-		G
=Part of ancient Vaisáli, q.v.	1	56		200	
	XVI	12			
Weight of lion-pillar at—	29	13	٧.	ile	
Bakkula, Buddhist Saint— .	4 1	Calco I			
Legend of—	1	303		•	
Bakra Gupta—		-			
A misreading for Chandra Gupta II., q.v	IX	2.1			
Bakror, near Buddha Gayá—		11-1-1			
Numerous lac seals found in stapa at	1	12	•	114	
New Gayá	. "	13			
Anciently named Ajayapura		"			
Baksar Ghát in Rái Barelí District, Oudh—		The same of	- 0		
A place of pilgrimage	XI	57			3
Scene of massacre of English in mutiny		58	DE.	ed.	
Bála tribe—	THE REAL PROPERTY.		-16		
Related to the Káthi of the Panjáb, and probably ruled			900		
Síndh in 6th century A.D	11	34 35			
May be identical with the Malli of Multán	29	33		il a	077
Balabhi—					
See Valabhi.					
Báláditya (I.), King of Magadha—					
Great vihár at Nálanda built by	I	34			,
Date of, discussed	III	95			10
Báláditya (II.), King of Magadha—					
Conquered Mihirkul of Sangala	II	197			
Balai-Kherá, in Pflibhít District, NW. P	The same		-		
An ancient site	I	358			
Balanti-purgon of Ptolemy-		-6			
Probably = Bándhogarh in Rewá State	XVII	56 69			
Balar near Sháhdheri (Taxila), in Ráwalpindí District, Pan-	West 8				
jáb—					
Great stúpa at	II	142-144	LX		
Other Buddhist ruins at-	29	144			

			Vot.	PAGE.	P	LATE.	
Balban, Emperor—		100	diam'r.	a greed	un,		
See Ulúgh Khán.			Like .				
Ballál Sena, Rájá— Founded Gaur			xv	41			
Ballíá (Baliyá) District, NW. P.— Ancient sites in			XXII				- 5
Bálmer in Jodhpur State, Rájputána—			AAII	86	i		
=Pilomalo, capital of Gurjjara in time of Hw	en Thsa	ing	11	70			
Bálnáth peak— In Tila Range in Panjáb			,,	177			
Bálod, in Ráipur District, C. P.—			Ting.	1	37		
Various ruins at			VII	133-137	xv.		
Inscription in ruined temple at			**	136			
Very ancient inscribed Satí pillar at— .				137			
Jána—			and and				
Extracts from 'Harsha-charita' by			IX	154			
Banaodha—					- 1		
=Oudh, south of the Ghágrá R		du	1	327			
Banáras—		903	136,302.0		MY		
See Benares.							
Banás, R., a tributary of the Son-				6.02	his		
=Sanskrit Parnása, and Panassa of Ptolemy			37111	45			
			VIII	15		+1	
Banásur—			1A	57			
An old name of Bayána, q.v			VI	40			
Bándhogarh in Rewá State—			e Objects	The Second of S	00		
Probably = Balantipurgon of Ptolemy			IX	56			
Identified with the fortress of Dalaki-wa-Ma	1-1-7		XVII	69			
Muhammadan attacks on—	чакі		XXI	104		16.16	
Story of Akbar's birth at-			99	107			
			"	109			
Banga Province— Boundaries and chief cities of—				THE RESERVE	Wind.		
Bangála—	*		XV	145		*	
A name of Dhákka (Dacca) in 16th and 17th	h centu	ries	Est your	ers bende	1		
		103	33	127			
Bángarmau—				-10.00	1		
Sec Newal and Bangarmau.			1111	min Hank			

300 300	Vot-	PAGE-	PLATE.
Bánnagar, in Dinájpur District, Bengal—	V-31 10	and at sea	Jumitoria
Also called Devikot, q.v	XV	95	
Baotí Pind, E. of Hasan Abdál, in Ráwalpindí District, Panjáb—			a-whow here V
Buddhist ruins at	11	139-142	LX.
Ancient coins and lapis lasuli found at		141	
Barábár hills, in Gayá District, Bengal—		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	all wind
Map of—	1		XVIII.
Four caves in—	**	44	XIX.
Inscriptions of Asoka in caves at	**	45-48	XX.
Mr. Beglar's identification of Buddha's hill at-	VIII	36	***
Barágaon, in Patna District, Bengal—			
Certainly = Nálanda, q.v.	1	28	
Said by local Brahmans to have been named Kundil-	dated to	are insuce	of oreland
pur			
Description of ruins of—		20	XVI.
Masons' marks at—	**	30	
Great Buddhist temple of Báláditya at	**	34	
	III	94	
Statues and inscriptions at	1	35	
Tanks at—		36	
Legend of headless statue at	VIII	79	100
Bárah Chhetra, in Bastí District, NW. P.—			- Ares
Identified with Vyághrapura or Koli of Buddhist tra-		ALTO MAN	and the same of
dition	XII	213	
Barahat—		-Olbasta	OSSERVA AND
See Bhárhut.			
Barákar, in Mánbhúm District, Bengal-	CONTRACTOR OF	A STATE OF THE	
Sundry temples at—	**	150-154	VI, XIV,
Baran (Bárán)—	Parameter 1		XVIII.
Ancient name of Bulandshahr	XIV	147	
Coins of Gomitra of—	"	***/	XXXI.
May also = Báranáwa in Mírath (Meerut) District .		148	
Barárí, in Sháhpur District, Panjáb-		- 9 W. K	
Capital of Rájá Chobnath	11	37	10.00
See Bhurári.	18	3/	
Bardaotis of Ptolemy—		and the same of	Constitution of the
=Bhárhut	VVI	-	and the same of the same of
-Distribut	XXI	92	

					Vol.,	PAGE,	1	LATE.	
Bar-Dewal, in Bándá District, NW. P	_				200 200s	an Interior	11 3	. Type	
Fine temple at—		4	45		XXI	4	111,	ıv.	
Barendra—					7056				
See Varendra.									
Baretá—					Per l				
Later Hindu name of Ayodhya City,	q.v.		•		1	329		10	
Bargaon, in Damch District, C. P									
Kalachuri inscription and temples at	-				XXI	101-163		KVIII,	
Bargújar Rájás of Máchárí, in Alwar-				-	E - A		No.		
Genealogy of—					VI	79	4		10
Barmáwar, in Chamba State, Panjáb-									
Temples of wood and stone at, dated	A.D.	1417			XIV	110			
Inscriptions of—		,			.99	110-112	XX	7111.	
Barmáyan—					100		100		
Name of a Jogini (Yogini) .					XXIII	57			
Barmáyan in Balliá District, NW. P							00.0		
Buddhist remains at—	*	4			XIX	50	XII	-x11	7.
Barmé—				6.74	arid, R.		0		
Earlier name of Uchahara, q.v.					IX	5			
Barna (Varana) Nadi-									
A small river under Benares .					I	10			
Báro or Barnagar, in Bhopál Agency, Co	entral	India	_						
Inscription at, dated Samvat 933					X	74			
Sati pillars and other remains at-					39	72, 75			
Plundered by Chhatarsál Bundela					19	76			
Legends of—			٠		,,,	71			
Barrows—					100		10		
See Tumuli.					131-25 /4				
Basti District, NW. P					- XIE-		100		
Ancient Buddhist sites in-					XII	82 to end	1.		
Batan-Kaisara of Ptolemy-							100		
Perhaps = Thánesar					II	212			

	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
and and		MATE AND IT	all stay
Batesar in Agra District, NW. P			
Formerly called Surapur or Surajpur	IV	222	
near		240	
Legends of	VII	6	
Jain statues at—	- 11	8, 9	
Bathani hill in Patna District, Bengal—			
7 = Banthawa or Pandhawa hill of Buddhist legend .	VIII	46	
Bavanni near Montgomery in Montgomery District, Panjáb—			
Fort at—	V	103	XXXI.
Báwan Garhi—	10-5		waxin,
See Kasaundhi Garhi in Agra District.			and I make a
Bayána in Bharatpur State, Rájputána—			
Anciently named Banásur	VI	40	
Other names of—	XX	61, 62	
Ukha Mandir mosque at	VI	50	IV, V.
	XX	71	XIII, XV.
Minár at—	VI	51	
	XX	73	Week Co
Inscription, dated S. 1100 at	VI	52	VI.
	XX	62, 77	. 110. 141
A place of much importance previous to time of Lodi			Katendan
dynasty	VI	53	
Attacked by Muhammad bin Sám	XX	62	
Held by Auhadí family in 15th century A.D	99	63	
Genealogy of Auhadi family of	**	65	
Held by Bahlol Lodí in A.H. 878		67	in the little
Nágrí inscription of Khán Khánán Farmuli, dated			
A. D. 1406 at	11.	roll a m	XVII.
Teaching of Shekh Iláhi Mahdawí in reign of Islám			THORES
Sháh at— · · · · · ·		68	
Permanently annexed by Akbar	10	25	
Passed under rule of the Jats on break-up of Mughal			
Empire		68	1
Traditions of lats of— · · · · ·	11	54	
Thalar Baoli at, with inscriptions of Kutb-ud-din			LANGE BOOK OF
Mubárak Sháh, dated A.H. 718 = A.D. 1318 .	27	69	XV, XVI.
Tughra inscription of Alá-ud-dín Muhammad at-	XX	72	XIV.
Minor mosques at	.19	75	
Kázís' mosque with inscription of Alá-ud-dín Khiljí,		-	
dated A.H. 705 = 1305 A.D. at-	11	76	XIV.

					Vol.	PAGE.	Pi	ATE.	
Bayána in Bharatpur State, Rájputána—c	contd	•		-					
Sundry tombs at	d S.	1503	· = 14	46	XX	78	1	•	•
A, D. at—					**	79	XVII		
Tomb of Abúbakr Kandhárí at-	*	* 1			39	60, 77		*	*
Báz Bahádur of Málwá—									
Story of love of Rúpmatí and					11	289			*
Rare square copper coins of— .	٠	٠			2.7	292			•
Bázár in Yusufzai, Panjáb-					1000				
Perhaps = Bazaria of Greek writers					,,	101			٠
Bazaria of Greek writers—					10000	A Leading			
Identified with Bázár in Yusufzai					11-	**			
with Sháhbázgarhi ,					V	18			
Bazodeo, King-				77		A PHE M	pal.		
See Vásudeva, King.							6.1		
Bediban near Motihári, in Champáran Di	strict	. Ben	gal-						
Muhammadan inscription worshipped					XVI	25	ıv.		
Begampur, near Delhi-						1111111			
Tomb of Kabir-ud-din Auliya near-					XX	147	XX	KIII.	
Chor Minar or 'Thieves' Pillar' nea					.,,	149	XX	KIV.	
Beglar, Mr. J. D.—						100			
Retractation by, of erroneous view	s res	pecti	ng K	utb		- Aller	1		
Mosque and Minár					IV	xv			
Architectural theories of—					VIII	66-73	1		
Belá in Gayá District, Bengal-						Date:			
Hindu and Buddhist statues at-						65			
Belkhara in Mirzápur District, NW. P	_						10		
Inscription, dated S. 1253 = A.D.	119	6, pr	bable	v of		111111111111111111111111111111111111111			
son of Rájá Jaya Chandra at—					XI	129	XX	xviii	
Bellew, Dr						THE STATE OF			
Account of Yusufzai by-					v	5, 24, Note			
Belo, Chandel Rájá									
Singorgarh traditions of-					IX	50			
Ben, Rájá Chakravarttí-						1		10(11)	
Perhaps = Wema Kadphises .		HILL-			XII	1 14	1		
Mentioned in Vishnu Purana .			1	*	1	37			
						65			

And Debt Services	Voc.	PAGE.	PLATE.
en, Rájá Chakravarttí—contd.			
Traditional founder of Kesariyá stúpa	1	65	
of Atranjí Kherá in Etá District .	,,	269	
of Indor Kherá in Bulandshahr	diam'r.		
District	IIX	37	*
of fort at Haridwar	II	233	
Alwar traditions of—	VI	85, 91	
Central Provinces traditions of— · · ·	IX	49	
Benares in Benares District, NW. P			
Famous as locality of first exposition of law of Buddha	1	103	YYY!
Position of city of—	"	104	XXXI.
Benares, Sárnáth near-			
Buddhist remains at—	**	105-107	XXXII.
Great Dhamek stúpa at—	33	107-113	
De terior of name Dhamek	11	113	
Inscription of Mahipala Deva, dated Samvat 1083,	ald made	144	
	,,,	116, 126	XXXII.
from- Messrs. Kittoe's, Thomas', and Hall's further excava-	**	110, 120	AAAII.
tions at—	,,	117	
		119	
Buddhist seals found in immense numbers at—		120, 122	
Sculptures found at, in 1835-30, by Culling III	29.	121	XXXIII.
Vihár discovered at same time at-		,,	to the term
Shrine of the? Buddhist Triad at-	**		Carama I
Bas relief with inscription of donor named Hari Gupta	,,	123	xxxiv.
at- Buildings excavated at, by Cunningham, have all dis-	"	Mary .	Colorada C
Buildings excavated at, by Caming	.,,	124	XXXIII.
appeared Ruins of an? hospital at—	27	125	
n t - the- et	29	,,	
Traces of destruction by fire at,—perhaps burnt by		126, 128	
Ahmad Niáltigín	17111	16	Hay be
:- Collage Museum	VIII	120	
Inscribed seal, &c., from, now in College Museum	1		
Further excavations not now desirable at— Various inscriptions found at—	29		xxxiv.
	Commerci	STATE OF STATE	elt-mari
Bengal—	XV		I.
Map of— Notes on history of—	**	145-177	
Anciently divided into four Provinces, vis., Barendra,			1
Ranga Ráth and Bágdi	23	145	
List of early Muhammadan Governors of	20	169	
Muhammadan kings of, 1286 to 1537 A.D.		172	

- 4 14		Vol.	PAGE.	PLAT	rs.	
Bengal—contd.						
Embassies to China from, in A.D. 1408-09 and 1414		XV	173			*
Errors in chronology of historians of—		33	**			
Conquered by Sher Shah, A.D. 1537-38		.,	177			
Bengal, Eastern—		1				
Great changes in courses of rivers of—			v			
creat changes in courses of their of			on territory	1		*
Bengal, Ránchi Frontier Agency of-			DEM I			
List of ancient sites in		XIII	66	S III II	120	
	9	Am	-	No.		•
Bengálí-Pathán architecture—			-646			
Described		III	10			
				1218 17		
Besání in Panná State, Bundelkhand—			the sections's			
Inscription, dated in intercalary month at-		XXI	102	XXVII		
Parish (Parish) is No. 1991.		S SECTION .				
Besarh (Besadh) in Muzaffarpur District, Bengal—			Ideal Fr G			
= Ancient Vaisálí		1	55	200		
Besnagar in Bhopál State, Central India-			70.00.0000			
Description of site of—	1	and the	ibro -	2.50		
= Chetiyagiri, = Wessanagara		X	36	XII.		
Legend of Rájá Rukmangada at—		**	37		*	*
Kinds of coins found at—	1		,			
Inscribed Buddhist railing at-		19	38	XIII.	*	
Sculptures of Gupta period at		. 11	41	XIII.		
Crocodile and 'fan-palm' pillars at		- 99	42	XIV.		
Kalpa-dram capital at		**	43	XV.		
Colossal female statue at-			44			
Buddhist remains near		.0	46	1944		•
Probably = Adisathra town of Ptolemy, = Bidisa		XXI	93			
				1		
Bettigi, country of—				- 10		
= Vákátaka (Bhándak in C. P.)		1X	56			
		IXX	94			
Bhábru Váhan, Rájá—		P PIIO =		1		
A legendary person of Sirpur in C. P.	15	VII	700	lann.		
		A 11	192			
Bhadári, (Barári or Bhurárí) ruined city in Sháhpur Distr Panjáb—	ict,					
Traditional capital of Rájá Chobnáth		11	37, 40		6	
and the second s		- Louis	- Louis	1		
Bhágalpur in Bhágalpur District, Bengal-		1	tine (CDI)	100		
Ancient subterranean passage at—		XV	31	1 33		
Buddhist legend connected with-		n	33	1000		

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE,
Bhágalpur District in Bengal—contd.		200	
= Ancient kingdom of Anga	1	52	-
Ancient kingdom of Anga	XV	33	
Anciently named Champá			
Bhágalpur in Gorakhpur District, NW. P	Section 1	7 30%	
Inscribed pillar at— · · · · ·	XVI	130	XXX,XXXI.
Bhagwán Lal Indrají, Pandit—		- Holein	
Remarks on inscriptions of Jivita Gupta and those from			
Ncpal by— · · · · · ·	XVI	73, etseq.	
Bhagwánganj in Patna District, Bengal-			
Stúpa at—	VIII	18	
Telegraphic Control of the Control o			
Bhándak in Chándá District, C. P	IN	122,137	XXI.
Site of city was capital of Province of Vákátaka	IX	122,137	XXI,XXII.
Buddhist caves in Wijasan hill near-	**	126	THE WHILE
Early imperfect inscriptions at	"		
Long Buddhist inscription from-		127,137	XXIII, XI
Brahmanical temples at - · · · · ·	"	129	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
Snake worship at—		131	A CHARLE
Bhánu Gupta—	-14.00-		AND FAME
Mentioned in inscription, dated Samvat 191 at Eran .	X	89	percentage.
Bhánn Varmma, Yaudheya (?)—	- 44		والمراجة ع
Coin of— · · · · · · ·	XIV	144	Sale By III
Bhar tribe—			0.300 12
Oudh legends of— · · · · · ·	XI	67	
Rájá of Sultánpur in Oudh belonged to, in time of			milest DAL
Alfordodfn Khilif	1	314	
Formerly occupied south-west of Basti District, NW.		my set week	acomitt.
Provinces	XII	89	
Tradition makes Rájá Karna Deva Kalachuri of Chedi		100	
belong to- · · · · · · · · ·	XXI	149	test test
Bhárhut (Barahat) in Nágaudh State, Baghelkhand-			Contract of
Indo-Persian architecture at	v	188	
Inscription of Kalachuri dynasty at—	IX	1,94	
Buddhist temple at, with additions of date circa 1100	693	12.34	- Comment
		3	
A.D	1XX	92	
	T LONG	Beds of	ant allah
Bhásu-Bihár in Bogra District, Bengal—	VV		
Identified with Po-shi-po of Hwen Thsang	XV	102	
Buddhist remains at- · · · · ·	31	103	
Tank of Rájá Sasángka at- · · · ·			

				Vol.	PAGE.	1	PLATE	
Bhateswar—				111-1	mad it mad			
See Batesar in Agra District.								
Shati (or Bháti) tribe—								
In Central and Eastern Panjáb are Vádav	a A	rvans		11	10			
Comprise both Hindus and Musalmans			- 6	100	22		197	
Tod's account of—				XXIII	4			
					Carrie 1			
Shati Province—				Later 1	1			
Another name of Bágdi			٠	XV	146			
Bhátia of Utbi—			lip		C. rate field			
= Bhera on Jhelam river				XIV	26			
— Dicta on Jicam river	•		1	AIV	36			
hatinda in Patiála State, Panjáb-					THE RESERVE			
Govindgarh fort at				XXIII	2			
Also known as Tiranda				39	2,7			
Legends of—					4			
Minor Muhammadan inscriptions at-					6	100	12	
Death of Rájá Jaipál at				**	7			
Early Nágrí inscription at—					8	XX	VII.	
hattah (Bhath, or Bhath-ghorah)-								
Muhammadan name of Rewá State .		Digital I	ng.	XXI	110, 154			
	8	20520	- 73	2.000				
hattáraka, Senapati of Valabhi-				(0)	-			
Date and silver coins of—				IX	20, 28	v.		
Sháu Dájí, Dr.—								
Archæological works of— Mistakes of, as to the queens of Gupta d				1	Intr. XXXIII			
chronology of Káshmír and Valabhi	yna	sty, a	na					
				**	" XXXIV			
Mistaken reading by, of Gilika as = Gree	K III	Asoka	a 5		1			
edict				"	" XXXV			
Bháva, Rájá—								
Inscription of, on Iron Pillar at Delhi					2000			
Inscription of, on fron Pinar at Deini				. 19	170			
Bhávabhuti—				-	New House Name			
Described Padmavatí = Narwár .				II	308, 318	Sign.	oeg l	
Bhelsá—				O2000 10	Carl Markey	100	124	
See Bhilsá.								
Bherá in Sháhpur District, Panjáb-				02.0	Principle In the			
Modern city founded by Sher Sháh in 154	o A	D.		XIV	25		3	
Perhaps referred to by Virgil and Vibius	Servi	nester			35		90	
= Bhátia of Utbi	-44	a-acut			36		151	
Incidents in later history of		*		. "	28	*		
and the state of t				11	38			

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Bherá Ghát in Jabalpur District, C. P.—	Sel nick	Will to snight	imo ecum
A sacred spot	IX	60	
Temple of Chaunsat Joginis at	99	61	XII-XVI.
Bhika Pahárí—	100	The second second	al comit
A ward of Patna city	VIII	IX	and the
Bhilla (Bhil)—	mount by	en land of	11112
In Kathá-Sarita-Sågar synonymous with Pulinda and			and the state of
Savara	XVII	139	
Bhílsa in Bhopál State, Central India*	1, 10	the I have so	1566
Etymology of name of—	X	34	
Probably founded during Gupta period		35	
	"	- 00	15
Bhima Deva, King of Gándhára—			1
Coins of, extremely rare	V	83	
Bhima Sena, King—	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		
Silver coins of—	IV.	Hold mode	Ser Julior
Painted inscription of, at Girija Hill, dated S. 52 .	XXI	26	V.
But to the second secon	AAI	119	xxx.
Bhimband in Mongir District, in Bengal—	100	- more and	CONTRACT OF
Hot springs at—	XV	10	rentT
Bhímnagar—			- 1
Another name for Kángra town	W	-lena	George.
The state of the s	V	156	
Bhitargaon in Cawnpore District, NW. P	1331	A COMMISSION	The same of
Ancient brick temple at	VI	VINIT - SS	
Hindu arch in ,	XI	40	XIV-XVII
Terra-cotta ornaments at—	"	42	XVI, XVII.
	Walt	STATE STATE	,
Bhitarí in Gházípur District, NW. P	the grain	I Post All	7727
An ancient Hindu town	I	96	- 1
Pillar with inscription concerning Skanda Gupta at	29	38, Note,	XVII, XXX
Indo-Sassanian coins of 8th or 9th century from-		97-99,101	
Elephant and chaitya copper coin from—		97	
Bricks inscribed with name of Kumára Gupta at-	28	,,	xxx.
Sculptures of Gupta period at—	**	99, 100	****
Excavations by Mr. C. Horne at		100, 103	
Bhoja Deva, King of Northern India—	1	1	
		- trains	in the
Inscription of reign of, dated Samvat 979 and Saka 784, at Deogarh in Lalitpur		- Deput	DOLLA T
Joseph art Deolgaria in Dantput	X	101	XXXIII.

The Imperial Gazetteer places Bhilså in Bhopål, but Mr. Fleet (Corpus. Inser. Ind. 111, p. 22) states that it is the principal town of the Bhilsa subdivision of the Isagarh District in the Gwalior State, otherwise known as Sindia's dominions.

and and are	Vot.	PAGE.	PLA	TE.	
Shoja Deva, King of Northern India—contd.		material self			
Mentioned in Rájá Tárangini and inscriptions of Gwá- liár and Pahewa (Pehoa)	Х	101			
Ruled over all Northern India in 9th century A.D.	**	102	100		,
Inscription of, at Pehoa (Pahewa), dated Samvat 276 .	11	224			
Gwállár inscription of, dated S. 933=A. D. 876 Seems to be mentioned in inscription at Rájim, C. P	xvii	335, 355 15			
Bhoja tribe—	0.77	The second			
Mentioned in Sháhbázgarhi inscription and in Mahá- bhárata and Puránas	v	20	• 1		
Bhonsi in Gurgaon District, Panjáb—		TE LIFE			
Mosque at—	XX	137			
Bhúbhara (Búmara) in Nágaudh State, Baghelkhand—		and the s			
Inscription of Rájá Hastin, &c., from—	IX	8			
Bhuilá Dih in Bastí District, NW. P			civil?		
= Kapilavástu	XII	1v, 82			
Maps of neighourhood of-		an estudio	VIII-	-x.	
General description of—	"	143			
Discovery of supposed bed chamber of Mahá-Máyá		168	XI.		
at- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		145	XII.		
Pottery found at	"	145,153,164	561.08		
near—	**	152, 154	n'n		
Kot, an ancient fort north of—	"	155	1020	1	
Various sites around, identified with those mentioned in Buddhist legend as around Kapilavástu	"	A STATE OF THE STA	P5.00		
Bhuilí in Mirzápur District, NW. P.—	"	1V,112,157, 172			
Nágrí inscriptions in cave, and sculptured obelisks at-	XI	tor			
Inscription of Kutb-ud-dín Mubárak Khiljí at	XXI	131	XXX	VIII	•
		3		•	
Bhuinhár caste—	No. L	100	1		
In Bengal and Bihár	V	115			
Not to be confounded with Bhuiyas	XVII	134			
Bhuinhárs, Bárah—	th position				
Bengal traditions of—	xv	147			
Bhuiyás (Bhúmiyas)—		ni n nin	1		
The most numerous Kolian tribe of aborigines	XVII	420			
Not to be confounded with Bhuinhars	-	133			
Characteristics of	"	134	1.		
	"	-33	1	1	

and the last	Vot.	PAGE.	PLAT	rs.	
Bhuksa tribe—	XII	136			
Mr. E. Colvin's account of-	All	130			
Bhurárí (Bhadrárí) in Sháhpur District, Panjáb—		96			
Ruins at—	V	y.			
Bidisa—	133				
See Besnagar.		Will View			
Bihár—		21			
Four places of this name in Gangetic Provinces	XI	31			•
Bihár (Dand-Bihár) in Patna District, Bengal-					
Name of Vibóra	1	36			
Only extant Buddhist remains at, are votive stepas and		37			
hadron statues	29	37,38, Note.	XVII.		
Pillar with Gupta inscriptions inside the fort at-	29	3/130/11			
Christian (? Armenian) tombs at	"	33			
Cyclopean walls of fort at-	VIII	75			
Formerly known as Dand Bihár, and Súba-Bihár .		"	1000		
Seems to be ancient Udandapura or Otantapura	XI	185,191			
1 Vaccourrementure or Jaspur	III	135			12
Also probably named Yasovarmmapura or Jaspur	· VIII	76			
The capital of Magadha in 1200 A.D.	XI	185	45	(4)	
Topography of—	. ,,	186			
Topography of	N. 2020	The state of the state of			
Bihár Province—	11.70	185			
= Ancient Magadha · · · · ·	"	52			
I the of ancient sites in-	VIII	3-	17.0		
Tradition of emigration of Chamárs from, to Chhattis- garh in Central Provinces	VII	225			
Platelet Bombay -					
Bíjápur in Kaládgi District, Bombay – Described by Sykes, Fergusson, &c	. 1	Intr. iv		٠	
	Seatta 1	year Sometra	1		
Bijaymandirgarh— See Vijayamandirgarh.	the later in	A MARKET SEPT	ar h		
			lo m		
Bijolí in Mewár (Udaipur) State, Rájputána-	. VI	234	100		
Also named Morakúro and Ahaichpur.		235			
Temples at-	. ,,	238			
Mediceval inscriptions at-	. "	239			
Sati inscription, dated S. 1232 = A.D. 1175 at Ancient inscription supposed to exist at	. "	251			
Bikaner State, Rájputána—		Land In S			
Partly corresponds with ancient Bágar-des	. XIV	81			

	Vo ₅ .	PAGE.	PLATE,
Bikrampur near Dhákká—			
The capital of the early and of the latest Sena Rájás . Ruins of palace of Ballál Sen at—	xv	132, 167	
Legends of tomb at—	"	133	XXXV.
Bilharí in Jabalpur District, C. P.—	7.17		- August
Formerly named Puphávatí or Pushpávatí	IX	. 34	
Traditions of Lakshman Singh Parihar at— Temples at—		35	
Legend of Mádhavánala and Kám Kandalá at-	" 1	36	VII
= Bridama of Ptolemy	"	37	
and the second of	XXI	57 93	Binder Den
Committee of the Commit	AAI	93	
Bilan Deo—		(Shall man	
An alias of Anang Pál I., q.v	1	141	
Biláspur in Biláspur District, C. P.—	Sales for	marin trans	
Inscriptions from Malhár and Ratanpur formerly at Stone from Kosgain inscribed on both faces, and in-	VII	214	
scribed statue at—			
Bilhariyá in Bándá District, NW. P.—	and and a	Marin dispute	
Temples at—	XXI	19	3.0
Bilsar (Bilsand) in Etá District, NW. P		- 10 glad	
Pi-lo-shan-na of Hwen Thsang			
= Tilsanda, &c., of Muhammadan authors	XI	15	
Remains of monastery, &c., at-	17	22	
Square pillars of Gupta temple at	"	10	٧.
Pillars with inscriptions of Kumára Gupta at	"	17	VI.
Carved bricks from—	"	21	VIII.
	"	-	VII.
Bimbisára, King of Magadha—	103	SPECIAL NAME OF THE PARTY OF TH	
Also named Srenika	1	23	
Founded second city of Rájagriha		,	TO COMPARE
Said to have resided at Nálanda	,,	28	NAT WA
Binagara of Ptolemy—			
= Thatha in Síndh	II	46	
Bindusára, King of Magadha—		-	
Rebellion of Taxila against—	27.4	112	
Bírbal, Rájá—	Da alle	TO THE SERVICE OF	PROBLE T
Palaces of, at Agra		Same of	
Originally named Mahesh Dás, and born at Kálpí	IV	120	
	XXI	131	

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Sirpur (Bhirpur in ?) Rewá State, Baghelkhand—			December
Ancient temple at—	XIX	73	xv-xvII.
The state of the s	1383365		
ishanpur in Bánkurá District, Bengal-			The same
Numerous late temples at	VIII	203	
Inscriptions, dated in Malla era at			
in either Bengal or local era at	**	205	
at, combined with those from Pachet and	1111		ALC: NO
Chátná · · · · ·		**	
The 'Ras Mancha' at	35	206	
Sishanpur Ghenjan in Gayá District, Bengal-	100		nus -
Buddhist creed inscriptions at—		63	
		-10	
ishanpur Tandwá in Gaya District, Bengal-	-		The I
Inscribed Buddhist statues at- · · ·	**	105	
Identified at one time by Cunningham with Udan-			
dapura	**	75	
Sibb	. 11000		Comme
Ancient name of Bithá in Alláhábád District, q.v.—		As let mile	west !
And the halfe of Disas to 12	200		Print Print
Bithá and Deoriyá in Alláhábád District, NW. P	A PROPERTY.		
= Ancient Bitbhaya-pattana	III	47	XVII.
Buddhist inscriptions from	**		XVIII.
Ruins of extensive city at	33	49	
Glazed pottery found at-		51	
Stone stools found at	**	52	
Buddhist and Brahmanical sculptures at-	X	6	III.
Inscriptions of Kumára Gupta (Imperial) on statue and			Discharge Co.
obelisk near- · · · · · ·		7	IV.
Three inscriptions of 9th century near	"		"
Bithanda of Ferishta—	ARTICLE ST	h - male	660
	11	93	1 2 20
Perhaps = Ohind on Indus Certainly = Bilsar, q.v.	XI	22	Antenie de
Certainly = Busar, q.v.	V- 17	100	100
liyá-Kund in Bijáwar State, Bundelkhand-			Towns of the last
A holy place	XXI	169	
Blochmann, Mr		TEXT I	
Contributions to history of Bengal by-	xv	168	
Divides Muhammadan period in Bengal into five parts	,,	169	
STATE OF THE PARTY			lot Indeed
Bod in Orissa—	*****		cellents.
Temples at	XIII	118	Xviii.

			Vol.	PAGE	PLATE,
3oddika—				8	majeta
= Pádika, a coin ,= ¼ Kársha, = obolus .			XI	176	
Bodh-Gayá—		0	Johns		Parameter 7
See Buddha-Gayá.			n ale		owk!
odhi-tree, the (Bodhi-drám)— See Buddha-Gayá.					
Bodosamar State, Orissa—				dentity bed	MT.
Temples in—			XIII	140	
ogra (Bagraha) District, Bengal-		1	Supide	lives poly	Nell
Red soil of—			XV	113	
olingæ, country of (Ptolemy)—			Children		SSA F
= Rewá State			XXI	92	
oram Deo in Biláspur District, C. P					Name of Street
Inscription, dated S. 1608 = A.D. 1551 at-		200	XVII		and the same
Temple of Boram Deo at, with five inscriptions			AVII	35, 42	
Inscription of Magardhwaja Jogí at-			1	35, 42	XXI, XXI
Sati monument, dated S. 1422 = A.D. 1365 at-			49		**
Brick temple of peculiar plan at-				37	"
Other temples at—			**	38	XXI.
Inscription, dated Vikrama Saka 1406 at			"	39	XXIII.
Satí pillars with date in Vikrama Samvat and 6	o vear	rs	"	40	
Jupiter's cycle at—			,,	41	in it
Brahmá—		1	27		That I'm
Temple of, at Dudahi in Lalitpur		al	x	months (122)	7.5m2.7
at Khajuráho		1	XXI	93	XXII.
Colossal statue of, at Garhwa			III	57	1
				56	
Bráhmana Deva Yaudheya—					
Coins of—			XIV	143	
Brahmanism—		1	III diam	restau of	1 - 12 - (12)
Early introduced in Yusufzai			v		200-0
Brahmans, Maithila—			9		ri-dir
Divided into four sections by Rájá Hara Sinha			xvi	11.00	
Brahui Race—					
			MEI		(0.9) PM
Probably a remnant of the Accadians			IX	160	dittes).

and the first first	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.	
			10000	
Brass-	XIV	100		
Images in Chambá State, Panjáb	XIV	and y	/62	
Brick-	JHES A	men le rail		
Characteristics of early architecture of N. India in, illustrated by Bhítargaon example	XI V	42 95		
The material of buildings in Panjáb plains	VIII	54, 55		
Delete				
Bricks— At Bhitari inscribed with name of Kumára Gupta .	1	97	to bra	*
At Billian House	B 100 11 0	-		
Bricks, moulded—	v	100	xxx.	
Characteristic of ruins in Panjab plains		102		
Inscriptions on, at Shorkot At Tulamba, &c., in Panjáb		113	xxxv.	
Bridama of Ptolemy-	ıx	57		
=Bilahrí in Jabalpur District, C. P	XXI	93		
Broadley, Mr.—	. VIII	88	formed?	
Destructive researches of, at Nálanda				
Buchanar Hamilton, Dr		Intr. 111, 1V	Date of	
Statistical and archæological work of—				
Budaon-		No. of Lot	Sheld.	
See Badaon.	A America	The state of the s	Paralysis.	
	el Man	a service il	Moore	
Buddha— Resided for a time at Vaisáli	. 11	63		-
Death and obsequies of, at Kusinagara Death and obsequies of, at Kusinagara	. 19	8		38
First expounded his doctrine at Benares	. 33	103		
	. 37	104, 113		
Statues of, at or near Bernard Duration of residence of, at Srávasti and Sáketa	. "	319	1000	
Legend of body offering of—	. 11	54		
History of reputed alms-bowl of	XVI	8-12		
Early images of, in Indo-Scythian sculptures and coin	ıs,	-	HUBBON	
and at Sravasti	100000	VII	100000	
Early statue of, at Anyor in Mathurá District	. XI	84, 86		
	Jan.	and the same	13 10V	
Baddha-Gayá (Bodh-Gayá) in Gayá District, Bengal— Described by Fa-Hian and Hwen Thsang	1	4, 3	,	

	Vot.	Pass.	PLATE.
Buddha-Gayá (Bodh-Gayá) in Gayá District, Bengal—contd.			1
Bodhi-drúm at, destroyed by Sasángka, and renewed			100000
		ALL MANAGEMENT	-344
by Púrna Varmma	111	5	
D. Land of Amore Cirks &co. ot	111	80, 81	0000
Ruined fort of Amara Sinha, &c., at-	1	11	
Few extant inscriptions at—		66	VI.
Rude stone circles near	VIII	CITIES THE SHOP OF	
Stupa of Asoka originally on site of great temple at	1	6	
Forged inscription of Amara Deva, said to have been			
found at—			
	VIII	58, Note	
Identification of sundry sites at	XI	147	XL.
Further discoveries in 1880 at	XVI	Pref. III	
Traces of Greek art at	111	97, 100	XXVII-XXIX.
the state of the s	In PT HIS	100	
Great temple at—	10000	234,00	orden!
Plan of—	I	5	IV, V.
	III	82	xxv.
Buddha-pad stone at	1	9	VII.
Inscribed Buddhist railing round and near-		10, Note	VII-XI.
	III	86-98	XXVI, &
		,	
Date of—	1	Intr. XL	XXVIII-XXX.
Date of	III	90-95	
THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	XI	146	
Data of coults and only in	III	100 4 70 4 10	I to the same of
Date of vaults and arches in—	VIII	84	
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	XI	66-72	
M. I.I. of the state	III	141	Constant of
Model stupas found at—	I	87	
Burmese inscription, dated A.D. 1305 at-		8	
	111	102	XXXII.
Modern Burmese inscriptions at—	29	105	**
Ornamentation of—		96, 104	XXVII, XXXI.
Details of structure of—	VIII	67, 73	
	staning of		Miles III
Buddhism—	4		minute.
Antagonism of sects of—	1	251	
Destroyed at Mathurá between A.D. 634 and 1017 .	**	237	
Relation to Jainism of	X	63	
The four great sites famous in early history of	XVIII	3	
Persecuted by King Pushpamitra	II	41	Calura .
Proofs from Hindu writers of Brahmanical persecution			
of	XX	103	
Revival of, probably in reign of Harsha Varddhana of		103	
Kanauj	XI	98	4 3
Was dominant religion in Magadha from 8th century	1	90	
A.D. to Muhammadan conquest	III		- minutes
	XX	119	
	A.A.	103	

John Flank Lavi	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE,
		an agree o	
Buddhism—contd.			
Later history of, circa 800 A.D., illustrated by inscriptions from Ghosráwa in Bihár	1	38	-
Existed at Mahoba in Bundelkhand in 11th or 12th	11	445	
century A.D. In Kangra Valley traceable at Chari only	V	178	gesant e
Buddhist Creed—	1	111	
Hodgson's and Burnoul's translations of—		- sparst	- 885
Buddhist Railing—		10	VII - XI.
At Buddha-Gayá	iii	86-98	xxvi &
			xxviii—
Control of the latest and the latest		23	vIII-x.
At Mathurá and elsewhere May be a development of the rude stone circle	Ĩ	Intr. xxx	
Buddhist Satraps—		-last	Carrie reput
See Satraps, Buddhist-		- Dennis	rga di
Buddhist Synod—		. I vis	
See Synod, Buddhist	680	and a square	pi hiris
Buddhpur in Singhbhúm—	. VII	1 197	
Jain, &c., remains at-			The state of the s
Budha Gupta, King-	. IX	21, 25	v.
Dated silver coins of— Inscribed pillar of, at Eran	· X		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
Bukephala— Probably = either Jalálpur, or Diláwar (Dáráp ur)	- 11	175, 186	5
Probably = either Jaiaipar, or	III PATES		The state of the s
Bulandshahr, in Bulandshahr District, NW. P	· XI	V 14	7
Anciently named Baran	Ai	- 45	Consolin, I.
Bundelkhand-	-		A Linear
Bundelkhand— Named Jejákabhukti in inscriptions, and perhaps s Sandrabatis of Ptolemy	. >	23, 9	
Sandrabatis of Proteins	X	VI, 57, 5 92, 173.	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	. v	II	VVII
Map of— Women's costume in—	100		57
Barám in Mánbhúm District, Bengal	. 1/	111 184-1	86 xix.
Temples at—	· V	111	

						Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Burhánpur in Gwáliár State, Centra	l In	dia—					The same	. Sier
Mosques at—				*		IX	115	XVII, XVIII
Burmese—							Alexander In	
Eras						VIII	2, 3	
Inscriptions at Buddha Gayá		٠				III	8, 9	XXXII.
							102, 103	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
Buxar (Baghsar) in Sháhábád Distri	ct, l	Benga	-			The state of	THE SHAPE	
Not = Mahására	٠				-	39	65	d alaba
Byána—							Town Country	
See Bayana in Bharatpur State.						111	1	
THE WALL STORY								SM-MA
C					1			1010
Cairns, sepulchral—							THERE	Elitaba
In Agra District	•					VI	13, 33	п.
Calamina—							Toronto.	C subshire
Traditionary locality of marty	rdo	m of S	Saint	Then	120		School of D	and an
and perhaps = Minnagar of	the	Perip	lus	Tilon	1613,	п	60	The same
						V		F Tegrina and
Canning, Lord-							23	1111
Minute on Archæology in Upp	er l	India I	by-			1	Pref. 1-111	1017 1020 ID
Capitals—					14	11 =	110111-111	bornell o
Form of, a test of age of buildi					9		Librarily So	STORY .
I of it of, a test of age of build	ngs	0.				X	61, 64	XXII.
Cardinal points—						All burnster		ACTORNIA CO
Deviation of Gupta and certain	n ot	her an	cient	buildi	ngs			Section 1
from, a mark of antiquity						XI	72, 82	Column Land
Carileyle, A. C., Mr						- 600	7-1	Latin T
Discovered Asoka pillar at Ra	mn	urw 5						
						XVI	Pref. vIII	
Researches and restorations a	t K	asiá o	f—			XXII	51	
						XVI	124, Note 16-29, 58	III, IV.
Cashmere—						247411	10 29, 30	111,111
See Káshmír								4016
Celt-							1	THE NAME OF THE PARTY.
Copper, found at Mathurá						price party	o miles	
See Stone implements.					-	111	16	II.

Central Provinces— Coins scarce in eastern parts of— Chach, Rájá of Sindh— Captured Multán about A.D. 650 Chach-Hazára— Modern name of Taxila District	VII.	160			
Chach, Rájá of Sindh— Captured Multán about A.D. 650	V				
Captured Multán about A.D. 050		114			
Chach-Hazára— Modern name of Taxila District	11				
		115			
Cháhada Deva, Rájá of Narwár— Dated coins of—	,,	314			
Conflict of, with Nasir-ud-din, King of Delhi, 1251 A.D.		315			
Cháhara Deva— A younger brother of Prithí Ráj Chauhán	1	157		an is	2
Chakrapura— An ancient name of Árá (Arrah)	111	73	200		
Chakravarttí Ràjá— Memorial of, at cross-roads	1	66			
Chalpáni R. in Yusufzai— —Malamantos of Arrian	v	3			
Chálukya Dynasty — Probably began in A.D. 318 Haihayas in 6th	. 1	Intr. xxix		1.1	
Probably began in A.D. 316 Conquered a branch of the Kalachuri Haihayas in 6th and 7th centuries A.D.	. IX XVH	77 '83	9.0		
Vikramáditya of, defeated Harsha Vardhana Inscriptions of, in C. P.	· VH	281 141	- Milit	000	
Chambá (Champá) State in Panjáb— Inscriptions on brass images at Barmáwar, &c., in—	. xiv	109	xxv	m.	
Rájás of— Three inscriptions on copper, and one on stone in—	. XXI	135			
Champá - Ancient name of Bhágalpur in Bengal	. xv	33			
Champánagar in Bhágalpur District, Bengal— Capital of ancient kingdom of Anga	. ,	31		i	
Champáran District, Bengal— Included in ancient Mithila	. XVI				

						Vol.	PAGE,	P	LATE.	
Champávatí—						Landy	Cin			
Alleged ancient name of Chátsú	in]	ayp	ur Sta	te		VI	116			
Champávatí R.—						0.7	To state of			
Chándan R. in Bengal .					-	VIII	130			
Chand Ráisá poem—					1	Sino d				
Brief account of—						1	150			
Historical errors of—						IX	159			
							153			
Chándá in Chándá District, C.P					10	X	91			
Founded by Ballál Sáh Gond al	bout	A. I	D. 140	0.0		IX	106			
Curious sculptures at-				, ,			136			
		0000			-	10	138			
Chandaka, Stupa of-						1				
At Maháthán in Bastí District						XXII	111, 5			
							, 3			
hándan R. in Bengal—										
=Ancient Champávatí R.						VIII	130			
handel (Chandella) clan-										
Migrations of sections of-						XXI				
Chandel (Chandella) dynasty of Bun	delk	hand	-				90			
Capitals of, at Khajuráho and M	faho	ba				II	410 420			
Legend of origin of-							412, 439 445			
Traditional dates for foundation	of-	-				29	446			
						**	449.			
						viii	21			
Traditions of Rájá Belo of-						IX	1000			
Sumer Sing	h of-	-				X	50 66			
Jálandhar o	d-						91			
Occupation of Deogarh by-						21	103			
Conquered by Prithví Rájá in 1	239	S.				19	100			
Devalabdhi, grandson of Yaso	Vari	mma	, a Pr	ince o	- Je					
Revised lists of Kings of-						ű	95 451			
					COLD	X	24			
6						XXI	78			
Coinage of, described .						II	458	1		
Water of Section 6 Vision						x	25	x.		
Extent of dominions of—						XXI	77	4.		
List of inscriptions connected w	ith-					H	448			
Chiaman and a second						XXI	81			
Chitravarna, or square-headed,	, cha	ract	er use	d in	in-		01	IA.	- XX	11
scriptions of—							72	1		
ribidiy di—						ii	451			
						XXI	83, 90			
						2000	2, 90			

	Vot.	Page.	PLATE.
Chanderí (New) in Gwáliár State, C. I.—		- ADIT	SENS AND A
Fortress of—	11	404	XCIII.
Kírat-Ságar lake at-		405	
Rock-cut gateway at—	27	406	XCIV.
Muhammadan attacks on—	**	407	August 1
Later history of—	"	411	
Chanderí (Old) in Gwáliár State, C. I.—			
History and description of—	,,	402	XCII.
Chandeswar in Katák District, Orissa-		20 11371	
Temples at—	XIII	101	XIX.
Chandi Mau in Patna District, Bengal-			- Choravel.
Remains at, described by Broadley	VIII	78	
Inscription of King Ráma Pála Deva, dated S. 12 at-	XI	169	
Chandpur in Lalitpur District, NW. P			
Remains at, both Jain and Brahmanical Inscribed boar, dated S. 1207, and inscribed monolith	Х	96	
at	,,	97	XXXII.
Chandra Deva Ráthor, Rájá— Wrested Kanauj from Tomar dynasty about A.D. 1050	1	151	MARYA WA
Chander C. L. C			25/10/20/20
Chandra Gupta of Kosala— Mentioned in Sirpur inscription	XVII	17	
Chandra Gupta Maurya—		Local made	Teraple or
= Sandracottus of Greek writers	1	Intr. I.	
Kingdom of, extended to Indus	II	41	
Chandra Gupta I. (Early or Imperial Gupta Dynasty)—			
Gold coins of, with legends Kumárí Deví and 'Lich-		THE PARTY NAMED IN	CHICADUTE
chhavayah'	1	Intr. XXXIV	
Traditions possibly referring to	XI	99	+ Signal
Chandra Gupta II. (Early or Imperial Gupta) Dynasty—	in the last	Se al Series	in or Pin
Inscriptions of, at Udayagiri	X	49, 51	XIX.
Inscription, dated Samyat 131 of, at Sánchi		59	XX.
Inscription probably of reign of, at Garhwá	III	55 23	v.
Description of silver coins of	IX	-3	-
Coin of reign of, found at Sultanganj with one of		10-	
Swámi Rudra Sinha (Sena)	X	127	TAIL IS IN
	XV	30	
Gold coin of, found near Mahásthán in Bengal		116	

ullet In text this coin is erroneously ascribed to Chandra Gupta 1.

		Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Chandra Sena, Rájá—	-3	D prest	Dkw3 is fi	yK, nabin
Legends of—		VI	138	
Chandrabhága R.—			of his case.	
= Chenáb R		II	193	
Chandrávatí in Jhaláwár State, Rájputána-		i		
=Modern Jhálrá Pátan, and probably = Sandral of Ptolemy	batis	20.000	The second Dist	Vanish I.
		19	264, 270	
Cast copper, and square silver coins found at— . Ruins at—			the Market	1
Inscription at, said by Tod to be dated in S. 748		"	265	LXXV.
D		27	**	1
Pilgrims' records on temple at—	-31		266	LXXVI.
Inscription of 9th or 10th century A.D. at—		21	268 269	LXXVI.
	diel		2009	ALL CALL
chandrehí in Rewá State, Baghelkhand-				
Temple and palace at—	-	XIII	6, 11	1-1V.
Chandrikápuri—			mer and	
A later name of Srávastí		XI	98	
Character—		19	US AND	
See Alphabet.	aryl)	unio I la	de bearing	
Charanádrigarh—		1	41.10	Work
See Chunar in Mirzápur District.				adm Dept
Chárí in Kángra District, Panjáb-				
Temple and late Buddhist inscription at		v	177, 178	XLII.
Charms—		401,00		No. of London
Used in demon-worship		XVII	149	
Chársada or Hashtnagar near Pesháwar, Panjáb-	0 12	miel (sect		nico étall
= Pushkalávatí,= Peukalaotis		II		(Another
Remains of ancient city at and near-	1 1	XIX	96-110	XXI, XXII
	- 5	AIA	90 110	AAI, AAII
Chása, or Fatehjang in Ráwal Pindi District, Panjáb-	9	Sphinell		olga Ougla
An ancient site		XIV	24.	
Chátna in Bánkurá District, Bengal—	-311			onight at
Inscriptions, dated Saka 1476 at		VIII	199	30 30
Chátsú in Jaypur State, Rájputána—		1440	Ma 3 11 85)	Under B
Kutila inscription at-		VI	***	
Anciently named Champávatí		11.55 FEB. 1	116	man hand
		23	29	

man and a second	Vot.	Paug.	P	LATE.	
haturbhuj in Tarái District, NW. P.—				dia.	d
Extensive ruins not yet explored at	Н	239			
hauhán clan—					
Legends of origin of—		253			
hauhan Dynasty of Ajmerand Delhi-					
Lists of—	1	158	2		
haumuhá in Mathurá District NW. P.—	ubigli cell	distribution of the	410		
Buddhist remains at—	XX	52			
haunsat Joginis—	Real Control		HE		
See Joginis sixty-four.					
hechgaongarh in Chutiá Nagpur, Bengal-	e m sett	STATES OF THE PERSON.	1377		
Fine temples and Jain inscription at-	VIII	157—159			
hedi era—	7.00	enichtet ein i	- 119		
See Kalachuri (or Chedi) era.		Andreas et al.			
hedi, Kingdom of—	St. rshard				
Mr. Beglar's speculations concerning-		126		-	
Mentioned in Mahábhárata	ıx	125 54, 76			
Perhaps mentioned by Hwen Thsang	Interested	55	in	1	
corresponds to Ptolemy's country of the	and the same	HAY ALTER SO		31	
Coins of Kalachuri dynasty of—	"	56			
	X	25	X.		
Titles of Kalachuri (Haihaya) Kings of—	XVII	71			
Ratanpur, capital of northern section, and Tripuri of	"	**			
Dáhal, or western section of—	.,	72			
Distinct dynasties at different times in	11	73	1	100	
Traditional division of, about 1000 A.D. into princi- palities of Láphá and Ráipur	X	Andread I		13	
Inscriptions and genealogy of Haihaya Kings of, from	"	75	busi	i	
Division of northern section into two probably took		75 76			
place about 1400 A.D. Full genealogy of Haihaya Rájás of Ratanpur or north-	LUDWIT S	77	10:1	- 1	
ern section of—	odlenn to	.0	168		
Genealogy of Haihaya Rájás of Ráipur section of—	29	78 80			
Conquest of Kirtti Varmma Chandel by Karna Deva,		80			
King of—	II	453	1		

	Vot.	PAGE.	PL	ATE.
				-
henáb R.—	W. N. Selection	OUT PROTEST		
= Ancient Chandrabhága R	II	193		
junction	29	38		
heon in Gayá District, Bengal-		and a series		
Ruins at—	VIII	63, 64		
herán in Sáran District, Bengal—				
An ancient site with inscription of Husen Shah, King	11 1000	G Antistration	137	
of Bengal	XXII	74, 79		
hero (Cheru) tribe—			1 000	
Traditions of, in Sháhábád District	XVI	60	1988	
in Sáran District	XXII	75		
A.D. 499 · · · · · · · · · ·	XVII	131, 132		
hetiyagiri of the Mahávanso—	arriv.			
= Modern Besnagar · · · · ·	X	37	1	
hetiyaon in Gorakhpur District, NW.P.—			36	
Identified with Páwá of Buddhist legend	XVIII	102		10
Ancient sites near	XXII	35	v.	N.
Chhattisgarh (or-ghar) Division in C. P	mall y		icolu	
Tradition of emigration of Chamárs from Bihár to	·VII	225		
The ancient Mahá Kosala	XVII	225 68		
Probably = Ptolemy's country of the Adisathri	XXI	93		
Chhorra in Mánbhúm District, Bengal—	AND COMP		ilel	
Ruins at—	VIII	182		
Chhotá Deorí in (?) Panná State, Bundelkhand-				
Kalachuri inscription at—	XXI	100, 158	xxv	111.
Chhotá Gandak R.—			Mese	
= Hirana or Hiranyavatí R	VIII	25		
Chillá in Alláhábád District, NW.P.—			- 0 T	
Ancient dwelling-house ascribed to Alhá and Udal at-	XXI	8	v.	
China—	1999			
Embassies between Bengal and, in 1408-15 A.D.	xv	172		

					Vot.	PAGE	Pı.	ATE.	
Chíné in Amritsar District, Panjáb—					330	Vision Italy	D)	4	
			m in		XIV	52	XVIII		
= Chi-na-pote of Hwen Thsang					XXI	134			
Ancient statue of Vishnu at-	•				AA	-34	280		
Chinese—									
Accounts of Indo-Scythians •	5				III	44		-	
Chinese hostages of Kanishka—				19					
Resided at Chíné near Amritsar					XIV	53			
Introduced pears and peaches into In	ndia		*		"	54		1	
Chistí—							23.71		
A family of Muhammadar saints					1	230			
Chitaolí in Gwáliár State, Central India-									
Inscription of Rám Des Parihár at-			*		11	378			9.
Chitor in Udaipur State, Rájputána-						-	100		
Coins of Sibi country found at-					XIV	146	XXX	I.	
Dr. Stratton's account of-					XXIII	101	100		
Two long inscriptions at-					,,,	111	XXI,	, XXI	11.
Tod's account of— · ·					.,,	107			37
Pillar of victory at-					"	113	XXI	I .	
Arabic inscriptions on above .					11	116			1
Jain tower (Chhotá Kirtain) at-					,,	117			
Mokalji temple at					"	118	XXI	v.	
Sculptures of above						121			
Singar Chauri at					**	123	XXV		
Chitrakúta (Chitrakot) hill in Bándá Di-	strict	, N.	-w. I	P	. Vis		Tã.		
Described					XXI	10			10
Is the Chitrakuta of the Rámáyana		-51	٠		,,	124	1		3
Chitrángadápura, ancient capital of Ched	i-				- EIF	to suggest	100		
Probably = Sageda metropolis of Pt	olemy	, =	Sirpu	r or	10000	before be-	dan		
Srípura					XVII	69, 70			- 1
					XXI	93			
Chobia of Ferishta—					TOTAL THE		100		
Sobii, Sobæ, or Sibæ of Greek and	Roma	in w	riters		11	27	100		
Chobnáth Rájà—					1 mi		132		
Capital of, at Barári (Bhurári) in	Shá	hpur	Dist	rict,	and the last		File		
Panjáb					29	37			F,
Name of, perhaps Graecized as Sop									

^{*} For an erroneous identification by Mr. Beglar ser XIII, 50.

	ŀ	Vos.	Page.	PLATE.	
Chola (Choda) country—	I				
Mentioned in Sháhbázgarhi inscription of Asoka		v	20		
Cholera—		the grade		Cat.	
Popularly ascribed to displeasure of Hardaur Lála		XVII	163		
Christian—		emodica		-107-	
Cemetery and chapel at Narwar		П	322	0.000	
Chronology—		original hard			
See Era.					
Chunár (Charanádrigarh) in Mirzápur District, NW. P		21/12	400	THE A	
Ancient pilgrims' inscriptions near		XI	127	XXXVIII.	
		XXI	128	XXXII.	
Chu-sha-si-lo (Chutyasira)—		100		count.	
Fa-Hian's name for Taxila, q.v		Ш	114		
Cidaritæ, of Priscus—	1	o all		OK)	
Probably = Katár tribe and people of Chitrál .			79		
Circles, rude stone—				N In Y	
Found in hilly parts of districts of Delhi, Mirzápur	r.	-4		HUVS	
and Orissa, and in Shorapur District, Bombay		1	Intr. xxx		-
At Deosá in Jaypur State		VI	104 -108	XII.	
Near Buddha Gayá ascribed to Kols Used in Rájputána for game of táhar or ewáro .		XXIII	66		1
Clisobora—		VII.			
See Klisobora.	1	LXT.			
Coins, early Indian—	1	A)T-alr		alle	
Scale of weights of—		X	78		0.
Existed before invasion of Alexander the Great .		XIV	17		
Existed before invasion of Alexander the Great .		.29			
Coins, classes of, found—		Kai		THE PERSON	
At Bhurári in Sháhpur District, Panjáb		v	- 96	100 000	
Harapá in Montgomery District, Panjáb .			108		
Kosam (Kosámbi)		X.	4		
Mathurá		XX	37	,	
Sankisa		XI	25	1000	
Shahdheri (Taxila)		XIV	16	1x, x.	
Shorkot in Jhang District, Panjáb In Yusufzai country		V	99		
an austral country			6		

					Vos.	PAGE.	PLATS.
oins, analysis of lists of—				-	XXII	114	
101 from Bairánt in Benares Distri	ct			1	38700	37	M. Hambell
on from Besnagar					X	93	4.4177
197 " Bhon in the Salt Range					1150	40	
reo Indor Khera · ·					XII	60	of the present
-0. Inner in Firozpur District					XIV	103	delti.
61 " Masaon Dih in Gházípur I	District				VI	200	
Négari in Mewar .			*	1	XIV	57	entral sympo
85 Sultánpur in Jálandhar Di	strict	*			MACE SHOW	65	O country
576 " Sunit near Ludhiána .			*		"	HI WATE	A 1324 15
Coins, autonomous, of ancient India-				-	d on some		XXXI.
n taking of can kinds of-					.00	135-151	
From Pathánkot, with legend 'Od	lumbara	,		1	Ÿ	154	XXXI.
Coins, ancient square—							xxiv.
Four classes of, all found at Eran		*			X	77	AAIV.
Coins, ancient cast or moulded-							None of
					II	249	0 0
From Bairát					**	264	
Chandrávatí					X	77	
Eran			,		XII	41	
Coins, ancient die-struck— From Sháhdheri (Taxila) both o die types From Eran, some being inscribed		and	doul	ble	XIV X	17—22 79, 80	x. xxiv.
Coine nunch-marked-							Till be made
Coins, punch-marked—					- 1	70	He to soil
Coins, punch-marked— Antiquity of—					11	229,264,288	
Antiquity of—					VI	229,264,288 213—220	
Antiquity of—					VI X	229,264,288 213—220 77	xxtv.
Antiquity of—. Classified by Mr. Carlleyle Description of Eran forms of—.					VI X XIV	229,264,288 213—220 77 16	xxiv.
Antiquity of—. Classified by Mr. Carlleyle Description of Eran forms of—.	Jaypur S	State			VI X XIV VI	229,264,288 213—220 77 16 179—198	xxiv.
Antiquity of—	Jaypur S	State			VI X XIV	229,264,288 213—220 77 16	xxiv.
Antiquity of—. Classified by Mr. Carlleyle Description of Eran forms of—. Weights of—. Found at Nágar and Nágarí in J At Indor Kherá		State			VI X XIV VI XII	229,264,288 213—220 77 16 179—198 40 *	xxiv.
Antiquity of—. Classified by Mr. Carileyle Description of Eran forms of—. Weights of—. Found at Nágar and Nágarí in J		State			VI X XIV VI	229,264,288 213—220 77 16 179—198	xxiv.
Antiquity of—. Classified by Mr. Carlleyle Description of Eran forms of—. Weights of—. Found at Nágar and Nágarí in At Indor Kherá Coins, inscribed Kádasa, with snake— From Western Panjáb		State			VI X XIV VI XII	229,264,288 213—220 77 16 179—198 40 *	xxiv.
Antiquity of—. Classified by Mr. Carlleyle Description of Eran forms of—. Weights of—. Found at Nágar and Nágarí in At Indor Kherá Coins, inscribed Kádasa, with snake— From Western Panjáb Coins of the Tochari and of Kapisa—		State			VI X XIV VI XII	229,264,288 213—220 77 16 179—198 40 *	xxtv.
Antiquity of—. Classified by Mr. Carlleyle Description of Eran forms of—. Weights of—. Found at Nágar and Nágarí in j At Indor Kherá Coins, inscribed Kádasa, with snake— From Western Panjáb Coins of the Tochari and of Kapisa— Described by Hwen Thsang		State	B. 10		VI X XIV VI XII	229,264,288 213—220 77 16 179—198 40 *	xxtv.
Antiquity of—. Classified by Mr. Carlleyle Description of Eran forms of—. Weights of—. Found at Nágar and Nágarí in At Indor Kherá Coins, inscribed Kádasa, with snake—From Western Panjáb Coins of the Tochari and of Kapisa—Described by Hwen Thsang Coins of Buddhist Satraps—		State			VI X XIV VI XII VI	229,264,288 213—220 77 16 179—198 40 *	xxtv.
Antiquity of—. Classified by Mr. Carlleyle Description of Eran forms of—. Weights of—. Found at Nágar and Nágarí in j At Indor Kherá Coins, inscribed Kádasa, with snake— From Western Panjáb Coins of the Tochari and of Kapisa— Described by Hwen Thsang		State			VI X XIV VI XII	229,264,288 213—220 77 16 179—198 40 *	XXIV.
Antiquity of—. Classified by Mr. Carlleyle Description of Eran forms of—. Weights of—. Found at Nágar and Nágarí in J At Indor Kherá Coins, inscribed Kádasa, with snake— From Western Panjáb Coins of the Tochari and of Kapisa— Described by Hwen Thsang Coins of Buddhist Satraps—		State	Barrier		VI X XIV VI XII VI	229,264,288 213—220 77 16 179—198 40 *	XXIV.

Punch-marked coins are so common that it has not been thought worth while to index all the notices of their find-spots.

						Vol.	PAGE.	P	LATE.	
Coins, of Multán—							4 4 5	Y.	Pol.	
With figure of Sun-god .						v	121-123	XXX	viii.	
Coins, of Azes, Gondophares, Arsac	es, &	c.—					PUL BE			
Discussion of arrangement of-						11	59-61			
Coins, Indo-Sassanian-						1				
From Bhitarí in Gházípur Distr	rict					1	97			
Indor Kherá						XII	44, 68	30	484	
Nágarí and Chitor in Me	wár					VI	200, 207	1000		
Description of degraded forms	of—					XI	176			
Coins, Indo-Scythian (early, of Su h	orde)	_				Mergal.		11-		
Divisible into three classes						II	58	4-04		
Coins, Indo-Scythian (later)						10.100		172		
Range of find-spots of						XI	67	1		
Of the Kadphises Kings						II	67, 69		et.	
From Bairát	9 -						the state of the s	3.		
Bhuilá in Basti District						XII	249 165			
Depálpur in Panjáb						V	Annual Section 1	19.		
Indor Kherá in Bulandsi	hahr	Dist	rict			The second second	110			
Jaugada in Ganjám Dis				•		XII	43			
Kanhiára near Kángra						XIII	116			
Khairá Dih in Balliá Dis	etrics					V	177			
Sahegarh in Alfgarh Dis						XXII	108			
Sahri-Bahlol in Yusufza				:		V	10 45	1		
Coins, of Hindu Kings of Kábul-							-0-0-2	1		
							1 1 1 1 1	17		
Common in Yusufzai and Panj	ab.					"	45,83,156			
Coins, of Kángra-					-		ding to may			
Names on—							152		W.	
Coins, Roman—							I India	Sec.		
Sold in large quantities at Ráv	val Pi	indí				11	1.19			
Found in No. 2 stúpa at Mánil	kvála	200			-	STATE OF THE PARTY OF	148 162	-		
Singhbhúm District,	Beng	al				xiii	72	10	et)	
Colebrooke, H.									200	
Importance of essays of						1	Intr. 111	12		
Condochates R. of Pliny-								1.		
= Candak R	74 E					VIII	VI	-	-13	
Constantine, Emperor-								1	-	
Coins of, found in Singhbhúm	Distr	rict.	Renoral			XIII	72	1		

and the test	Von.	PAGE.	PL	ATE.	
Copper—			6		Į d
Used as a bolt in Rámpurwá pillar of Asoka	XVI	113	-		
Copper celt—	III	16			
Found at Mathurá	111				
Copper Mines—	II	245			
At Bairát in Rájputána	11	-43			
Court, General—		161			
Excavated stúpa at Máni kyála	"				
Cowries—		78			
Used in Indian currency	XIV	17			
and the state of t	XVI	Pref. vii			
Sole deposit in Ságardih stúpa Found in earthen barrow at Lauriyá		104			
Creed, Buddhist-	200	III			
Translation of, by Hodgson and Burnouf	1	***	1		
Crocodile—	v	40		-	
Symbol of Ganges river	X	49	P		
Cromlech—	-33	Demot di			
See Dolmen and Circles, rude stone.	1				
Cross-roads—	1	66	-		
The proper site for memorial to a Chakravarttí Rájá	No. 1023	100.5	R		
Cunningham, Major-General Sir A			1		
Memorandum by, on establishment of Archæological	1	Pref. iii-vii			
Survey Department List of writings of, on Indian antiquities to 1870 List of writings of Ma		Intr. xxxvi			
Retracts former opinion as to certain range	App 16 and	, XL			
11 - f lleaving the (viii) is .	"	, XLI	100		
Began work as Archaeological Surveyor in 1861	"	Well les			
Cutis (? Cuphis) of Pliny—	. 11	45			
= Kophes, capital of Arachosia		Lon -0 -			
D					
Dace and Dahæ of Strabo—	. 11	45			
Speculations concerning—	11	*			
Dacca—	of melo	of the grant	3		
See Dháitchi.		1	1		

Vot.	PAGE.	F	LATE.	8
		-	-9	113
IX	106			
XXI	IV			
	hunteth .	c h		
	75.5			
AAI	74		•	die
	hechted ferst very	1150		
XIV	116			
-Shot in	M to soles i	1		
YVII				
200				1
XXI	1000000			
oal to so	and metrure	15		
20				
	W. J. F.W.	-		
XI	60	7		
77	100	1	مكلاه	
SHIP	Cuga in	la los		
vvi	minio in	190		
AAI	108			
-				
VIII	75			
人。中国	THE PRINTS	(75)		
v		7.0		
^	28			- 1
at ou res	ties warned			
1	Intr. vi			
S Sanjarda	Child high	9 10		
	(m. 1979)			
	17			-
	1	700		
-				
4				
		13/		
VIII	74			
	IX XXI II XXI XIV XVII II XXI	IX XXI 106 IV III 455 74 XIV 116 XXII 91 11 445 XXI 103 XII 60 XXII 168 VIII 75 X 28 I Intr. vi V 17	IX	IX XXI 106

The last last last last last last last last	Vot.	PAGE.	PLAT	ra.	
Daraulí in Sháhábád District, Bengal—					
Obelisks at—	XIX	25			
Imperfect inscription at—	,	26			•
Darbhanga District, Bengal-	xvi	34			
Included in ancient Mithila	Avi	34			
Daryápur-Parvatí in Patna District, Bengal-	VIII	108			
Buddhist remains at— · · · ·	VIII	113	0.0		
Hill called Garh Paráwat at- · · · ·	"	110			
Hoard of gold coins found near-	11	DOM: NO.	TOST		
Dasaratha, grandson of Asoka—		49-51	xx.		
Inscriptions of, in Nágárjuní caves	pieso ni	49 3.	AA		
Dasaratha Játaka—	VVI	11			
The basis of the story of the Rámáyana	XXI			3	
Dasárna territory—	WW				
Position of— · · · · · · · ·	XX	2		i	•
Date of buildings—	- Lipin	R.V/FEE			
Indications of, from coins, masons' marks, and pil- grims' records	v	72			
Daundiá Kherá in Unao District, Oudh-	part of				
Capital of the Bais Rájputs		296		•	
Davis, Samuel—	4	Co lough	10.17		
Wrote on Hindu astronomy and the Jovian Cycle .	29	Intr. II			
Debar Dighi in Dinájpur District, Bengal—		and topic			
A tank probably constructed by Rájá Deva Pála, with			000		
a pillar, perhaps of Asoka, at-	XV	192			
Deer-park of Buddhist legend-	LIB		Joni		
At Sárnáth, near Benares	1	106, 107			
Delhi—	77 148	alled Surred			
Extent of ruins of—	**	132	XXX	٧.	
Seven forts of old—		134	1 .		
Distinct from Indraprastha	20	10			
Traditions of foundation of- · · · ·	29	137			
Rebuilt by Anang Pál Tomar, A.D. 736	-	144		*	
Not a capital previous to 736 A.D.	6	The second second			
Probably included in kingdom of Kanauj, A.D. 915	h	140	1 Total (1997)		
List of Tomar dynasty of-		148	100		



			Vol.	PAGE,	PLAT	ε,
elhi—contd.			de Diog	min eachta	of all the	
Rebuilt by Anang Pál II., about A.D. 1052			137	410	ALCOHOL:	
I do hot of Access Doll II., about A.D. 1052			1	152		
Lál kot of Anang Pál II., at—			**	152, 180	XXXVI.	
Captured by Chauhans about A.D. 1151 .			29	156		
Lists of Chauhan dynasty of—			23	158		
Captured by Muhammadans, A.D. 1191 .			,,,	160 Note	1	
Two edict pillars of Asoka at-				151-167		
		194	v	143	XLI.	
		-	XIV	78	Contractor	
Iron pillar at—*			I			
Inscription of Rájá Dháva (Bháva) on Iron p	Hon or	30		169		
Other inscriptions on Iron pillar at	mar at			140, 170		
Legends concerning ditto at—.			19	175		
on templar days at 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			XX	129-142		
27 temples destroyed to build Kuth mosque at	-	+	1	178		
F . thurs.			IV	v		
Fort of Rái Pithorá at—			I	183		
Kuth mosque at, described				185-189		
Controversy as to Hindu or Muhammadan of	rigin	of				
Kuth Minar at			-	18g		
			ïV	x, xv	and lines	
Dimensions of Kuth minar at-			I	193-204		
Tomb of Emperor Iltitmish at-				and the second second second	0 to 10 to	
Alá-ud-dín's gateway at—			39	204		
Alá-ud-dín's minár at—			10	"		
Identification of fort of Siri, and Alá-ud-dín'	s pala	ce		205		
of 1,000 pillars at, with Shahpur			20	207		
Fort of Tughlakábád at—				212		
Tomb of Tughlak Sháh at			**	213		
Fort of Ádilábád or Muhammadábád at			,,	217	17. 1	
Jahánpanáh fortifications and 52 gates of-			20	218	1 1144	
City of Fírúzábád at				219		
Black mosque at	3			220	Sept of	
Citadel known as Shergarh or Purána Kila at-			37	100		
Fort of Salimgarh at				221		
Tomb of Humáyún at—			30	223		
City of Sháhjahánábád at—			217	39		
Statues of Chitor chiefs mounted on elephants a			39	224		
Plans and sections of buildings at— .	4-		**	225		To
Figure and sections of buildings at— .			IV		1-x.	
List of noticeable buildings at—				78		4
Minor remains near—			I	230		
			XX	142-161		
Tomb of Fíroz Sháh Tughlak near-			29	151	xxxiv.	
mon-worship in Northern India—			1989/	Action 1		
Originated among the aboriginal races			******	STOLIST COL		
Now practised by all classes of Hindus			XVII	132		
Definition of—			39	140		
Dennidon of—			39	141		

^{*} The Iron Pillar is situated in village of Meharauli (Mihirapuri). (Corpus Inser. Ind. 111, p. 239.)

TA TOM THE STATE OF THE STATE O	Vot.	Page.	PLATE.
Demon-worship in Northern India—contd.	VVII	144	Market St.
Ceremonies of—	XVII	143, 145,	19 92
Instances of—		148	
Instances of		146	XXXIV.
Shrines of— · · · · · · · · ·	**	149	
Charms used in—	31	157	
	**		
Gord Chanhan, Harshu Baba, and Hardin		158	
most conspicuous examples of—	"		
Deo-Balodá in Ráipur District, C. P.—		4	111.
Saiva temple at— · · · ·		nemotals	pariet -
and the A Dietrict, Rengal—		No. of the last	market .
Deo-Barnárak in Sháhábád District, Bengal-	XVI	64	
A sciently named Varunika-graina	**	65	XXIV.
Monolith of Gupta period at-	XIX	20	
	XVI	68	XXII, XXIII.
Brick temples at-	XIX	20	
and Contractor and a second	XVI	68, 73	xxiv—xxvi
Inscription of Jivita Gupta at-		71	
Sculptures at-	,,,	72	-00
Worship of sun at-			
Deogarh in Lalitpur District, NW. P	. x	100	
Description of—	1	Anna Person	
Description of — Inscription of Bhoja Deva, dated Samvat 933 and	. "	101	XXXIII.
Saka 784 at-	. 29	102	
Saka 784 at— Short inscription in Gupta characters at— Inscription of Kírtti Varmma Chandel, dated Samva	t		
Inscription of Kirtti Varmma Chandel,	. ,,		
	. X	10.	A: PROSECCEDARINE
C Jan mediaval Jain temples as	. "	,,	
Temple in late Gupta style at-			XXXVI.
Deogarh—Baijnáth— See Baijnáth (Vaidyanath) in Sháhábád District, Bengal.		2-69	plans.
See Baijnath (Valoyaman)	salt been to	The state of	The same of
Deokalli in Muzaffarpur District, Bengal-	. XVI	2	9
Old temple at—		1	
Deokhat in Ráipur District, C. P.—	. VII	14	16
Temples and sculptures at—			Name of the last
Deoli near Sapharan in Bengal—	. VIII	1	89
Jain remains at-	Complete to	Design that	11 THE .
Deo-Márkanda in Sháhábád District, Bengal-	, XVI	1000	60
Deo-Markanua in Caller at-	11 - 110		61 XIX, XX.
Age of temples at— Descriptions of temples at—	XIX		8 11.
Ancient temple at—	· ALA		3 1

						Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.	
Deoriyá in Allahabad District-					-	-	-		
See Bithá and Deoriyá-									
Deosá in Jaypur State, Rájputána-	_							mannt	
Stone circles and ancient tomb						VI	104-108	XII.	
Deotek in Chándá District, C. P								mail3	
Inscriptions at—						VII	124	4 .	
Deotí in Jaypur State, Rájputána-					-	Page 41		Parket 1	
Capital of Bargújar Rájás						VI	83		
Depálpur in ? Lahore District, Par	ijáb—					7.6		S Seliz	
History of, from 13th to 15th	century					V	100	XXXIV.	
Now nearly deserted .							110		
Derí-Sháhán—							A 18 VA	THE N	
See Sháhdheri in Ráwal Pindi D	istrict,	Panj	áb.			200	and readers	-14	
Deva Pála, King of Magadha—							78 - 120	1,000	
Inscription of his reign at Ch	osráwa					1	38		
					1	II	89	minut.	
						XI	173	Taland.	
Other inscriptions of— .						XV	151	Shorts.	
Deva putra—					934	V-R mil	NO SOUTH	an dermo	
Family title of Indo-Scythian	kings					III	42		
Deva Rájá—							-10.95	I DIEL	
Inscription of, at Pehoa .				10	1999	11	225		
		91	nie.	A POPULA		XIV	101		
Devalabdhi, a Chandel prince-					12.0		telesco.	E I	
Inscriptions of, at Dudahi						x	95	XXXII.	
Devikot (Deokot) in Dinájpur Dist	rict, B	enga	1-		200		- Salesia	1	
Citadel of ancient city of Bán			793400		114	xv	,,	all later to the	
Muhammadan remains and it	nscripti	ons a	at-				96-99	XXVIII.	
Appears to be Sonitapura of	Vishnu	Pura	ána.	Num	er-	**		ALL PROPERTY.	
ous Hindu remains at-							100	(a.)	
Devthala between Dinájpur and P	andua,	Beng	ral-			45		1-3-	
Inscription of Bárbak Sháh	A.H. 8	868 a	ıt-			xv	and the same		
Statuette of Vishnu from-						AV	94 95	XXIII,	
Dewal and Deoriyá in the Pílibhít	Dietrie	. 37	***	-	10		El Acces		
Site of ancient capital of the I	Mehhat	D4:	-w.	P	-			Title .	
Inscription of Rájá Lalla, dat	ed S .	naj	A D			I	352		
		-49b	A.D.	992 a	-	**	25.	Lile.	
Dewalwara in Chanda District, C.	P					-		TON.	
Caves at-				94		·IX	100	- NOU	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH					- 60	207	135		

AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
hákká (Datca) in Dacca District, Bengal—	S Dini	April 10 to	
Known as Bangála in 16th and 17th centuries	XV	127	
Perhaps the Tagma metropolis of Ptolemy !	20	"	
Tomb of Bibí Perí, daughter of Sháista Khán, at-	33	128	XXXIV.
Phamek—		***	
The proper name of great stupa at Sárnáth	1	105	et alestic
Seggested derivation of name	iii	121	
	I	107, 110	
Dimensions of stupa	-	111	THE RESERVE
Shb inscribed with Buddhist creed found in stupa .	0 1,00	112	
The stúpa, a memorial, not a relic, tower	dit also	or what of	epite-korind
Dhamnár in Central India—	T-LOS		LXXVII—
Byddhist caves at—	11	270—276	LXXXI.
Brahmanical rock temples at		276—279	LXXXIII.
Inscription dated S. 1363 = A.D. 1306 at-		279	S.B.
Dhamtarı in Ráipur District, C. P.—			DANE, SPECE
Group of temples at	VII	143	
Inscribed sati pillar and statue at	"	145	-
Dhana Deya—	I	319	in time P
Coins of (?) found at Masáon Dih in Gházípur Dis-	Simile v	3,9	- production
trict	XXII	59	
Dhazd or Ghár in Jaypur State, Rájputána—	VI	160	a taiddawin
A very ancient site	VI	100	all Sing Nel
Dhamora in Karauli State, Rájputána—	xx	92	-yesten
Qurious báolí at- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AA	9-	A STATE OF
Dhangs Deva, Chandel King-	II	451	- home
A powerful prince	XXI	65-67	XVI.
Kujuráho inscriptions of—	AAI	-5 -7	wing School
Dhanpurin Pendra chief's territory, C. P	VII	237	199.16
Extensive Jain and Hindu ruins at	1	- Wall 8500	PERSONAL PROPERTY.
Dharáwa hills in Gayá District, Bengal-	1	1 mm2 40	xvm.
Maps of	XVI	and March to	XI.

						Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.	
Dharáwat hills in Gayá District, Be	ngal-	-cont	d.				1		
Buddhist remains at-						1	54		
Anciently called Dharmmapura	1					VIII	39		
Site of Gunamatí monastery						**	.,,		
						XVI	"		
Ruins of—		*	*			VIII	38		
the second second					7	XVI	40	XII.	
Seals and punch-marked coin	found	l at—				29	45	XIII.	
Antiquity of		*			1		46	in and	
harma Pála, King of Bengal-							Water Bridge	200 CH2	
Inscription at Buddha Gayá fi	xing	date o	t-			XV	111	111111	
harmáranya in Balliá District, N									
Perhaps site of a monastery	ment	tioned	by	Fa-H	ian	1000	100	1000	
and Hwen Thsang .		*				XXII	84	VIII.	
Dhaulí in Katák District, Orissa-								Berlin	
Asoka's edict inscription at-		*				XIII	95		
Small early inscription at-						"	96		
Dháva, Rájá—						101		t Myour	
A various reading for Bháva R	lájá,	q.v.				1	171		
Dholpur in Dholpur State, Rájputás	na-								
Tomb of Bibi Zarina near-						XX	113	XXXVII	
Dhopápapapura in Sultánpur Distric	et, Ou	ıdh-			U	10000		6 1113	
A place of pilgrimage on Gun	ntí ri	ver				1	315		
Dhruvabhata—						125 144		1	
Discussion of date of-	٠					IX	16		
Dhundhár—						的写例母			
Ancient name of Jaypur State						II	251		
Diamond—								77.9	
Of Rájá of Gwáliár, probably	the I	Kohini	ír			.,,	390		
Diamond mines—						occupies.		Barre	
At Panná in Bundelkhand						VII	45	10000	
At Wairágarh in C. P						"	129		
Dighwá-Dubaolí in Sáran District	, Ben	gal—				255		ALIE WAY	
Pyramidal mounds ascribed t				_		XXII	73		

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Diláwar (Dárápur) in Jhelam District, Panjáb—			Test and
The capital of Karlukí princes	11	19	
Also named Udamnagar or Udinagar	22	175	
Extensive ruins at	33	176	
Ancient coins abundant at	23	. ,,	A September C
Probably Bukephala	39	186	
Dildárnagar in Gházípur District, NW. P.—			
Formerly named Akhandha	III	63	
Dills—			
See Delhi.	-34		all all about
	Alley Park		1
Dilwárí in Barelí District, NW. P.—			Scales Annual Control
Inscription of Gupta period at	1	264	XLIV.
Dinai in Hamírpur District, NW. P.—			
Hindu and Jain temples and inscribed Jain statue at-	VII	40	I, IV.
Dínár—			The state of the s
Used in inscriptions to denote Gupta gold coins	III	56	and the
	X	10, 11, 27	
Dionysius, the Geographer— Date of, probably 300—350 A.D.	II	26	
Dog-			The International
Worship of, at Lohárú	XXIII	29	
Dolmens—	3 83		Daniel Control
Used as temples at Keljhar in C. P	IX	140	xxv.
Dom tribe—			- world bring
Formerly powerful in Gorakhpur District	XVIII	41	1-11
- vinicity powerium in consumption 2000 at	XXII	66	
Dongargarh in Ráipur District, C. P.—			Wienes
Site of ancient city Kamantípuri	XVII	2	
Dosád—			
See Dusád Caste.	9.75		
	1.13		-340
Drachma coin—		Tarray .	The Co
Represented by Indian dramma	XI	176	
Was the model of coinage of Chandel and Haihaya	v		222
kings	X	27	
Drangiana-	11 11 11		E HE STREET THE
Part of kingdom of Kipin	II	45	es in spirit

	Vos.	PAGE,	PLATE.
-	losed in the	all of tools	d) worth
Pravidian Races—	models 10	du. 10 to 10 to	
Affinities of—	IX	159	
Orishadvatí, R.—		00	
= Modern Rákshí, R	XIV	88	
Orona stúpa—		A bester	
Perhaps situated between Árá and Patna	III	77	
Drág in Ráipur District, C. P.—			
An ancient Buddhist site, with inscriptions	XVII	3	II.
Dúbkund in Gwáliár State, C. I.—	la bolistic	Squitt Siles	
Inscription of Vikrama Sinha, dated S. 1145 = A.D.		EL OF	
1088 at	XX	99	
Jain temple at-	"	100	XX.
Other inscriptions at—	"	102	" XXII.
Dudahi—	Deposit of	(moltives	
The capital of southern half of Lalitpur District, NW.		COOK TO BE	distance of
Provinces	X	90	
Ruins at, ascribed to Rájá Jálandhar Chandel	"	91	XXXI.
Jain temple of unusual plan and temple of Brahmá at— Pilgrim's inscriptions at—	,,,	93	XXXII.
Six inscriptions of Devalabdhi, grandson of Rájá			V200-00-0-0
Yaso Varmma Chandel, at—	,,	95	
Second group of temples at			
Dulhá Deva—	100		- Section
Worship of—	XVII	166	XXXIV.
Dulmi (Dyápar-Dulmi) in Mánbhúm District, Bengal—			
Numerous remains at—	VIII	186	XVII.
Ancient city at, 4 miles long	73	188	2.00.00
Perhaps included in kingdom of Kirná Suvarna, men-			10-36
tioned by Hwen Thsang	"	51, 191	
Dund-			
A hill tribe west of the Jhelam	11	13	
Durgá-kho in Mirzápur District, NW. P	N THE		O WIT
Short inscriptions in caves at—	XXI	128	XXXII.
Durgápur in Rewá State, Baghelkhand—			-20
Imperfect inscription at	XIII	6	TO DUT

	Vot.	PAGE.	P	LATE,	
Durgávatí, queen of Singorgarh—	and the second		70		, Es
History of—	II IX	458 50			
Dusád](Dosád) caste—		to autoritis in			
Legend of Rájá Sales in Tirhút	VIII	28 102			
E		-mka	100		
Ekachakra—		-unit-y/			
Ancient name of Ará (Arrah)	III	73 77, Note			
	TE CAL	1444	546		
Ekbolima— See Embolima.		are helds			
Ekteswar in Bánkurá District, Bengal— Laterite temple at—	VIII	200		H	
Later temple at—	****	200	il list	-	i
Elápatra, a Nága king— Tank of, identified with spring at Hasan Abdál .	п	135			
Elephanta caves, in Bombay Harbour—		100 8	and a		
Described by Erskine and Burgess	I	Intr. vi			
Elliot, Sir Walter—		- Paralli	gin.		
Collected 595 inscriptions in, and elucidated history of, Southern India	,,	" XXIX			
Embolima of Arrian—					
Probably = Ohind, according to Cunningham	II	101-103			
=Amb-balima, 8 miles east of Mahában, according to Abbott		102			
		ne Cak	1		
Empalathra of Ptolemy— Identified with Mahobá	x	99			
	XXI	58, 92			
Ephthalites—					
= White Huns (q.v.) Supposed derivation of name .	11	77, Note			
Era of Balabbi—		To good	i Inc		
See Era of Valabhi.		1 31			

		Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Era, Bengali—				
= Saka plus 715, used at Bishanpur in Bengal		VIII	205	
,, Burmese—				
Based on Nirvána of Buddha		.,,	- 2, 3	
" Chedi—				Charge I
See Kalachuri era.		HITC - I A		10
,, Gupta—				
See Gupta era—				
,, of Harsha Vardhana—		- 2		No.
Began A.D. 607		1	282	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF
Committee of the commit		ALC: N	202	December
,, Kalachuri—	113		50	· ·
See Kalachuri era.		TX.		
, of Lakshmana Sena—				12
Began in 1107 A.D		XV	160	1,0137000
, Lok-kál of Káshmír—				of surelast
= Sástrí era		XXI	36	
The Late of the Late of			20	
,, Malia— See Malia era—	60			
See Malia era—		COUNTY IS	March of the	PERMIT
,, of Nirvána—	100	District Print		1961-07
See Nirvana, era of—				-
, Saka—	10	# STORE		Column
Speculations as to origin of—		III	45	43.00
. Sástrí—		AVE	43	
A synonym for Lok-kál of Káshmír	000	VVI	Jan 190	Market 1
The property of	10	XXI	36	of the first
,, Valabhi (Balabhi)—		4 1 4		almidA:
Began in A.D. 319		IX	20	
, of Vikrama—			distant die	
See Vikrama era,		186		
ran (Erakaina) in Ságar District, C. P				
Position of, described		X	76	xxiii.
Temples of Gupta period at-			81	xxv-xxx.
Inscribed monolith of Budha Gupta at		VII	88	
		X	18	XXIV.

	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Eran (Erakaina) in Ságar District, C.P.—contd.			
Boar with inscription of Toramána at—	VII	So	o Danie
Boar with inscription of Torontalia at	X	83, 84	E-6002
(Varáha) temple at—	,,,		xxvII
Toran at-		oranio link	XXVIII
Temple of Vishnu at—	"	85	XXV, XXVI,
Inscribed statue of Vishnu at		87	Prigrate St.
Narsinha temple at	.,	88	xxv, xxx
Long inscription of Samudra Gupta at	29	89	
Inscription of Mádhava and Bhánu Gupta, dated	AND PERSONS	ZHERRY A	MITTER AND
Samvat 191 at- · · · · · · · ·	29	. "	
Various satí monuments near—	20	89, 90	XXIV
Ancient square coins of four classes found at— Copper coins with name of city, found at—	xïv	77	XXXI
Copper coins with name of city, found at—	2014	149	(and the state of
Erannoboas, R.—		to lead the	Actual 25 A
Of Pliny and Arrian, = the Son, and not the Gandak.	VIII	VI	
Eukratides, King of Bactria—	1000	of small to a	estáles.
Scythian imitations of oboli of-	п	59	the state of
Euphorion—	-	rajeno hos	Complete
Alludes to Maurya Dynasty	1 5	Intr. XLI	Application of
Eusufzai—	-ol-laig	tolinis (S	Dana.
See Yusufzai.	30,000	r ditroveno	des vila
Euthydemus, King of Bactria—	Impaid and	"Jo assimilar	position il
Scythian imitations of tetradrachms of—	11	58	
Euthymedia or Sagala of Ptolemy—			distant and
? = Sakhrá, or ? Abriyán · · · ·	29	153, 173	
Ewáro—	and have	Fillipsi na ribo	BANKET SHIPS
A synonym of tahar, q.v.			of the Atlanta
F	ds Janua	on him sit	Trender !
Code Code Commission (Sept. Mar.	HALAB	Initia Jo o	Lighter -
Fa-Hian, Chinese traveller— Map of route of—	1	- J HILL C. R	1
Map of route of—		84	1000
Gives accurate geographical notes		29	- 0.000,000
Faizábád in Faizábád District, Oudh—	in in	STATE OF STREET	THOU A
Capital of early Nawabs of Oudh to 1775 A.D.		The second secon	

				Vot.	PAGE,	P	LATE.	
Catabábád la Assa Distalat M 117 D				7.20001007	(4) 13 -1 (6)	line	00-	
Fatehábád in Agra District, NW. P				IV	A Del. 200 (1)			
Scene of Aurangzeb's victory over Dárá				14	195			
Fatehábád in!Sirsá District, Panjáb—								
Pillar at, inscribed with genealogy of	Fíro	z Sh	áh		- In delicate			
Tughlak				XXIII	11	11.		
Inscription of Humáyún at—				39	29	111.		
Humáyún's mosque at—				**	12	IV.		
Fatehjang—			1	3 100	and the same			
See Chása, or Fatehjang, in Ráwal Pindi Di	strict,	Panj	áb.	1-15	PRINT I			
Fázilnagar in Gorakhpur District, NW. P				-	offer produces by			
Identified with Páwá of Buddhist legend				XVIII	102			
Fergusson, J.—								
Archæological work of—				1	Intr. xix			P.
Francisco and make of make of an Albana	1			HC-5075	XXIV			
Excessive estimate of value of architect evidence of dates by—	urai	style	as	XIVE	Land Co.			
Correct chronology of mediæval temples	of R	ahma	ns		" XX			
and Jains fixed by					" xxii			
Complete and comprehensive classification	on of	Indi	an	"	n Ann	1	i	
styles of architecture by				19	11 11			
Erroneous dates for Kánharí and Kár	le car	ves, a	nd	1				
Amarávatí stúpa adopted by— .					" XX			
The cornect words theory of controvers					XXIII			
The serpent-worship theory of, controvert Erroneous opinion of, respecting date of I		ha G	· de	**	" XXIV			
temple	·	ia G	yes	VIII	60, 71		oby	
			117		00, 71			
Fire worship—					Chi santas	100		
In India				XII	68	0.2		
Firoz Tughlak, emperor—						100		
Public works at Delhi and elsewhere of—				1	-+0			
Set up both the Asoka pillars at Delhi				v	218	100	1	
Alleged visit to Jwálá-mukhi of-					143	1	•	
Proselytising and intolerance of, in Mewa	it.			xx	11, 14, 132			
Tomb of, near Delhi				10	151	XXX	civ.	
nscription of, dated 753 A.H. = A.D. 1	352 :	at Sh	áh-		-5-			
pur near Delhi				,,	153	XXX	KI.	
Genealogy of, on pillar at Fatehábád				XXIII	11	11.		
Fírozábád—				de Tereso	I DOTO I COM			
A town in Agrá District				IV	102			
A name of Panduá in Máldáh District				xv	80, Note	1	1	1
				DE 9750	TO THE PARTY OF	1		

					1	Vol.	PAGE.	PLAT		
řírozábád, at Delhi—										
Described				¥		1	219			
Firozpur—					7	L ALD. I	DESCRIPTION OF STREET			
A suburb of Gaur						XV	73			
frozpur-Jhirká in Gurgaon Distric	t, Pa	njáb—				116	10 10 20 20	and the same		
A Mewátí stronghold .						XX	127			
Temple in Bengal style at-							128	xxviii	•	
Flint implements—						1	articult is	- A		
See Stone implements.						13.3		Ars		
Fo-leu-Sha of Fa-Hian-					-	marks.	Store IN	Salles Control		
= Pesháwar, q.v				2		II	87	that.		
Footstools, stone—					Party.	of begin				
See Stools, stone.						to street !	iminos lo v	-		
Fyzábád—										
See Faizábád in Faizábád Distri	ct, O	udh.				WW.		a spain		
G						in the same of	and the			
Gájípur (Gajnípur)—								1000		
Ancient name of Ráwal Pind	i cant	tonmen	ts			11	20, 152			
Gákar tribe in N. Panjáb—					97		15 30 3 V 100	S.Essi.		
Probably of Scythian origin		٠,					23			
Perhaps a colony of Abars,	who	came n	rom	Hyrca	inia		91			
in time of Darius Hystaspe Occupied Abhisara district, u	inder	a king	nan	ned A	Abi-		31	The second	, Inc	
sares by Greek writers .							23, 28, 29	200		
Attacked Mahmud of Ghazn	i, A.1	D. 1008				29	24			
Probably = Gargaridæ of Di	onysi	us, &c.		A feder		"	25	1		
According to tradition sent	into	ranjao	by a		yao .	29	29, 31	-		
Earliest capital of, at Abriya	n on t	the Jhe	lam			"	,, ,,			
Ganda Deva, Chandel King-					pi	and dress	STATE OF STATE	to nh		
Submitted to Mahmud of Gh	azní					31	452			
Khajuráho inscription of—						XXI	66, 68	XVIII.		
andak R					5	1	-ballo	12		
						VIII	VI			
= Condochates of Pliny .										

					Vot.	PACE.	PLAT	1.
Gándhára or Lower Kábul Valley—						-10×0.6	Spirit-	. 1
						599	2000	
Map of—	*		*		II		LIV.	
Ohind capital of, till A.D. 1026					XIV	94		
Last Hindu dynasty of—					V	82	· ·	
Gangá Ráo—								
Cenotaph of, at Mandor in Jodhpur S	state .				XXIII	75	XVI, X	VII.
Gangádwárá—					-14 444	Lincoll of t	1	
A name of Haridwar					11	231		
Sames B						ALTERNATION IN		
Ganges R.— Called Holung by a Chinese writer					VIII	XI		
Falling in of bank of, about 750 A.D.						XII		
Affected by change in course of Son I						XII, 23		
Statue of, characteristic of Gupta style		chitec	ture	.	ıx	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Crocodile, the symbol of-					X	43, 70		
Sanctity of northerly bends of-					XV	49	3035 6	
ELECTRICAL DELICATION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA					***	-	35 3	
Sangetic Provinces—				1	1000	Auto or Sales		
Map showing routes of Fa-Hian an	d Hw	en Ti	isan	g		0.000		
in					1		1	
Gánggeya Deva, King of Chedi					9			
Coins of—					IX	106		
					X	25	x.	
Inscription of, at Piáwan in Rewá Sta	ate .				XIX	71	XVIII.	
					XXI	113	XXVIII	
Gaorára in Chándá District, C. P.—					4444	Service Control	ensier'i	
Caves and temples at—		0.5			IX	134	XXIII,	XXI
Garaios R. of Arrian-				1		DA-HOAD	1	
= Panj Kara R. in Yusufzai .		200	11		v	3	dent.	
Gargaridæ of Dionysius—				X	(0.19 119	Maril mg	taking.	
Perhaps = Gákar tribe					II	25	7.6	
Garhá ká Kot—				11	A CONTRACT	PATE SHIP	STATE OF	
An old site in Azamgarh District						the Samuel of	2441	
An old site in Azamgarn District				*	XXII	106	XI.	
Garhá Mandala in Jabalpur District, C.	P., G	ond d	mas	ty		- Paul A	- 1274	
of—				Y				
Sleeman's list of—					IIVX	52	1 10	
Corrected chronology of—					29	51	110	
Extent of dominions of—					29	53	a into	-
					6. 15	33		

and and and	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.	
Garhwá in Alláhábád District, NW. P.—	SEE COM	on of the tra		
General description of—	Ш	53		
Inscriptions of (?) Chandra Gupta and Kumára Gupta	" X	55 9, 10	xx.	
Colossal statues of Brahmá, Vishnu, and Siva, with	III		of the	
Inscriptions at—	"	56	xx.	
Pilgrims' inscriptions, dated S. 1199 = A.D. 1142, on temple at—		58	xxt.	
Statue of Rájá on horse-back at- · · ·	29	60		-
Inscription of Skanda Gupta, dated 140 at-	X	11	v.	
Architecture and sculpture of Gupta period at-		11-15	VI, VII.	
Gauda (Gaura) in Oudh— —The Gonda District	1	327		
Probably gave name to Gauda Brahmans and Tágas'.		328	15.13	
Mayúradhwaja and other kings of	"	329	-	
Gauda (Gaura), Western—	17-		Breed .	
Comprised the Betul, Chhindwara, Seoni, and Mandala Districts, C. P.	IX	150		
Also known as Kosala (Western)	20	151	1	
Notices of, in the Chand-Ráisá		152	Callege	
dhana of Kanaui		154	10	
Gupta dynasty of, included Sasángka Narendra Gupta	**	156		
Inhabited by Sábaras in time of Sasángka. First mentioned in inscription, dated Saka 739 = A.D.	**	157	Tem I	
808	XVII	124	STAL IN	
Gaur (Gauda) city in Máldáh District, Bengal—	xv	-	XIII.	
Map of— Capital of the Sen Rájás and the Muhammadan Gov-	gothe	Gest Dan	dill he	
ernors of Bengal		39		
Founded by Ballál Sen		41	PONL.	
Hindu rule . Described by historian Minháj, who lived there after	"	43	in.	
1243 A.D	25	39		
Occupied by Bakhtiyár Khiljí in 1198 A.D. Captured by Násir-ud-dín Mahmúd, son of Iltitmish,	19	39		
in 1227 A.D	.39	44		
Inscription of reign of Iltitmish at—	"	45	XX.	
A.D.—	22	46		
Seat of Government transferred from— to Hazrat Pandua by Sikandar	19	,	PAPE	

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Gaur (Gauda) city in Máldáh District, Bengal-contd.	-		
Again made capital of Bengal by Mahmúd I in A.D	1 1 2000	AND ADDRESS.	al hydrad
1442	. vv	Commission A	Linus 3
Existing buildings at-belong to century between A.E.). AV	46	
1442 and Sher Sháh		100	No. of the last
Description of ruins of—	. "		
No Hindu remains at-	2 20	41, 46 seqq.	
Great pestilence in 1575 A.D. at-	.1 "	42	bolt :
Gradually deserted after the pestilence		47	0.00
Cleared of jungle in 1879 A.D.		48	
Three groups of ruins at-	22	.,,	
The citadel of-described	"	49	
Kadam-Rasúl mosque at-	" "	50	XIV.
So-called ' Jail ' at-		54	XIX.
Inscribed bridge at—	,	55	
Fíroza or Chirágh Mínár at-	. "	57	XX.
Chámkatti mosque at—	. "		
Thántipura mosque at—	. "	60	XVIII.
Lathan (Nathan) mosque at—		61	XVI, XVII.
Gunmant mosque at—	. "	62	XVIII.
Bará Soná mosque at—	. ,,	65	XIX.
V-tu-fit mate at	. "	66	xv.
Tomb of Shekh Akhi Siráj near—	. "	69	
Canina of Silekii Akii Siraj near-	. "	70	
Janjaniya mosque at—	. "	73	
Chhotá Soná " "		23	
College with inscription of Yusuf Shah at-		76	XXII.
Muhammadan inscriptions at→	. "		xxxxIII
Gaura in Partábgarh District, Oudh-	No.	CALLET WAR	rodoffu l
Temple of Sun of 8th or 9th century A.D. at	the management of	of all largest to	BOOK THE
	· XI	70	
Gávan in Jodhpur State, Rájputána-			
Curious stone tower at—	A SHALL BY	Mark white	1000 1000
Curious stone tower at—	· XXIII	72	
Gayá City in Gayá District, Bengal-			
Status and in the		1	
Statues and inscriptions numerous, but no ancier	nt	Carl III	
buildings now standing at-	. 1	1	Charles 1
Inscription dated in era of Niryana (1819) at-			
	iii	1, 3	
Long and well-preserved inscription in Krishna Dwar	i-	120	XXXV.
ka temple at—	. 1	1	E
Temples of Súrya with inscriptions at-		3	
	iii	"	1
Brahmé-yoni hill near, with sculptures and inscri	n- 111	110, 112	XXXIII.
tions		The state of the s	(HEAD)
Rámsila hill and temple near, with date 1071 Samval	1	3	
2 ressist init, a place of pilgrimage near-		4	
	* * **	21	
Temple of Vishnu-pad at-	· III	108	

					Voc.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Gayá City in Gayá District, Bengal—contd. Akshay-bat and inscription at— Sundry minor inscriptions at— Inscriptions at and near—					III III	111 112 34 120—133	xxxv.—
Gayá District—					1000	120 130	XXXIX.
Map of parts of— · · ·			4.9	1	1	Lagra.	111.
Gayá Karna Deva, Rájá— Of Kalachuri dynasty of Chedi					ıx	87, 109	
Gedrosia- A part of the kingdom of Kipin .					П	45	A senso
Generation— Average length of Indian— • •	KT.				IX	101	
Ghansor in Seoni District, C.P.— Brahmanical and Jain remains at— .					VII	107, 108	(d) mental static
Ghár— See Dhand or Ghár in Jaypur State—		Sul.					
Ghatotkacha, king— Supposed to be mentioned in Tusham i	nscr	iptic	n		v	138	interior and the second
Gházípur District, NW. P.— Some ancient sites in— Discussion of Hwen Thsang's route the	roug	h—	:		XXII	87, 96 88	i bidai
Ghazni— Minárs at—					1	194	
Ghori-Pathán, architecture— Described • • • •					111	8	
Ghorpet in Chándá District, C. P.— Ruined temple at—					ıx	136	xxiv.
Ghosráwá in Patna District, Bengal-					. 1	38, 39	
Buddhist monastery at-	•				XI	31	XLIII.
Important Buddhist inscription of De	va F	Pála	at—		I II XI	89	
Sculptures found at-					. 29	17:	TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
Coins of Srí Vigraha [Pála] from- of late Indo-Sassanian type fro	m—				. "	17	COLUMN TO A STATE OF THE PARTY

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE
See Control of the Co			and the second
Gilding—		7 20 20 20 20	Hinse
On buildings at Mánikyála	II	157, 171	Public
On sculptures at Jamálgarhi, &c	· v	28, 46, 49	and and
Ginjá Hill in Alláhábád District, NW. P.—			AND .
Painted inscription in Indo-Scythian style at	XXI	119	xxx.
Girivraja, the capital of Rájá Járasandha—	DAY.	Text nell i	LA TO
A name of Rájagriha, q.v.	1	21	ing motion
	III	141	
Ditto, in Panjáb—			
Probably = Girjhák or Jalálpur in Jhelam District .	-11		
	-11	14	
Giryek (Giriyák), in Patna District, Bengal-	-40		a linear
Extensive Buddhist ruins at	1	16	XIV.
Parities and standard of the Co.	III	140	XLIV.
Position and structure of the 'Járasandh-ká-Baithak'	-		
Corresponds to Fa-Hian's 'Hill of the Isolated Rock',	I	16—19	xv,
and Hwen Thsang's 'Indra Sila-Guha' hill	,,	18	radio.
A Land Company of the	III	150	Server.
84 lac seals with Buddhist creed found at—	1	17	
rangares cave at—		18, 20	
Gobari, in Mahiyar State, Baghelkhand-	married P	mark to make	
Imperfect inscription at	XXI	76	
	7226	70	- Louis
Gohána Kherá, in Alígarh District, NW. P	18 3	1000	delta.
Remains at—	XII	3	
Gokal, in Mathurá District, NW. P.—			
Identified by Mr. Growse with Klisobora of Arrian .	99		
	XX	44	diameter.
Gold leaf—	1. 30	yell signed it	
See Gilding.		and the same	
Gomal R.—	-ide	Marian and	
Perhaps = Saparnus R. of Arrian	п	32	
Somitra of Bárán—			
Coins of—	XIV		
	AIV	147	XXXI.
Gonarda III., King of Káshmír—	Tayle of	PALA IN THE	
Restored serpent-worship .	II	10	

	Vos.	PAGE.	Pi	ATE,	
Gond dynasty of Garhá Mandala—					133
Account of—	XVII	46-54			*
ond race—	T John	market land			
The name probably means 'inhabitants of Western Gauda' (Kosala)	IX	151			
Perhaps = Kondali or Gondali of Ptolemy	xvii	124	:	:	
Temples in Lalitpur and Central Provinces wrongly ascribed to—	IX	152			
	XVII	34			
Traditions of origin of, closely resemble those of the	IX	158			
	39	151			
Call themselves Koitur	XVII	124			
Gonda, in Bándá District, NW. P.— Chandel temples at—	xxı	13	v1.		
Gonda District, in Oudh— Supposed to be the same as Gauda (Gaura)	1	327			
	District of	man (
See Kondali of Ptolemy.					
Gondophares, king-	100				
= Gundoferus of Christian legends of St. Thomas .	V	60	:	:	
Contemporary with Artabanus III. of Parthia	ıï	61			0
Reigned subsequently to Arsakes and Sanabares .		60		-	
Successors of— · · · · · · ·	Ÿ	62			
Inscription of, from Takht Bahi dated 103	31	59			
Coins of, found in Panjáb and at Kábul	XIV	59, 60 48, 116	:		
Gondwá, in Singhbhúm District, Bengal—	VIII	193			
Short ancient inscriptions at—		-30	40		
Gondwána—	PL SUP		SALEM .		
Used by Muhammadan writers to designate the wild tracts between Kándés and Orissa	IX	150			
Gopála, King of Bengal—	1	36			
Mentioned in Nálanda inscription · · ·	10 1-804	THE THOUSAND	14		
Gorakhpur District, NW. P	XXII	61			
Modern copper-plate grants from- · · ·		64-72			
Some ancient sites in— · · · · · ·	22	-			

^{*} Some of the places named are in the Basti District.

				Vot.	PAGE.	F	LATE.	
Gordian, Roman Emperor—						e an	107,0	
Coins of, found in Singhbhúm District, B	engal			XIII	72			
Gotamiputra Satakarni—			IRO		N. 19			
Inscriptions of, and of his successors				I	Intr. xxi,			١.
Perhaps identical with Sáliváhan or Sátav	ráhan		٦.	v	XXIII 20			
Sánchí gateway erected in reign of	*				189	-		
Govinda Chandra Deva, Rájā of Kanauj-			-	a virginia	in states in			
Inscription of reign of, dated 1207 Samva	t at F	lathiy	16-					
Dih	•			1	96			
Govindgarh—				be for the				
The fort of Bhatinda in Patiála State			٠	XXIII	2			
Govisana of Hwen Thsang—								
=Ujjain in Tarái District				and Field or	252			
iowror (Gauror) in Ráipur District, C.P								
Ancient temples and Chálukya inscription	at-			VII	139-142	XVI	II.	
Greek art—				7 × 3				
Influenced sculpture and architecture	in N	orthe	rn	-				
India				1	243			
Characters of, in Panjáb	WHO.			V	189	100		
Age of, in Panjáb 80 B.C100 A.D.				.,	WY -9-			
Traces at Buddhá Gayá of—			0	III	97, 100		v11-	
				Line in	97, 100	XX		ì
Greeks—				PACE.	OCT III TRING			
Encountered Agnimitra on the Indus				II	41	1		
Advanced to Ganges under Menander				.,	17			
Gugá Chauhán—				2	an annual state	-		
Legend of, widely diffused in Northern I	ndia			XIV	81		1	
Source in house of				XVII	159			
Songs in honour of—				XIV	84		111	
Also known as Gugá Pír and Záhir Pír		*	,	.11	81			
Guhila—				- delenant	Annual N			
Coins bearing name of, found at Agra				IV	95			
Guhila Pati—						1	13	
Coin of, found at Narwar						1		
	0.0			19	96			

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLAT	rr.	
	st was	to second ago			
Gájar race— About half as numerous as Játs in the Panjáb; but not numerous elsewhere	II	4, 71, 81			
Not Rájpúts, and are probably descendants of Yuchi	141	70, 72, ,,			
or Tochari	"	"			
Gunamati monastery of Hwen Thsang—	511				
Perhaps = Dharáwat in Gayá District, Bengal	VIII	39	in		•
Gunariá in Gayá District, Bengal-		63	nde		
Buddhist and Hindu ruins at	22	0.5	-		
Gupta—		and to the			
Coins with name of Bhadra or Chandra, of earlier date than the Sungas	XXII	4		160	•
Gupta alphabet—					
See Alphabet.	Part of the last				
Gupta dynasty, Early or Imperial-					
Preceded, not followed, by the five kings of Magadha	1	Intr. XL			
mentioned by Hwen Thsang Succeeded by Valabhi dynasty in W. India	IX	20			
Oudh traditions probably referring to-	XI.	99			
Pátaliputra, probably capital of - · · ·	**	153			
Approximate proposed chronology of—	IX	21	A		
See Gupta era.		111			
List of kings of- · · · · · ·	X	Intr. xxxiv			
Names of queens of—	111	4			
Professed Brahman religion	X	52, 54			
C.11 - I brown or divise	III	56			
Gold coins of, known as dinars	X	10			
Silver coins of, described	IX	21-26	V		
One coin of, found in Panjáb		65			
List of principal inscriptions of—	X	112	2.10	CAS. A	
See Budha Gupta, Chandra Gupta, Ghatotkacha, Kumara Gupta, Samudra Gupta, Skanda Gupta, and Alpha- bet.			133		
	. VII	67	1		
Obelisk of period of, at Pathári	IXXI	120			
Remains of period of at Sultánganj	. XV	30			
See Gupta style of architecture.	-	A Section 1	12		

	Vos.	PAGE.	P	LATE.	
Supta dynasty, Later, of Eastern Magadha-					
Notices of—	· III	106	1 2		
Aphsar inscription of—	· I	136	- 00		
	IX	40 27	-		
	XV	11	501		
	XVI	79	1960	V (63)	
List of inscriptions of—		60, 78	0		
Genealogy of—	· iii	137		400	
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAM	XVI	79			
Chronology of—	· XV	166		39	
Used era of Harsha Certainly preceded Sasángka Narendra Gupta, A.D	· XVI	79-		2	
600	· IX	28			
Antagonistic to Maukharí dynasty of W. Magadha	· XVI	80	10		
Titles of kings of, terminate in-aditya	. 29	81			
Gold coins of—	. 1	40 Note	1		
	III	137			
	XVI	81		110-31	
upta dynasty, Later, of Mahákosala—		-Bo			
Mentioned in inscriptions from the C. P	· VII	vi			
	XVII	17, 85, 87		100	
upta dynasty, Later, of Orissa—		THE PERSON			
Perhaps identical with last—	. "	27 27 - 29			
upta dynasty, Later, of W. Ganda-			17.		
In 600 A.D., descended from early Gupta dynasty	· IX	156			
iupta era—					
Data for fixing initial point of—	1 2				
A.D. 195, proposed as initial point of -	* 39	16			
Discussion of Abú Rihán's account of—	. "	19 and Pref.			
Inscriptions of Rájá Hastin, &c., dated in—	. "	20			
A.D. 167, proposed as initial point of—	. ,,	9	IV.	1500	
The rop proposed as minim point of	. X	Pref. & App.			
Supta style of architecture—	-	Real Property			
Derived from Indo-Persian style					
370	· V	186-189			
Seven characteristics of—,	IX	44			
		'42			
Supplies earliest known specimen of structural temple	X	60			
Principal examples of—	39		XVI	. xx	
Bell capitals of—	· IX	45			
Later development of—	· X	61			
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

						Voc.	PAGE.	PLATE,
Courts study of auditorstone								ALL LA
Gupta style of architecture-contd	'				1	X	47	
Specimens of, at Besnagar			*			î .	41	
Bhitarí .						XI	99, 100	VI.
Bilsar •			*			X	81	xxv-xxx.
Eran .						1000	200	VI, VII.
Garhwá .						xïv	11-15	*1, *11.
Jhelam -						1 E 4 C 5 C 5	42	XXVII.
Náchná .			1			XXI	96, v	Action of the con-
Pálí .			1			XVI	52	XXIII.
Párolí .						XX	105	
Pataini Devi	(?)					IX	31	VI.
Sánchi .						X	60	
Tigowá .						IX	42, 45	ıx—xı.
Udayagiri						X	48	XVIII.
Gupta Hari —								
Inscription of, at Sárnáth	٠					1	123	xxxiv.
Gupta Godávarí R.—							me ne	No.
A sacred stream at Chitrakút	a					XXI	13	
Gurgaon in Gurgaon District, Pan	iáb-							1 1000
Pillar with inscription, dated	(7)	S. 729	at—			XX	138	x.
Gúrgí-Masán in Rewá State-								
Inscriptions from-		0.0				XIII	13. Note.	
Tradition of Rájá Karan Dah	ariya	at-				XXI	149	
Description of ruins at					-	XIX	85	XX.
						XXI	150	XXXV.
Numerous sculptures at-						"	153	
Gurjjara Kingdom—								M. Stilling
In time of Hwen Thsang						II	70	
In 9th century A.D.						19	71	
					1	H		
Gushán tribe—						100		1000
See Kushan.					336	rates to	TOWN IS	
Gwáliár in Gwáliár State, C. I								
0						II	330	LXXXVI.
General description of— .	of-					10	333	
General description of— . Names of six gates of fortress		30 -	13 ==	A.D.	876			Toron
Names of six gates of fortress	date	a 5. 93	~					
Names of six gates of fortress Inscription of Bhoja Deva, at—	date.	a 5. 93				31	335, 355	
Names of six gates of fortress Inscription of Bhoja Deva,	date	a 5. 93		:		27	339, 369	
Names of six gates of fortress Inscription of Bhoja Deva, at—	date	a 5. 9.		:		300	339, 369	
Names of six gates of fortress Inscription of Bhoja Deva, at—	date	a 5. 9.					339, 369	

and the late of th	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Gwaliar in Gwaliar State, C. I.—contd.			
Six palaces at—	III	346	
Palace of Rájá Mán Singh at	**	347	LXXXVII.
Muhammadan palaces at	29	351	LXXXVIII.
Eleven temples at-	29	453	
Temple of Sun at, probably destroyed by Iltitmish .	29	755	
Telí mandir temple at	"	356	XC.
Sás báhu temple at—	**	357	LXXXIX, XC
Inscription, dated S. 1150 = A.D. 1093 at	19	307	
Pilgrims' records on great Sás báhu temple at-	29	361	
Jain temple with inscription, dated S. 1165 = A.D. 1108		3	
at	30	363	XC.
Inscription, dated S. 116t = A.D. 1104 at-	29	364	
Jain rock sculptures with inscriptions at		,,	
Tomb of Muhammad Ghaus, saint at	21	360	KCI.
Tomb of Tánsen, musician at	,,	370	
Támi masjid at	23	31	
Native annals of—	,,	19	
Probably founded in A.D. 275		372	The second
Originally named Gopagiri or Gopachala	,,		
Legend of Súraj Sen of—		373	tother I min
Kachhwáha Rájás of—		374	
Story of Tej Karan Dulhá Rai of		376	
Parihár Rájás of—		378	
Tomar	,,	382	
Reign of Rájá Mán Singh of—		387	
Fall of Tomar dynasty of—	"	388	
Death at Pánipat of Vikramáditya, last Tomar Rájá of-	"	389	
Great diamond of Rájá of		390	SOUTH OF .
Capital of Islám Sháh, A.D. 1546	"	393	
Recent history of—	19	395	
List of inscriptions connected with-	.00	393	
Gyárispur in C. I.—			pull and
Temples and stúpas at—	VII	90-93	manual.
Temperature and the second sec	X	31-34	XI.
н	N II		with the same
Haihaya—			10 C 10 C
A name of the Kalachuri dynasty of Chedi, q. v	IX	77	3
Hairát—	2		de langue
Said to be an old name of Gujarát in the Panjáb .	11	71	
Hájípur in Muzaffarpur District, Bengai—			
Mosque at	XVI	5	
Excavations in mound near—	39	84	
Deva found in mound near—	33	88	

			Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.	
Haliyá in Mirzápur District, NW. P.—			Malena	or Attended .	May Tark	h
	ante	-				
English and Hindi inscriptions at, recording of	apru	ue	2777			
of Bhopárí fort	•		XXI	121	XXXI.	
Hamilton—		7	HI STORE	Market Street		
See Buchanan Hamilton, Dr.			108	TO MAN		
Hánsí, in Hissár District, Panjáb—				-49		
Probably a chief stronghold of Indo-Scythians			v	710		
Shrine of Niámat-ullah at—	•		XXIII	140	WIT .	
				13	VII.	
Mosque at—		•	"	15		
Muhammadan inscriptions at—	•	•	.,	"		
Tomb of Alam or Alí Mír Tijára at-			19	16	v.	
family of Kutb Jamál-úd-dín at-			"	19	VI.	
Hanswá (Haswá) in Fatchpur District, NW. P			16.2 W. A.	CHIND TO		
Legend of Hansadhwaja, Moradhwaja, and Sa	nkar	ra-		32 W.		
dhwaja at—			XVII	98		
Hantha—						
The Chinese name of Gándhára			II	63		
The Chinese mane of Canadaa					33334	
Hara Singha, Rájá—			- Day	e selle and	Street and	
Tradition of—		10	XVI	4	female f	
Hárahaura or Hárahúna of Varáha Mihira-				berries in		
= Country between Jhelam and Indus .			V	79		
See Salt Range,			ATTENDED OF	110 -310	Contractor.	
Harapá in Montgomery District, Panjáb-					de Alty	
Extensive mounds at—	10		britains, my	105	XXXII.	
Seal and other relics from—	*		"	106, 108	XXXIII.	
Perhaps destroyed by Muhammad Kásim .			"	109		
? = Po-fa-to or Po-fa-to-lo of Hwen Thsang	*		"	THE PERSON		
Indo-Scythian and later coins at—			"	108	1	
and objains and and come at			"		Links on	
Hardaur Lála—					-	
Legend and worship of			XVII	162		
Traditional association of cholera with worship	of—		n	163		
Hari Gupta—			FICO	Fe had bed	Ja 3=11	
Inscription of, on bas-relief at Sárnáth .			I	123	xxxiv.	
Haridwar ov (Janosádurása in Cabina and District M	THE !	D	- 78	ball ball	Harten .	
Haridwar or Gangadwara in Saharanpur District, N Ancient town at, named Mayapura or Mayara	w.		11	222		
Various remains near—			1000	232	LXXII	
			7278	233-4	1 Investigation	
Bathing festival at—			23	235		

	Vos.	Page,	1	PLATI	
Harlájhurí near Baijnáth in Sháhábád District, Bengal—					
Inscription at—	VIII	145			3
Haro city—		10. 100.0	1,11		
Old name of Hasan Abdál in Ráwal Pindí District,					
Panjáb	v	79			TITO.
laro R. in Panjáb—		100			
Undisturbed stúpas along	II	148			
Harsha-charita of Bána—		Lillian Ch			
Extracts from—	IX	154			
Iarsha, era of—		1 1 2 2 1 1 2 3 2 1	k la		
		OAR WILLIAM	100		
Initial year of, is A.D. 607	XVI	282 79	1		
Landa Conta of Woods	bestr				
Harsha Gupta of Kosala— Mentioned in Sirpur inscription	XVII		-		
	2.111	17		-	
Iarsha Gupta of the later Gupta dynasty of Magadha—	10000	5 la 576	1000		
Mentioned in Aphsar inscription	IX XV	27 11			
larsha Varddhana, King of Kanauj—		- 10	Line		
Defeated by Vikramáditya Chálukya	1	281	200		
Chronology of reign of—		201	1	•	
Established era in 607 A.D	**	282			
Probably referred to in Rájávalí		19		1	
Triumphal procession of, from Prayag to Sankisa .	23	305			
Wide extent of empire of—	I	280			
Subjected country between Jumna and Narbadá .	II	311			
Bána's account of the war between the king of W.			177		
Gauda (Sasángka) and—	IX	154			1
Probable revival of Buddhism in reign of—	XI	98			
Legend of search for Rájyasrí by	XVII	128			i
arshu Bábá—	Par I		-		
Legend of—	"	160			
asan Abdál in Ráwal Pindí District, Panjab—	F I I I	militaries.			
Spring at, identified with Hwen Thsang's tank of the		1 3 3 3			
Nága Elápatra	II	135-138			
Buddhist ruins at	29	138	LX.	100	
Anciently named Haro		139			
A Secretary of the second	.V	79			
lasan Khán Mewáti—					100
Opposed Bábar	XX	12	1	12.5	L

and the second second	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Hasanpur Káko—			S restland
See Káko in Gayá District, Bengal.	1		Marie .
Hashka Gupta—			
A misreading for Harsha Gupta, q.v	IX	27 Note	
	XV	11	
Hashtnagar—	GSI Jessia		S I
See Chársada or Hashtnagar.			(Care
Hasrá in Gayá District, Bengal—	-inght		P.S. M. BIRE
Buddhist remains at—	VIII	104	11.
Hactin Dill of Hababara	THE STREET		Variation I
Hastin, Rájá of Uchahara— Inscription of—	IX		
	X	113	IV.
Hastinapura—	100000		10000000000
See Delhi.	415		dugini
Hathgáon in Fatehpur District, NW. P	thesh		Bules 3
Ancient temple converted into mosque at-	XVII	96	XXIX.
Hathiyá Dih in Azamgarh District, NW. P.—	5 91		60863 vil.
Pillar with inscription of Govinda Chandra Deva at-	I I	95, 96	e- abolis
Hátila, or Asokpur, in Gondá District, Oudh-			phoesi
Buddhist 'tooth-brush' legend at	.,	328	
Traditions of conflict between Sálár Masaúd and Rájá		320	Kurs =
Sohri Dal at—	,,,	329	
Ghorí and Khiljí coins, and Varáha drammas found at-			- Marcus
, Avijag o begjonde, kasa - V V	"		
Hayamakha of Hwen Thsang—	S Dun		Supplied No.
See Ayumukha.	- Land		
Hazrat Pandua—	1		Blin
See Pandua in Málda District	XV	79	
Heliocles, King of Bactria—	1 29		0
Scythian imitations of copper coins of—	11	59	
Hemád Panth—	ALC: N	0,5	September 1
Central Provinces legends of—	1777		- siot he
orana rovances regenus or—	VII	114	ST.
		-4-	19 July 200
Herakles (Hercules)—			Share of
Sculptures of, at Mathurá	XVII	109	XXX.

					Vol.	PAGE.	Pı	ATE,	
Hesidrus R. of Pliny—					.,	No York at			
= Satlaj R					ii	12			
Hesychius—				10	10				
Alludes to Maurya dynasty					I	Intr. x.			•
Hetunpur in Mirzápur District, N.	-W. I	P.—			1		-		
Carved obelisks at— .					XI	131			
Hilsá in Patna District, Bengal-									
Mosque on site of temple at-					VIII	66		2.	
Legend of Hilsá Deo at-					XL	163			
Tomb of Sher Sháh's reign at	-				,,	164			
Hima Kadphises—									
See Wema Kadphises, King.									
Himatgarh near Gwáliár, C. I							Deline		
Captured by Sikandar Lodi					II	329			
Hind—					or live				
See Ohind.				5.0	taska l	organia di	ad a		
Hindoria in Damoh District, C. P.	_				711 (6)		190		
Inscribed satí stones at					XXI	167			
					Horas d	and down to	d.		
Hiranyaváha— = Son R., q.v				100			-		
_ 500 K., q.v					VI	24			
Hiranyvátí R									
= Hirana or Chhotá Gandak	R.				VIII	25			
Hisár (Hissár) in Hisár District, P	aniáb	_			1				
Pillar with pilgrims' inscription					v	141	XLI.		
m T-1						100	-		
Hiuen Tsiang— See Hwen Thsang.					Hitle		-		
200 11.00									
Hiungnu—				-					
A Scythian tribe, rivals of the	Yuc	hi			II	62			
Hodí Rájá—							100		
See Hudi Rájá.									
Hoerke-									
See Huvishka, King.				-			AL M		

and did to	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Holung—			and and
A Chinese name for the Ganges	VIII	XII	
Hooemo—		ACIDS!	
See Wema Kadphises, King.	- L		
Hooorkes, King— See Huvishka, King.	000	inducing a line	
Horne, Mr. C.—	N. TO	ALC: ALC:	
Excavations at Bhitari by	I	100-103	
Hudí Rájá—			
Succeeded Rasálu in Sálbáhanpur (Siálkot)	II	21	
Perhaps an Indo-Scythian	33		
Forts at Ránigat and opposite Attock attributed to	E#1	96, 97	
Legend of—	V	65	
Humayún, Emperor—	100		
Inscription recording ascent of the Chaukandi mound	2.82		
at Sárnáth by—	I	117	
Repaired Indarpat Fort at Delhi	35	221	
Tomb of, at Delhi	xxiii	223	111, IV.
Inscription and mosque of, at Fatehábád	AAIII	,	SEE SHIPE
Hún—			
A Rájput clan formerly in Mewár	VI	234	
Hund-	ald Sec. A.	and the line	Tilling (S)
See Ohind.		a Daniel or	Sayles (
	HOTEK	A STATE	
Huns, White-	THE PARTY OF	TO BUT	ALL STREET
See White Huns.	THE REAL PROPERTY.		Charge Life
Husainpur Káko-	10	-	and a
See Káko in Gayá District, Bengal.	1	THE ABOUT DE	Constant Constant
Huvishka, King-	chait	signald or b	photo reput
	. 1	238	
	. III	32	
N. 1	. II	67	sene II
	. "	159	
Curious gold medal of, found at Buddha-Gayá .	. XVI	Pref. 19	1011
Hwen Thsang—			
Travelled in India A.D. 629-642, and returned to	0	P I Par	
China A.D. 645	. 1	4	Company of the last
	11	84	The second secon
Work of, invaluable to the archaeologist		85	A DOLLAR STATE
Route of, between Kanauj and Prayág	. 1	294	

				Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Hwen Thsang-contd.						-
Route of, between Kapilavástu and Gayá				XXII		
Kosámbi and Sankisa			:	I	1	A comment of
in Panjáb				II	305	10 170 PH 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
in Magadha and Mithilá .				VIII	84	
in Gházípur District				XXII	13, 19	
Hwui Seng—						3 10 1 1
A Chinese pilgrim in Kábul and W.	Pan	iáh /	A D	1-14 F	MINT WAR	- horse
502				11	84	
Hypæthral Temples-				-	resiment benefits	man and
Dedicated to 64 Joginis				IX	No.	The state of
to the state of th	holl	18		1A	74	
				300		Li Jayana
I Louis			3.14	-		
Iatii of Pliny and Ptolemy—						
Perhaps = Ját tribe				II	55	
Ibráhím Lodí, Emperor—			1	14768		Description
Built so-called Jahángír's Palace at Agra				IV	XII	
Iltitmish, Emperor—				and in se		HER A
Made additions to Kuth Mosque at Delhi				I	.0-	
Completed Kuth Minár					187	
Tomb of, at Delhi				"	203	
Captured Gwáliár, A.D. 1232				II	253	
Great Mosque at Ajmer built in reign of-	-			20	261	
Was first Governor of Badáun				XI	1	A CONTRACTOR
Built Idgáh and Jámi Masjid at Badáun				**	3	11-1v.
Correct form of name of—				23	5 Note	
Buildings of reign of, near Delhi .	*			XX	142, 160	XXXII.
ndappe (Indpa) in Mongir District, Bengal-			1			S designation in
Fort and stupe at—				III	162	
				VIII	120	
Indian Pálí alphabet—			53			Della Maria
First partially deciphered by Lassen				1000	Intr. XII	Codena
Further deciphered by J. Prinsep .				1	" VIII	
indo-Corinthian style of architecture —					1	and the same
At Jamál-garhi		1		v	200 354	100
In Kábul Valley		1			196	XLVIII-L.
Compared with pure Corinthian		-		"	186, 190	C. Frank
Date of remains of—		-	05.	"	192	XLVII.
		7-1			194	

	Vot.	PAGE	PLATE.	
ndo-Doric style of architecture —		ed from the	101010-61 101010-61	
In Káshmír and Salt Range continued in use till		- CO 10 - FOR	100	
Muhammadan conquest	V	186, 196		
indo-Grecian style of architecture—				
Remains of—	III	3		
In Kábul valley and W. Panjáb	V	App. A.		
indo-Ionic style of architecture—		Name of Oak pil		
Known only from ruins of Taxila	xïv	68, 69, 196 9	VII.	m.
Indo-Persian style of architecture—		1,100,100,1	min n	
Characteristics of—	v	185		
of Indus of —	**	186	XLV.	
Examples of, in Yusufzai bas-reliefs compared with		187	10 10	
pure Persian style Examples of, at Bhárhut, Sánchi, and Buddha-Gayá	"	188	XLVI.	- 60
Modified by the Guptas	"	186, 189		
ndo-Sassanian coins—		VIII TO THE TOTAL OF THE PARTY		
See Coins, Indo-Sassanian.		Australia Land	TOWNS . IN	
indo-Sassanian period—		-	-	
Remains of—	111	4		
ndo-Scythia—		pulmit re	- H	
According to Ptolemy, comprised Sindh and valley		A CONTRACTOR	S HONS	
of Gomal river to west of Indus	11	46		
According to author of Periplus = valley of Lower			- Indiana	
Indus under name of Scythia	21			
Ruled by Parthians, according to author of Periplus .	"	47	-	•
ndo-Scythian alphabet—		- Current at		
See Alphabet,		esch Me ma	- minute	
ndo-Scythian coins-		- Jacksonn .	- Infant	
See Coins, Indo-Scytman.				
ndo-Scythian dynasty—			1	
Took titles of Devaputra and Sháhí	III	42		
Early adopted Hindu names	V	140	The second second	
Speculations as to date of—	III	44	1000	
Dominion of, barely acknowledged by Hindu writers .	1	Intr. XLIII		
ndo-Scythian period-		1	Applied	
Remains of	III	3		

THE PROPERTY OF	Voc.	PAGE.	P	ATE.	
Indo-Scythians—					
Name first used by Ptolemy for nomad tribes who	9380		139		
overthrew successors of Alexander	11	43	14.11		
Detailed accounts of, in Chinese annals only	10.3	44	celo"		
Comprised Su and Yuchi hordes according to Chinese.	"	43			
Sarancæ and Asiani of Trogus Pompeius .	"	"	1		
Asii, Pasiani, Tokhari, and Sakarauli, ac-	31		al on		
cording to Strabo		, ,			
ndor on border of Gurgáon District, Panjáb-			12 1/2		
A Mewátí stronghold	XX	133			
A Menan strong to the	27	-00			
ndor-Khera (Indrapura) in Bulandshahr District, NW.P	- 1,000		D. E.P.		
Traditions of—	XII	37			
Translation of copperplate inscription of Skanda	all half		HO T		
Gupta, dated 146, found at		38			
Punch-marked coins at	.,	40			
Early moulded coins, with Buddhist symbols at-		41		*	
Unique inscribed coin at-	,,				
Coins of Buddhist Satraps at	,,	41-43		*	
Indo-Scythian coins at					
Indo-Sassanian coins at	,,	44, 68			
Seals, &c., found at—		45	4		
Pottery and terra-cotta work found at		47.50	VII.		
Stone sculptures found at	,,	51-53			
Description of ancient city at-	**	56	I.		
Labyrinthine building at		58			
Remains on Kundanpura or Great Temple mound at-		67-78	VI.		
Skeletons in Ahírpura mound at		79			
Remains on Vaidyapura ,		80			
ndradyumna—	Commercial		14/0		
Last Pála Rájá of Magadha	III	135, 159			
Forts of, at Jaynagar and Indappe	"	159, 162			
ndraprastha (Indarpat)—	- 11		SICA		
Distinct from old Delhi	1	134			
Legendary history of—		136			
Also known as Purán Kila, Shergarh, and Dínpanáh .		136, 221			
ndrasilaguha—			-		
= Giryek in Gayá District	III	150			
nkstand, inscribed—	TO	DESCRIPTION OF	omás.		
From Besárh · · · · · · · · ·	XVI	12	IV.		
nscriptions—		- August	190		
Rarely dated in intercalary month	XXI	102			

		9	Vot.	Page.	PLATE.
Inscriptions, Muhammadan—		1	vv		viii.
List of, from E. Rájputána and Panjáb		1	XX		· · · · ·
Intercalary month—			XXI	102	a mante
Examples of inscriptions dated in			72.74		Marie -
Ionic architecture— See Indo-Iov'c style of architecture.				L per higheste t	o principal of
Irich in Jhánsí Distri, NW. P		-	hard her		p=//
Muhammadan remains at—			VII	32	distribute in
Iron—			4	The State of the S	in or
The sole material of the Iron Pillar at Delhi			I	170 325	
Works at Narwar	*		1000	1000	distributed.
Iron Pillar— See Delhi.			NEL 12	2 Shi	ed addresses
Iséna Varmma—			*****	. 0.	in par
One of the Maukhari dynasty of Magadha Dated silver coins of—			IX	79, 81	v
Islám Sháh—			n	202	198
Made Gwáliár his capital		-	XI	393 133	XXXVIII.
Tomb of, at Sahsarám					
Islámábád—			XX	20	
Name given to Mathurá by Aurangzeb . A name of Tahangarh in Karauli State .			"	39 91	
Islámpur in Patna District, Bengal -				- 1	
Remains at—			VIII	47	name
Iswara Varmmá, Rájá—			XI	104, 124	XXXVII.
Inscription of, at Jaunpur			A.		- FA
The second he			we bent	Logical	1
J			git I		annual.
Jabalpur in Jabalpur District, C. P.— 'Madan Mahal' at—	17		VII	54	
Jádava, Jádon, or Jádovansí— See Váduvansi Race.					5.7-3
			A3885	1	1
Jagannáth, temple of—				v	
Inscriptions of a Gupta dynasty at -	-				

							Vol.	PAGE.	PLA	TE.
Jagdíspur in Patna Distri	ict. Reno	al-				41		And the second		
= Kulika, birth-plac			١.				1	20		
Jagner in Agra District,	NW. P					and		mari lo -al	-	
History of							VI			
Ruined temple at -								24 27		
Jahánára Begum—							220		1	
Daughter of Sháhjah	án huri	nd ne l	Delhi				MAY		Little Bill	
extragated of Solarijan	an, built	ou at 1	Defini				1 30	230		
ahángír, Emperor-										
So-called palace of, a	t Agra	-					117			
Throne and bath of,	,,				1 6		IV	XII, 124		
A PROPERTY OF	191				1 2	10	20	132, 135		
ahánpanáh at Delhi-									alumba .	
Described— .							1	218		
there's to part at		CHO.					-	210		1
áhngira in Bhágalpur Di	strict, Be	engal-					9.1		Jak 20	
Legends of — .							XV	21		
Hindu, Buddhist, an	d Jain ro	ock-sci	ulpture	s at -	-		,,	22	VIII, 12	κ.
Short inscription in e Island temple at —	ariy Gup	ota cha	aracter	s at-	-			23	XI.	
Sculptures and short	inscription	one of	Cunto				39	22	vn.	
karan near—	· ·	ons or	Gupta	age	at Ba	115-	- law		shole.	
Great fairs held at -						0	20	23	XI.	
							33	24		
aichand—									1177	
See Jaya Chandra, R.	ájá.						700 000		WA A	
ain Tirthánkaras—										
Stages in life of -						-			S Trees	
	198		3	-			XI	171		3
ainism—										
Relation of, to Buddh	nism						x			
Flourished at Mathur	rá at beg	inning	g of C	hristi	ian era	a .	III	63		
Alluded to by Hwen	Thsang	1					v	45 92		
Flourished in Bundel	khand u	nder (Chande	el dy	nasty		II	445		
Persecuted by Brahm Present extent of—							XX	104		
Legendary origin of							,,			
angenous y or ignit or .	Oweramb	sara se	ct of-				X	55		
aitpur in Hamírpur Distri	ct, NW	7. P.								
Fort at—							VIII	1944		
					Sied .	1	VII	29		
ajáhutiya or Jijhotiya Bri	ahmans a	nd Ba	ıniyas-	-				122		
In Bundelkhand, the	ancient :	Fejáke	abletekt	i-dés			x			
							XXI	99		
								VI, 173		

						Vot.	PAGE,	PLATE.	
Jajao in Agra District, NW. P Mosque and inscription at-				*		IV	213		
Jajhoti—					-	all line	SECTION AND		
See Jijhoti.									
Jalál Khán—									
A famous Mewátí Chiel .						XX	18		
Jalálpur in Jhelam District, Panjáb-	-								
Anciently named Girjhák						11	176		
? = Girivraja of Rámáyana					2		177		
The site of Alexander's head-q	uarter	S				,,	183	LXVII.	
î = Bukephala						20	186		111 -
							NAME OF STREET	SHE A	
Jalál-ud-dín Khiljí—									
Murder of, at Karrá .						XVII	89		1
Jalandhar, Chandel Rájá-			1				7	100	
Traditions of, in Lalitpur Distr	ict					X	91		
Miles de la Principa de la Companya							im pin dr	med	
Jálandhar District in Panjáb—						1/	145		
Puranic legends relating to-			- 4	DAL.		V	148		
Also called Trigartta or Traiga	artta-o	csa,	ana	Dann		29	149-152,		
Rájás of, in early times .						**	181	No. III	
Chief places of note in							152		LIN!
Tributary to Kanauj in Hwen	Thsan	g's t	time			29	150	Date of	
Jamál-garhi in Yusufzai, Panjáb-								-	
Buddhist ruins at-						.,	46-53	XIII-	ζV.
Indo-Corinthian architecture at	1-		1				48	10.0E .	
Inscribed statue of king at-						19	49	XVI.	
Other inscriptions from-						**	63	aled .	
Masons' marks in Arian cha	aracte	rs p	rove	age	of		6.	MAN	
remains at-						**	64		
Numerous sculptures found at-	= Uni					,,,	197	100	
Jamná R. in Bihár-					7	CIP SHIP	10 Town Ive	San Di	
Flowing from Barábár hills						VIII	127		
See Jumna R.						17 -1 -19	sulpinos !	1	
Jamui in Hoshangábád District, C.	P					HILLING	m sider her		
Temples and sculptures at-						VII	239		
Janakpur—							100	P.S.	
THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF						XVI	34		
Ancient capital of Mithila				-	1	22 (25)	-		

							Vot.	PAGE.	P	LATE.	
							-	A possible of			
Janapada country ?—											
Coins of—		*		*	*	*	XIV	151	XXX	1.	
aner (Jajner) in Fírozpur	District,	Panja	áb—								
An ancient town .							13	67			
Analysis of 184 coins	found at-	-					,,	69			
Legend of—						*	,,				
anjgir (Jangir) in Biláspu	r Distric	t, C.	P								
Vaishnava sculptures	at-						VII	204, 205			
Construction of tower	of temp	ole at-	_				,,	207			
Two imperfect inscrip	tions at-	-					"	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
anjúhás—						-			130		
A tribe in the E. Salt	Range						11	18			
							V	81,82			
jánkí Kot in Champáran I	District,	Beng	ál—						1		
An ancient site .				*			XXII	50			
Jaolí in Ráwal Pindí Distr	rict. Pani	áb—					U/0 = 14				
Ruins with relics and							11	146			
Jarásandha, King of Mag	radha—						-		-		
'Girivraja' = Rájgír		scan	ital of	000	8	22	1	21	17.	100	
"Baithak" at Giryek		·						16-19	xv.	HE	
Jártika tribe—											
= Madra tribe, q.v.							н	195			
Jaspur—							-depth		1		
Probably a corruption	n of Yas	ovarn	nmap	ura, a	name	e of			a Day		
Bihár city .							VIII	76			
Jasso (Jaso) State in Bur	dellehane	4					T. T.				
Short inscriptions in-							XXI	99	xx	VII.	
Jaswár Kahárs—						1	4	Parga In			
In neighbourhood of	Bihár cit	у .					VIII	76			
	FILLS.						CV	10			
Ját (or Jat) tribe—									1		
The most numerous of Conjectured to be	Zanthii o	anjat	oho -	Tast	of Di		11	3,56			
and Ptolemy, = Za	the of M	uham	ano, =	= tau	101 P	iny	- 150mm	in president	1		
Are mostly Musalmá	n in Pani	iáb ar	nd Sin	dh.h	nt Hir	vdu	"	55	10:00		
in Rájputána .								56, 57			
Hindus say they com	e from K	anda	hár					54	1:	-	
Musalmáns say they								34	1		

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
lát (or Jat) tribe—contd.		- 1121 143	
Not Ráiputs	11	81	
Now hold Bharatpur State	XX	68	
látakas—	v	407 100	
Panjáb sculptures illustrating the—		197, 199	et eteri
atkari near Khajuráho in Chhatarpur State, Bundelkhand-			
Temple of Vishnu at	X	20	tx.
augada in Ganjam District, Madras-	OLD WORK		
Asoka's edict inscription at	XIII	113	
Indo-Scythian coins found at-	196	115	107
Jaunpur in Jaunpur District, NW. P			
Capital of the Sharki kings in 15th century A.D	XI	102	No. of Parties In
Speculations as to original name of— · · ·	27	103	
Mosques on sites of temples built by Rájás Jaya Chan-		101	
dra and Vijaya Chandra Rathor	**	105	XXXI.
The fort mosque is oldest building at-	11	100	
Inscription of Firuz Shah's brother at- · · ·		107	XXXII,
The great Atála Mosque at- · · · ·			xxxv-
	1.300		XXXVII
Hindu masons' inscriptions dated S. 1464 = A.D.		110	XXXVII.
1407 on Atála Mosque · · · ·	10	112	XXXI.
Khális-mukhlis and Zanzírí mosques at- · · ·		113	XXXIII.
Himi-ush-shark mosque at-	19	110	XXXIV.
Bibi Réji or Lál Darmisa mosque at-	.,	BEST MARKET	
Inscription of Vijaya Chandra Deva of Kanauj, dated		117, 125	XXXVII.
S. 1225 = A.D. 1168 at - · · · ·	19.	118, ,,	**
Inscription, dated S. 1353 = A.D. 1296 at	"	119	
Old tombs at— · · ·		120	
Fort and bridge at— · · · · ·	39	104, 124	XXXVII.
Inscription of Rájá Iswara Varmma at- · · ·	"	116	
Burial-ground of Sharki kings at- · · ·	"	115, 117	
Destruction wrought by Sikandar Lodí at	11		THE IN
Jaunpurí-Pathán architecture—	111	11	
Described		AME TO SE	No.
aya Chandra, Rájá of Kanauj—		283	
Defeated by Muhammad Ghorf at Benares · · ·	VI	104	
Built temple at Jaunpur	XI		To the same
Jaya (Gupta)—	Well -	40, Note	and front
Gold coins of—	1	40, 11012	

		Vot.	Page.	PLATE.
Jayanáth, Rájá of Kárí-Talái—				71177
Inscription of—		1X	7	IV.
Jayapura-dúrgga—			-	
Ancient name of Ajaygarh, q.v		XXI	46	
Jayendra, King of Káshmír -				
Not contemporary with Hwen Thsang		1	Intr. xxxiv.	
			Limit AAAITT	
Jaynagar in Mongír District, Bengal— Stronghold of Indradyumna, last Rájá of Magadha			Positi man	de la militario
	1	III	159	
aypál, Rájá of Kanauj — Date of death of —				
Date of death of—		1	121	
aypur city in Jaypur State, Rájputána-				
Founded by Jay Singh early in 18th century .		II	251	/
aypur State—			A SAME	
Anciently called Dhundhar			,,	
ejákabhukti—			best He	
Old name of Bundelkhand		x	23, 99	
The same and the same at the s		XXI	VI, 57, 173	-
ejákasukti—				
A misreading for Jejákabhukti, q.v.				
esalmer (Jáisalmír) in Jesalmer State, Rájputána-	1		-	
Head quarters of Hindu section of Bhati tribe at-				
esalmer annals—	1	П	22	
On the history of Sálivahan			100	
		n	21, 22	
etavana monastery of Srávastí— Further excavations of—			regions	
See Srávastí.		XI	82	xxiv.
attack Co. (Division			THE STREET	
ethian in Gayá District— = Ancient Jashtivana				
		III	140	
ethur in Bhágalpur District, Bengal-			Constal III	
Inscription, dated 1053 S. at-		VIII	130	
haloni in (?) Lalitpur District, NW. P				- Keta-Dir
Inscribed slab at-		XXI	176	

					Vos.	Page.	PLAT	TH.
hálra Pátan in Jhalláwár State, Rájp	utána—				coloq18	principal majerno	(et au	i bo
= Ancient Chandrávati					11	264, 270		
Temples at—	3.50				XXIII	120	XXVI.	
Major Abbott's account of-					"	130		
hárkhand—				30				
Ancient name of a tract along th	e Dan	núdá	river,	în				
Mánbhúm District, Bengal					VIII	50, 157	1	
harkon in Central India—					STREET, S	Copt		
Capital of the Khichí Rájás .				٠	II	295		
helam city, in Jhelam District, Panjáb							N PW	
Iron tripods and brass bowls foun					XIV	42		
Remains of temple in late Gupta s	tyle at-				.:	ing "		
Ancient coins abundant at					111	174		
helam River—								
Formerly joined Chenáb about 50	miles	above	e pres	sent	100		-	
junction						38		
hirká—					3 3	-944	1,42,3	
See Firozpur-Jhirká in Gurgaon D	istrict.				a ylians	the sict lat		
Ihirná in Rewá State—						181	-31	
See Piáwan.					600			
Jihonia (Zeionises) Satrap-								
Coins of, found at Manskyala .				٠.	,,	152, 167-8	LXV.	
					xïv	6		
Tijhoti—					13 6	- And in case	015.10	
Ancient name of Bundelkhand					II	413		
ijhotiya Brahmans—					- 1	100	1	
Named from Jijhoti	200	172	- 9		must like	CHESCO THE	113-12	
ramed from Jijnou i			•		"	414	1	
Jivita Gupta, Rájá—					in head	and the state of		
Inscription of, at Deo-Barnárak					XVI	68, 73	XXIV-	-
Johnsteh Dilis						CONTRACTOR OF		
Jobnáth, Rájá— Legend of—								
See Chobnáth; Rájá.				414	· v	-96	MARKE	die
Jodh Bái, Akbar's queen—							angel P	
Mausoleum at Agra of—					IV	1	Magrat A	
				-	1 1 0	121		

		Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
odhpur in Jodhpur State, Rájputána-		or mind	- Install	es Trans
Modern temples at		XXIII	85	
ogf-guphá in Dinájpur District, Bengal-		- ly use		
Hindu remains at		XV	120	
oginis, 64—			N Land	
Five temples known to be dedicated to		IX	74	
Detailed description of Bherá Ghát temple of-		19	61-74	XII-XVI.
Ditto of Khajuráho ditto .		11	416	
		XXI	57	4 1
ohlyas of Baháwalpur—		er Custon	of median at	Vest fonts
= Yaudheya tribe	- 10	XIV	140	
ones, Sir William-		Gurbasala		Airch
Contributions of, to oriental learning .		T	Intr. I	
úd, Mount—		1	A STATE OF	STATE OF THE PARTY
The Muhammadan name of the Salt Range		V	79	
Julien, M. Stanislas-				1000
Translated Life and Travels of Hwen Thsang	-	11	85	
Jumná R.—			2002	erl Aussia
Symbolised by tortoise		X	49	
Statue of, characteristic of Gupta style of architec	ture .		43, 70	
Júná Kherá in Jodhpur State, Rájputána-		1	THE RESIDENCE	
Ruined temples at		XXIII	97	
Jupiter, 12-year cycle of—		1		- 1998
Preliminary discussion of—		IX	18	and the
Method of calculating		100	Pref. and	
Used in the Dakhin and Burma		, ,,	App. 127	The agency
Jupiter, 60-year cycle of—		THE STATE OF		1
Used in dates of Sati inscriptions at Boram Deo,	C. P.	XVII	41	Market Mark
Jushka—		Photo Branch	HILL DE VALVE	NA PERSONAL PROPERTY.
A brother of Kanishka, according to Káshmír hi	story	. 11	64	or our
. a. water war mark & ta				mer l
Jwála Mukhí in Kángra District, Panjáb— Famous temple at—			The Indian	200
Natural flames at—		· V	169	
Alleged visit of Fíroz Tughlak to		"	170	
	1	39	117-175	

and had all	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Jyestha datta—	nid sko	Sing Ind	of samples
Coin of, from Bairant in Benares District	XXII	115	
K	- Deputition	Carlo William	Street Street
A company			
Kábar or Shergarh in Barelí District, NW. P	Paris III	and the same of	
An ancient city	1	358	
Kabir, reformer—	5.18		
Died at Maghar in Bastí District	XII	72 *	
Kabír-ud dín Auliyá—	THE CAN'T	dag med stal	109
Tomb of, near Delhi	XX	147	
Kábul—	(2:4),0		ATTEN
Divided between Parthians, Indians, and Su Kings	11	45	TOWN OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
of Kipin in 126 B.C.	1	45 73	100
Occupied by Great Yuchi Sarhind most easterly possession of Hindu kings of—.	"	206	
	.,,	74	W. middle D
Names of Hindu kings of— · · · ·	v"	82	deather.
Silver coinage of, current in Panjáb in Mahmúd's time .		156	
Surkh Minar and Minar Chakri at-	29	186	XLV.
Kachchh—			
= Pliny's country of the Odonbeores, = Audumbara .		155	
La	XIV	136	
Kachhwáhá clan—	Maria .		The same
Etymology of name of—	II	379	
Kachhwáhá Rájás of Gwáliár—	Associate -		With Name S
List of—	.00	374	
Kadaphes—			(1) 100.2
Perhaps the same title as Kadphises, q.v	2000	(white-may)	dully page
Kádasa (Kádra)—			TOPE -
Snake coins bearing name of—	,,	10	
State Collis Dealing Halife of	VI	167	
Kadphises—	its awar		He banker
See Kujula Kara Kadphises, and Wema Kadphises, King-	47,0		Hala T
Kadwai in Gwáliár State, C. I.—	Alb Ha		de kanno
Old Hindu temple at—	XX	105	
Vis Timus temple at			

[.] The text erroneously states that Kabir was born at Maghar.

	-	Vot.	PAGE.	PLAT	TE.	
Káfir-kot in Derá Ismáil Khán District, Paujáb-				in Name	100-	
Fort and temples at—		XIV	27	xı-x	ш.	
Kagol in Mongir District, Bengal-	1					
Dargáli of Pír Makhdúm Maulána Núr at-		III	153			
Kahalgaon in Bhágalpur District, Bengal	1	distrib	All of Court			
Temples at—		XV	35	XII.		
Formerly a haunt of Thugs		"	"			
Kaháon in Gorákhpur District, NW. P	1		100			
Temples and other ruins at		1	91-95	XXVII	1.	
Pillar with inscription of Skanda Gupta's reign at-		.,	91 93	XXX.	**	
		XVI		XXIX.		
Kahror in Multán District, Panjáb-				1		
Alleged battle at, between Sáliváhan and the Sakas		II	21			
Kaikeya—				100		
Ancient name of part of Panjáb along (?) the Jhelam		"	14			
Kailakila Yayanas of the Puranas—		vest-felt (hmone		
Probably = the Sena Rájás of Vakátaka		XVII	84, 86			
Kaisobora—	1	10,41	Mark Company	1 Sec.		
See Klisobora—						
Kakarári in Rewá State—	1		organia e	1000		
Ruins at		x	15			
Kakarsihá in Rewá State—	1			1000		
Ruined temples at—		XIII	19			
Káker (Kákair) in Nágpur District, C. P			-D1	100		
Temples at—				- mark		
Two inscriptions at—		VII	147			
two most phono me	1	.91	148	-		•
Káko (Husainpur-Káko) in Gayá District, Bengal-	1		it seems als	quitur		
An ancient town		XVI	36	1		
Muhammadan inscriptions at—		VIII	64	12		
		XVI	37	х.		
Legends of Bibi Kamálo at—	1		38		•	
Kákúpur in Cawnpore District, NW. P				Loan		
Perhaps = Hwen Thrang's A-yu-to	*	1	295	T. DE		
Kálá-ká Sarai in Ráwal Pindi District, Panjáb-	-		STATE OF	d at la		

XI "X "" "X "" "X "" "X " "X " "X " "X	153 22, 153 77 83 80 86 94 103, 153	Pa.		D
XX VIII XX " " XXIIIIX	22, 153 77 83 80 86 94			
XX VIII XX " " XXIIIIX	22, 153 77 83 80 86 94			
X VIII X "	77 83 80 86 94			
VIII X " " XII IX	83 80 86 94			
VII X " " XI IX	86 86 94			
X " "XI IX	86 86 94			
" XI	86 94			
XI IX	94			
XI	0==1			
IX	103, 153			
IX	103, 153			
3372				
X	77,-112			
	25	x.		
1 67 9	ANTHONY TO YOU			
/11	VI			
	tib me			
VII	Sa			
2000	The state of the state of			
		10.5		
	00,111	189		
YI	20 21 26			
	77 / 12 / 10 / 1	vIII		- 50
A Comment of the Comm	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	1	100	75
10.53				
LAI	22, 133			
The same	22	425	1500	0.0
	The second section			
	100		0.00	111
18 mm		IX.	X.	-
73	The second second	2.00	-	
25	50, 91	. 14		
diam'r.		1		
VIII		1	1	100
A 111	3	10	i	
all rich		Yen		
V	. 83			
1. 10		1		
		130		
XXI	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1		
.19	132	XX	XIII	
	antéable.	10		
	the street, or	10		
	Darly California	100		
	VIII VIII VIII VIII	VII VI 84 CXI 154 IX 86, 111 CXI 20, 24, 26 21 VII 84 CXI 22, 153 23 24, 87 25 32 33–45 38, 91 VIII 3 V 83 XXI 131	VIII VI . VIII 84 . IXI 154 . IX 86, III . IXI 20, 24, 26 . 21 VIII 84 . IXI 22, 153 . 23 . 24, 87 . 25 . 28 . 32 . 33 - 45 . VIII 3 . V 83 . XXI 131 .	VII

					Vor.	Pane.	Р	LATE.	
Kamál Khán Gakkar—						A STATE	in i		111
Jágirdár of Karrá, 1564 A.D.		. 0			XVII	93			
Kamálo, Bíbí—					187				
Legends of—					XVI	38			,
Káman in Bharatpur State, Rájputána-					No live a	TREE SHOP			
A place of pilgrimage					XX	54			110
Chaunsat Khamba mosque at-	100		1		The Little	55	XI.		
Inscription of Iltitmish at					"	56			
Long Sanskrit inscription probably of			irv at	_	39	57	XII.		
Inscription dated 754 A.H. = 1353					"	722			
Genealogy of Surasena chiefs of—					"	59			
Kamantipuri— Ancient name of Dongargarh in Rái	pur D	istri	ct, C.	P.	XVII	2			
Kambistholi of Arrian—					1				
= Kapisthalas in Panjáb hills .					XIV	116			
Kambojas —				1	or related	the thesis			
Mentioned in Sháhbázgarhi inscription	on		4		V	20		-	
Kamlu (Kamlua), King of Gándhára—				09	SYL	San X art	emmo		
Coins doubtfully ascribed to						63			
Kampil (Kampilya) in Farrukhábád Distri	ict, N	w.	P			No.	a.		
Capital of S. Panchála		-	neor.		XI	11		1	
Scene of Swayamvara of Draupadi					,,	12		1	
Kámrúp (Assám)—						- 21 .325 (41)	06		
Was subject to Harsha Vardhana of	Kan	auj			xv	112			
Kanaka Muni, a Buddha—									
Birth-place of, near Kapilavástu					XII	IV, 184			
Kanauj in Farrukhábád District, NW. F				7/		Spanner 14	1		
Tomar capital moved to Bárí from, i		. A I			1	**** ***			
					1	150, 283			
Captured by Chandra Deva Ráthor				0	13	151			
Early accounts of—			*	*		279		*	
Capital of Rájá Harsha Vardhana					99	280			
Description of—		*				284	XL	VII.	
Hindu temples utilised by Muhamm	adans	at-			23	286			
Discovery of gold ingots at-						287			
Tomb of Makhdum Jahániya at-					33	289			
Hindu sculptures at-					- 30	290.			
Site of Asoka's great stupe not trace	able :	at-				291			

		Vos.	PAGE,	PLATE.
N W P could	T			10000000
Inscription dated S. 1193 = A. D. 1136 at -		1	290, 293	
Formerly on bank of Ganges Jálandhar tributary to, in time of Hwen Thsang		Ÿ	279, 284 150	
Kandahár—		ma life	mail la Africa	
Traditionally the original seat of Jats of Bayana ar	ICI			
Bharaipur		11	54	
Alms-bowl of Buddha near		xvi	88	
Kanerkes, King-			- 07 5	
See Kanishka, Indo-Scythian King.	1			
Kángra town and fort in Kángra District, Panjáb—		30 1001		
Also known as Nagarkot and Bhimnagar		V	155, 156	
Sacked by Mahmud of Ghazni			"	
Captured by Hindus in 1043 A.D		**	157	
Subsequent sieges of— · · · ·			157-162	
Description of—		.99	163	
Temples and sundry inscriptions at-		20	163-167	
Repair of noses practised at		.11	108	* *
Rájás of— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			150	di malaki
Coins of Rájás of—			152	
Kángra Valley—				
Buddhism traceable at Chári only in		"	178	
Kánhari caves in Salset, Bombay-				
Described by Salt in Bombay Transactions, 1819		1	Intr. vi	
Date of, proved by inscriptions · · ·			,, XXI	
The same of the sa			XXIII	7.
Kanhiárá in Kángra District, Panjáb-		Welch A	A STATE OF THE PARTY.	
Short Ario-Pálí and Indo-Pálí rock inscriptions at-		V	175	XLII.
Kanishka, Indo-Scy hian King-		No I	itherself	62317
A member of the Kushan tribe		**	62	
Abolished serpent worship in Káshmír		II	10	
Events of reign of—		"	67	
Erected great buildings at Pesháwar		11	88	
Perhaps founded Vikrama era		**	68 Note	
Kept Chinese hostages		XIV	53	
Inscriptions of, from Mathura		III	30	XIII.
Zeda in Yusufzai • •		V	57	
Coins of, found in Topes No. 1 and 2 at Mánikyála		11	159, 162	o demin
Kankáli in Kamarda State, C. P.—		10000 30	THE PERSON	S at Aleis
Inscriptions of Jasa Rájá and Magaradhwaja Jogí	at_	XVII	44	XXII.

	Ves.	PAGE,	PLATE.
Kánkjol (Kákjol) Province—	os pačeni	a lanax-	S of burney
Comprised parts of Purania, Máldah and Bhágalpur Districts, and was also known as Rárh or Rádha, and Audumbara	XV	37, 38	
Kántára, Mahá, of Samudra Gupta-		00	1
Probably the same as the province of Varendra, q.v	"	112	
Kántipuri—	-	milluri. to pe	
= Modern Kotwál or Kutwár near Gwáliár	11	308, 398	and the said
Kanwa dynasty of Puranas-	d milde	light and	WITE S
Perhaps identical with that of Vásudeva, Indo-Scythian	III	42	
Kanyá Kubja—	Grant .	140	
The Sanskrit name of Kanauj	1	280	
Kapál mochan—			PHI INC.
A holy tank east of Ambála	XIV	75	XXIV.
Broken inscriptions of Gupta age at	,,	77	XXV.
Kapilavástu—	-		
= Bhuilá Dih in Basti District NW.P., q.v	XII	IV, 142	
Identification of sites surrounding	37	112, 157 P72	
Kapisa, near Kábul—			
Gold, silver, and small copper coins of, in time of Hwen	- telah	espiral - ri	er localit
Thsang	11	79	
Kapisthala people—			
In Panjáb hills, = Kambistholi of Arrian	XIV	116	o lekter y
Kapurdi-garhi—	-	THE PERSON	
See Sháhbázgarhi	V	8	all and the
Karachuri—	200	E CHER	
See Kalachuri dynasty of Chedi.		He water to	
Káramár hill at Sháhbázgarhi—	PULL	daliged marie	
= Mount Dantalok of Hwen Thsang	11	106	
	V	17	
Karanbel— Name of the ruins near Tewar in Jabalpur District (q.v.)	IX		
	1.4	58	
Karath in Sháhábád District, Bengal—		and bearing	
Remains of (?) stupa at—	XVI	61	

	Voc.	PLATE.	1 3	PAGE.	
Kárátoya river—		-	-	-	_
Formerly boundary between Bengal and Kámrúp			las-		
(Assam)	XV	114			
Karauli—					
Jádon (Yáduvansi) Rájás of	XX	7			
Kári Tálai or Karnapura in Nágaudh State, Baghelkhand— Inscriptions of Mohárájá Jayanáth and of the Kala- churi Dynasty at—	ıx	8	п.		
Karkota—	M	and the second	01.7		
Name of a range of hills in Rájputána	VI	166	1		
	19	11 313			
Karkota Nagar— See Nagar (Karkota).	STATE OF	Size Asi			
Kárle caves in Púná District, Bombay—		Mary Mary	100		
Objections to Fergusson's late date for-	1	Intr. XXI			12.
Karluki family in Panjáb—		alreiden b	abi		
Coins of, in 13th century A.D	II	10			٠.
Karmanasa R.—					
The boundary between the Aryans and Medo-Scythians	IX	160			
Karna Deva, King of Chedi-		PRINCIPLE MADE	4579		
Founded Bilhari and Karnávatí (Karanpur)	.,,	107		7	
Defeated by Kirtti Varmma Chandel	11	453			
	IX	108			
Remembered in Rewá as a Bhar	XXI	149			
Apparently referred to in tradition of Amarkantak in Central Provinces	VII	227			
Karna, Rájá—		1/2			
Mentioned in legends of Mongír and Champánagar,	- 4				
near Bhágalpur	xv	31	*		
Karrá in Alláhábád District, N. W. P					
An ancient place of Hindu pilgrimage	XVII	88			
Tomb of Khwája Karrak at	**				
Murder of Jalál-ud-dín Fíroz Khiljí at, in 1296 A.D.	99	**			
Replaced Kosam as seat of government about 1200 A.D.		91, 94	7		
Superseded by Alláhábád, 1575 A.D	20	94			
Sundry historical events at		92			
Tomb of Kamál Khán at—	"	93			
Extensive ruins at—	"	94			
Inscription of Yasa Pála, dated S. 1092 = A.D. 1035					
from—	**	89, 95		100	
Copperplate inscription of Rájá Rámachandra of Rewá, dated A.H. 966 = A.D. 1557-58 at—	,,	88, 95			

	Vot.	PLATE.	PAGE,
Cárusha Desa—	II iitowi	d guitageil	Toronto autoro
Ancient name of Sháhábád District, Bengal	111	70	mains)
The last of Comment of Street Co. St.	XV	155	
Casaundhi Garhi or Báwan Garhi in Agra District, NW. Provinces—		en okazi	(Y) established
An ancient site	IV	208	
Kashipur (Kasipur) in Tarai District, NW. P.— Ancient fort at Ujjain near, probably — Govisana of Hwen Thsang	1	252	XLII.
Cáshmír—		mande at	Treated &
Essay by H. H. Wilson on history of	**	Intr. V	
Ruled by Kanishka and his brothers	11	67	
Conquest of Gándhára by	V	83	
Lok-kál reckoning of	**	181	
Takári alphabet used in-	H	9	(00) O
áshmír style of árchitecture—			1000 kg
Characteristics of—	CLA	radeso digi	I. Lander
	v	189	
Salt Range temples in—		186, 196	
	XIV	33	XV.
asiá in Gorakhpur District, NW. P		Charles to 300	
= Ancient Kusinagara, q.v	101	7685	XXVI.
6	XVIII	55	Charles and
Sepulchral barrows near—	1	76, Note 79	
Old river channels	XVIII	94	
Terra-cotta statuette of Buddha at	**	97	
Dedicatory inscription in Kutila characters at-	19	67, 100	
Colossal recumbent statue of Buddha at-	"I	56	
The state of the s	XVIII	79	botton ben k
Inscription of Haribala at	"	57, 99 60	v, vi
Restorations by Mr. Carlleyle at		61	
Carry No. of the same of the Control of the Control	XXII	16-29, 58	111, 1V
Traces of action of fire in ruins at-	XVIII	62	The state of the
Great stúpa of the Nirvána at-		63, 73	v, vi,
Small stupes at— Inscription mentioning Sariputra at—	**	67	
Buddhist creed inscription in Kutila characters at—	19	68	
on copperplate in charac-	"	69	
ters of 5th century at—		Menta feithf	late tonic
on seals at—	**	70	
Missing Nirvána inscription at-	. "	- "	Anna tra
Rámábhár stúpa at—	Late of the second	72	No. of Street
Gradual destruction of remains at-	**	75	(-mar)
Name of, perhaps connected with that of Mahá Kásya- pa, chief disciple of Buddha		87	A house
	27	93	

min and the second	Vos.	PLATE.	PAGE.
			Z-UD
Kaspapuros of Hekatæus, Kaspaturos of Herodotus, and Kaspeira of Ptolemy—	WIAN II	-	
Probably = Multin	V	69 129	: : :
Kaspeiræoi of Ptolemy-			
	Н	67, 69	- bands
Kasturia in Champáran District, Bengal-	NO NE		
Supposed palace of Cherú Rájá at	XVI	26	or select
Kásyapa Buddha—			
Born and interred at Tandwa in Bahraich District,	1		
Oudh .	XI	349 71, 77	
Kásyapapura—		and the same of	18 Tall
Ancient name of Multan	II V	69 129	9608
Valabelia alan	Mary in	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	to alie.
Lakhnor, capital of Pakilihand) in S. 1231	1	257	
Settled in Katehar (Eastern Rohilkhand) in S. 1231 = A.D. 1174.	***	356	
Katár tribe—		-0.00	Est-23
Probably = Cidaritæ, &c., = Yuchi · · ·	11	79	
Not Rájpúts · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,,	80	Homosil
Katás (Kataksha) in Jhelam District, Panjáb-	- 132		The same of
A place of pilgrimage	**	188	LXVII.
'Sat-ghara' temples in Káshmír style at— Site of holy fountain of Hwen Thsang	Ÿ	189—191	Section .
Katehar—			2 -2
Old name of Eastern Rohilkhand	I XI	352, 356	: : :
Kathæa—	Bill	-	I desirated
The territory of the Kathæoi (Káthi) in Central Panjáb	11	36, 37	MARC.
Káthi—	(i) met 7	Street 1979GR	Lant
A numerous tribe in Central Panjab, = Kathaoi of Sangala, who opposed Alexander	29	33	
Found also in Kathiáwár	29		
Resemble the Gákars in physique and habits Claim descent from the Bálas, and pay special adoration	250		
to the sun	. 29	34	

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Káthi—contd.		-	
Greek accounts of—	11		
Peculiar marriage customs of—	100	35	
Boundaries of territory of—	33	30	
Probably represent the subjects of Sopeithes (Sophites)	**	37	
q.v		35	
	"	33	
Katká in Alláhábád District, NW. P.→	- 11		1486V
Sculptured obelisk of Gupta period at	XXI	120	
Katra or Akbarpur in Darbhangá District, Bengal-	all build		1.19
Ancient fort at—			
	XVI	35	
Katrás in Mánbhúm District, Bengal-	2-11		
Small ancient temple at—	VIII	156	XV, XVI.
Surrounding district called Jhárkhand in Muham-	VIII	.30	a, a, a,
madan history		157	and the same
Variable Della Control of the Contro			mank
Kauwá-Dol hill, in Gayá District, Bengal—			
Site of the Silbhadra monastery	1	40	
	VIII	40	
Brahmanical and Buddhist sculptures at-	XVI	47	XIV.
Brannancar and Buddinst sculptures at—	39	48	XV.
Kavi-Siva, Satrap-			
Inscription of, in Mánikyála No. 1 Tope	11	161	LXIII.
			1 1000
Kawardá (Kamardá) in Kawardá State, Biláspur District,			
Central Provinces—	mid Bank	a silinana	
Worn inscription at—	XVII	34	
THE LAW AND PLANTS C. P.	CLU C	front 'special	
Keljhar in Wardhá District, C. P.—	THUS	Cherthi glass	
Dolmens, or cromlechs, used as temples at—	IX	140	xxv.
Ken R.—			
Course and tributaries of—	vvi	-	
Company Straight and Company	XXI	157	
Kesariyá in Champáran District, Bengal—			
Ruins at—	1	64	XXIII.
Stápa at—	,,	64-66	XXIV.
The place of parting between Buddha and the Lich-	"	-	
chhavis	IVX	16	
Vacanus amballa of Mathuri	14 1000	S Live All 1	
Kesopura muhalla of Mathurá—	and the	alf at males	
Probably = Klisobora of Arrian	XX	31, 45	
Ketás in Salt Range, Panjáb—	The state of the	an second	
See Katás (Kataksha) in Jhelam District, Panjáb-	1	100	

	Vol.	Page.	PLATE.
evatí Kund in Rewá State	-n-bis	print soul	- Hiller
Pálí inscription of about 200 B.C., and four sati in-		13 TO 18 TO 18	
scriptions at—			The state of the s
scriptions at—	XXI	116, 142	XXIX.
hairá Dih in Balliá District, NW. P			
지 선생님이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없어야 한다. (CONTROL CONTROL C			1
Large quantities of Indo-Scythian coins found at-	XXII	108	XII.
hairábád in Yusufzai, Panjáb—			
Great fort of—			
B 1	V	64	
Perhaps mentioned by Sung-Yun		66	
hairpur near Delhi—	po silbim	-	SELL .
Jámi-Masjid of reign of Sikandar Lodí at—	xx		
Tombs at—		155	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Old bridge at—	"	158	XXXVIII
Old Bridge at		159	
najuráho in Chhatarpur State, Bundelkhand-			1
Mentioned by Hwen Thsang, Abú Rihán, and Ibn	No trees	III - book	TI-SHIP OF
Batuta	n'	470	-
A capital of Jijhoti or Bundelkhand		412	100
Extensive ruins at—	"	413	
Temple of Chaonsat Joginis at-	, n	415 416	XCV.
- my a communa Johnson	XXI	1000	ACVI.
Great temples at—	II	57 419	XCVII.
		4.9	XCVIII.
	VII	5	XII.
	X	18, 21	VIII.
Obscene sculptures at	11	420	
Temple of sun at		422	
Colossal statue of boar at		427	75.3
Remains of Buddhist monasteries at	,,	428, 435	1000
Jain remains at—	,,,	431	
Ghantái temple at		414, 431	(c) all
Activities and analysis and a second a second and a second a second and a second an	X	16	VIII.
Temples at Kurar Nála and Jatkarí, near	11	436	20016
Inscribed statue of Hanumán at- · · ·	29	437	
	X	20	IX.
	XXI	64	XVI.
History of—	II	438	
Early inscription mentioning Harsha Deva at-	IXX	56	
Temple of Brahmá at			
Perhaps = Kuraporina of Ptolemy	.0	58, 91	
Minor inscriptions, masons' marks, &c., at-	II	433-435	
and the second s	XXI	59	XX.
Longer inscriptions at—	II	423, 426	
	XXI	63-69	XVI-XIX

				Vot.	PAGE.		PLAT	re.
Khalári in Ráipur District, C. P.— Temples at— Inscription dated Samvat 1470 and Saka	1334	at-	18	VII	156	-	11.	- 25
Khalpáni R.—								
See Chalpáni R.						1		
Khálsí (Kálsí) in Dehrá Dún District, NW. Rock inscribed with edicts of Asoka at—	P.—			-1	245	XLI	Le .	
Khandagiri in Katák District, Orissa-			-	200		-		
Notes on caves and inscriptions at-				XIII	79-91		1.	
Khandwá in Nímár District, C. P				Shall		1		
Probably == Kognabanda of Ptolemy			70	133		100		
Incriptions dated S. 1189 = A. D. 1132	at-			IX	113, 121			
				"	114		150	
Khánwa (Kanua) in Bharatper State, Rájputár	na-		4	wild to		100		
Site of great battle between Babar and	Rájá	Sar	iga	10-12		A SOLIT		
A.D. 1527				XX	93	195		
Bábar's báoli near—				**	93			
Legends of battle-field at— Correct date of Babar's battle at—					96	1		
correct date of Babar's battle at-				10	97			
Chánzádas of Mewát—								
Claim descent from the Iadon Raia Taba	n Pál	la.			11			
Ancestors of, converted to Islám in re Tughlak	ign (of F	îroz		STATE OF THE PARTY		6	
Struggles of, with the emperors of Delhi								7%
Genealogy of Hindu ancestors of—				- 1911	13-22			
Bahádur Náhar, founder of ruling family	of_			.59	13			
Jaial Khan, a famous chief of-	01-			.21	15-17			
Hasan Khan, chief of, in Babar's reign				"	18			100
Decline of power of, from Akbar's reign				"	19			
Hindu usages of—					22 23			3
					-3		•	
Charkai in Yusufzai, Panjáb—				7	ALC: N			
Ruins at, not fully examined				v	53			
Inscribed relic-receptacle at— .					54	XII.		
Masons' marks at-				"	55			
Chárod in Biláspur District, C. P.—				200	X III			
Inscription dated 933 Chedi Samvat at-			1					
Temple at				VII	201			
Other remains at -				**	202			
				10	203			

		Vos.	Page.	PLATE.
Khatkar-Bhimgaj in Rájputána—		District.	Check	
Sundry temples at—		XXIII	135	
Kherá in Agra District, NW. P		laciny in		1330
Sepulchral cairns at—		VI	13	n
Kherá Bajerá, near Koel in Alígarh District, NW. P.	_	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	4 1000	
Mounds at—		XII	7	
Kherhi in Bhágalpur District, Bengal-			all the same	133.00
Mounds and fort at—				
22 inscriptions in shell characters at—		VIII	128	
Mediæval inscription at—			129	
medicevai inscription at—		29		
Khetlál in Bagraha (Bogra) District, Bengal-		3 45 300		Distance of
Included in Kasba Kismat		xv		
Hindu and Buddhist remains at—	- 1		100	1
		**	100-102	
Khichi Chauhán clan—				DO' STREET
History of—		11	295	Pring.
Khichiwara territory—				
Extent of—	- 1			LANGE HOLD
The state of the s		19	299	
Khieu-tsieu-ki		Salan d		
Of the Kuei-shwang tribe, King of the Yuchi .	100	di don	2	Titule 1
Conquered Ariana, Kábul, and Gándhára		39	63	
= Kozoulo (or Kujula) Kadphises	100	"	63, 65	Kelley ES
Control of the V I will be a state of the land of th	1018	to the same	in the last of	
Khiljí-Pathán architecture—	gen)	dilapati l	Spite	Time 17
Described		III	8	Dunge
	-	boell buy	and variety	Bullet 6
Kho (Khoh) in Nágaudh State, Baghelkhand-				
Ruins of Vaishnava temple at-		IX	6	m
Capital of the Teliyá Ráj	3.	"	7	
Copperplate inscriptions dated in Gupta era found at	-			
Cholyf in Central India—	12	Direction of	MARKET V	
Buddhist caves, rock-cut temples, and stupas at-	10			
basanst cares, rock-cut temples, and stapas at-		11	280-288	LXXXIII,
Chond races—				LXXXIV
Traditions of—		XIII	110	PO at area
Chéhrí Shekh—				
See Kuth-ud-din Chishti—		1	Indian be see	100 7

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLAT	1.
Khukhundo in Gorakhpur District, NW. P		serval unions	Trupile	000
An ancient site known to the Jains as Kishkindapura	1	86	XXVIII	
Sculptures at—	,,	87-90		
Would well repay excavation	,,	91		
Khurdá (Khurdhá) in Purí District, Orissa-	VIII			
Small early inscriptions at—	XIII	99	- 4	
Khusrú Parvez of Persia-				
Invasion of Sindh by—	V	123		SIDE.
Khwája Karrak, Saint—	SILVE SILVE			
Tomb of, at Karrá	XVII	89		
Khichang, south of Chaibása in Singhbhúm District, Ben- gal-	The Dist	on small	Called S	
Ruins at— · · · · · · ·	XIII	74		
Kilakila Yavanas—			MID III	
Probably either Indo-Scythians or Parthians	1	Intr. xxxv, Note.	2.00	
Kipin, kingdom of—			I SERVICE	
Nearly corresponded with Ariana, and was called Ko-				
phene by Greeks	II	45	1:	
Included Sakastene of Isidorus Ruled by kings of Su horde shortly after 126 B.C.	"	"		
Kíragráma or Kirgraon in Kángra District, Panjáb-	Square	wind you street	1-110	
Temples of Baijnáth (Vaidyanáth) and Siddhnáth at-	- V	178-179		
Great inscriptions of Baijnáth temple at	. 19	180	-	
Minor inscriptions at-	,	181-183		
Tákarí cursive character used at—	"	182	1	1000
Kirna Suvarna, the kingdom of Sasángka-	The sheet	THE REAL PROPERTY.	1 500	
0 1 31 D	VIII	189, 191	De E	
Kírtti Varmma, Chandel Rájá—				
Attended to the second	X	102	XXXI	II.
Defeated Karna Deva, King of Chedi	II	453 108		•
m (1 0 1 Plant Parel			Sant I	
Kispá in Gayá District, Bengal— Inscribed Buddhist statues at—	. VIII	53		
Kitolo—			MAGE I	
Yuchi king of Gándhára early in 5th century A.D.	. 11	63	1.	

		Vot.	PAGE,	PL	TE.	
	-		-cim	10 8		_
Kittoe, Major M.—	1					
Archæological work of—		1	Intr. XXIV			
	-		-xxvii,			
The state of the s	1	VIII	116, 124			
Kiyul in Mongir District, Bengal—		400	-			
Perhaps = Lo-in-ni-lo of Hwen Thsang		111	156	wir sie		
Birdaban stupa of late date near-		39	157	XLVI		
Lac seals found near—	1	39	158	29		
Klisobora or (Kaisobora) of Arrian-			ners the	(sin)		
Identified by Mr. Growse with Gokal		XX	44	100	*	*
Probably the Kesopura Mohulla of Mathura .		30	31, 45			
Koel (Koil) in Aligarh District, NW. P			1	- A		
Minar at, erected by Kutlugh Khan in A. H. 652 =	-					
A.D. 1254 · · · · · ·		1	191			
Kognabanda of Ptolemy—	- 1					
Probably = Khandwá · · · · ·		IX	113, 121			
Kohinur diamond—			De Mind	1 20		
Probably once belonged to Rájá of Gwáliár .		II	390			
Koitur—			- WARRE	100		
The name by which the Gonds call themselves .	-	XVII	151	200		
			No. of the	13		
Kokalla I. and II.—		IX	Qn ron			
Of Kalachuri dynasty of Chedi		1A	80, 102	No.		
Kokila, Queen of Rasálu—						
Legend of—		V	65	***		
Kolahala, or Kanwa Hills of the Puranas-				portr		
= Kauwá-kol hills in Gayá District, Bengal .		VIII	123-125			
Koli, alias Vyághrapura—			The Bull			
See Vyághrapura.			Townson or a			
Kols—						
Temples at Konch in Gaya District, ascribed to-			61	1 .		
Rude stone circles near Buddha Gaya ascribed to-		10	66			
Mentioned in legend of Barágaon in Patna D	is.					
trict	-	26	81			

Manager 18 (4 per la principal de la constitución d	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
mark - mark - mark - mark			100
Konch in Gayá District, Bengal-			
Brick temple at	VIII	54	vt.
	XVI	50	xvi-xviii
Arched vault, an integral part of temple at-	VIII	55	
	XVI		
Temple at, compared with temples at Nálanda and			
Buddha Gayá	VIII	57	
Temple at, Saiva, not Buddhist	XVI	55	100
	*****	56	
Remarkable Das Avatár group at—	VIII	60	
Temple at, perhaps of 8th century, A.D	XVI	57	Contract of
Temple at, perhaps of our century, A.D	.30	58	
Kondali (Gondali) of Ptolemy—) - constant
Perhaps = Gonds	IX	and and age	- Sommol
The second of th	XVII	151	11.259
Kophene—	24.11	124	
= Arachosia	H	45	
	The same of	40	to Tuesday
Koron-dih (Koraun) in Basti District, NW. P			TENTON.
Great mounds of ruins at	XI	101	
Perhaps site of Rámagráma	XII	216	XIV.
Kosala, Dakshina—			
= Mahá Kosala = Chhattísgarh	XVII	68	
Kosala, Mahá, kingdom of	27		Service A
Manipur, capital of—	IX		- 1000
= Chhattisgarh, distinguished from Uttara Kosala in	1	55	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O
Oudh, and also known as Dakshina Kosala	XVII	68	
Extent of, at various times		100	
= Ptolemy's country of the Adisathri		60	al alliant
	XXI	William P. L. Carlot	A THE REAL PROPERTY.
Included in kingdom of Chedi in 12th century A.D	XVII	93 71	
Ruled by a Buddhist king in A.D. 639		86	
List of kings of, compared with those of Vákátaka and			publica public
Orissa	31	87	
			N. Carlotte
Kosala, Uttara—	MA 2014		NY ATRONO
= Oudh, north of the Ghágrá R	1	327	
	XVII	68	
Kosala, Western-			
= Gauda (Western), or the Gond country	IX	150	
Kingle in Light Total County of the State of		-30	
Kosámbi (Kosam) in Alláhábád District, NW. P.—	1 C 3 7 2		Page 1
The city of King Udáyana, contemporary of Buddha . Early notices of—	I	301	
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	302	The second secon

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
A AND SEA PLANE N. W. P. could	- usbaile	attend on the	of provident
Kosámbi (Kosam) in Alláhábád District, NW. Pcontd.	1000	302	J. W.S.
Also named Vatsa-pattana	-1	The state of the s	
Legend of Bakkula connected with	"	303	and the
Hwen Thsang's route to-		305	XLVIII.
Description of ruins at-	"	308	(Dyn)
Site of sandal wood statue of Buddha at		300	
Great monolith at—	25	311	=0 area
Various ancient sites near—	**	303	Speak
A resort of Junt bulliums .	x	1, 2	
Jain and Buddhist sculptures at— Inscription of Mahárája Sri Bhima Varmma dated			N make
136 at—	"	3 4	
Brass seal ring with Gupta characters found at-	.31	4.5	11.
Coins found at—		413	***
Superseded by Karrá as seat of Government about 1200 A.D	XVII	91,94	
Perhaps stronghold of Dalaki-wa-Malaki	"	91	-
1035, from Karrá	21	89, 95	
Further identification of Buddhist sites at-	XXI	1	II.
Kosgain State, C. P.—	WIII		she :
Fort and sculptures in—	XIII	153-157	Mine and
Kot in Gonda District, Oudh-	Berry Hall	bull to It as	ogh, in
An ancient site	XII	155	-
Kotá in Mathurá District, NW. P	ALC:	1	will me
Buddhist sculptures at—	XX	49-52	III.
Kotgarh in Biláspur District, C. P.—	2311101	Dim Disposition	104.0
Temples and inscription at, preserved at Muhammad-			
pur	VII	212	-
Kotila in Alwar State, Rájputána-	1	1	NEW Y
The capital of Bahádur Khán Náhar	XX	129	1
Fine mosque at—	33	130	City Control
Kotila (Mubárakpur), near Delhi— See Mubárakpur.			- Limit
Kowaya in Mongir District, Bengal-	1	I ame ame	
Ruins at—	.111	156	10000
Kozoulo Kadphises—			
= Khieu-tsiu-ki of Chinese	H	65, 66	The section
See Kujula Kara Kadphises.	1	031 00	THE REAL PROPERTY.
and the same and the same of t	1.07 1	The same of the same of	Trick.

						Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Krakuchanda, the fourth Buddha-	1				100	-12.03/00	Diff of transfer	
Birth-place of, near Kapilavás	stu		*	*		XII	IV, 177	XIII.
Krejulendra-					- 17	SWIEGO D	capitalism in	
A name found in an inscription and perhaps on a Gupta col		n Ghá	zípur	Dist	rict,	ххп	97	x.
Krimila Desa—							THE EDITOR	
Mentioned in Mongir inscript	tion					VIII	145	
Krishna, god-								
First mentioned in the Sútras	of Pá	nini				XX	45	
Krishna Gupta—						de Anuly	District States	Service .
Inscription of, at cave in Yusu	fzai					XIX	115	
Krishna Rájá Ráshtrakúta—							1,42	The same
Silver coins of—						IX	20	v.
TON- CI- DOLLO							Person and	214
Kúcherá in Rájputána— Stone circles at, constructed	1 for	game	of	táhar	or	The state of		dirati
ewáro						XXIII	49	and the last
Kúdawa Nála in Bastí District, N.	-W. F						And the least	a year
= Anoma R. of Buddhist trac						XII	224	0.0
						XVIII	13	
Kuei-Shwang tribe— = Kushán, q.v.						XXII	3, 111	
Kujula Kara Kadphises, King-								
= Khieu-tsiu-ki of Chinese						11	65, 66	
Coins of, found at Mánikyála						,,	168*	LXV.
Kulachuri—						Samuel .		
See Kalachuri dynasty.						Laure		
Kulháras in C. I.—					14			
Inscribed Sati pillars at-							302	240
Kulika—								
= Jagdíspur near Nálanda						1	29	
Kulindrine of Ptolemy—					1	Gentle St	and the state	
= Kuninda (Kulinda) country	y, s.c.,	Kuiu	, &cc.			XIV	138	
Kumára Gupta (Early or Imperial								
Inscription of, at Bihár .	Gupua	чуна		-115-		1	90	
	itarí						37	

[•] In pp. 65, 66, Kujula, or Kujulaka Kadphises, is identified with Khieu-tsiu-ki and Kozoulo Kadphises, but at p. 168 Rubata Kara Kadobiaes is described as the successor of Kozola Kadaphes.

Hart of the Control o	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
	7.700		
Kumára (Gupta Early or Imperial Gupta dynasty)—contd.	111		XX.
Inscription of, at Garhwá	X	9, 10	v.
near Bithá	1,0	7	IV.
at Bilsar	XI	18	VIII.
Perhaps referred to by Chinese author in A.D. 222-	741	1	
280		153	
Gold coins of—	ï	40, Note	
doid coms or	XV	116, 117	
Silver ditto	IX	24	V.
Cumára Gupta (Later Gupta dynasty of Magadha)—			
Took title of Kramáditya	XVI	81	
Coins of—	III	137	
Defeated Isána Varmma	IX	28	
amáril Bhatta, Mimánsaka philosopher—		historiag !	
Instigated persecution of Buddhism in (?) 6th or 7th			
century A.D.	XX	103	
Century A.D.		10000	
unála, eldest son of Asoka—		1000	
Stupa in memory of, at Kurmál, SE. of Sháhdheri		Laure E. S.	
(Taxila)	11	149	manufacture of
undalpur in Damoh District, C. P.—		-10 asimil to-	
50 Jain and two Brahmanical temples at-	XXI	166, 167	XLII.
Inscription of Chhatarsál at	VII	58	
	XXI	166	
undilpur—		35000	
Ancient name of Ahár in Bulandshahr District, NW.			
Provinces	XII	27	
The state of the s			
unet race of Punjáb Hills—		H by Carrens	
Connected with the Khasias and Kols	XIV	125, 133	
Distribution of—	43	126	
Also called Mowa, or Mon, or Motan		127	
= Kulindas or Kunindas of early Hindu history	39	129	
Three tribes of—	19	130	Senior .
Origin of—	29	"	
Language of—	39	131	
uninda (Kulinda) country—			
= Hwen Thsang's kingdom of Srughna	.10	134	
Mentioned in the Mahábhárata · · ·	31	135	100
= Kulindrine of Ptolemy	27	131	DIN IN WEST
Identified with Kulu and other territories now occupied	29	129	
by Kunets	23	65,134, 138	XXXI
Coins of Amogha Bhúti, King of	313	-31.341 130	- Anna

Kuraporina of Ptolemy— Perhaps = Khajuráho Kurkihár in Gayá District, Bengal— Topes, &c., at— Inscriptions of circa A.D. 800-1000 found at— Suggested derivation of name of— Buddhist legends of— Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stúpa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Am- bála) District Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	CVI I XV I XV II " XIV "	32 58, 91 14 15 6 15 4	XXI		
Jain and Brahmanical temples at— Kuraporina of Ptolemy— Perhaps = Khajuráho Kurkihár in Gayá District, Bengal— Topes, &c., at— Inscriptions of circa A.D. 800-1000 found at— Suggested derivation of name of— Buddhist legends of— Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stápa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	XXI I XV I XV II XI	58, 91 14 15 6 15 4	XIII		
Jain and Brahmanical temples at— Kuraporina of Ptolemy— Perhaps = Khajuráho Kurkihár in Gayá District, Bengal— Topes, &c., at— Inscriptions of circa A.D. 800-1000 found at— Suggested derivation of name of— Buddhist legends of— Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stápa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	XXI I XV I XV II XI	58, 91 14 15 6 15 4	XIII		
Perhaps = Khajuráho Kurkihár in Gayá District, Bengal— Topes, &c., at— Inscriptions of circa A.D. 800-1000 found at— Suggested derivation of name of— Buddhist legends of— Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stápa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	I XV I XV	14 15 6 15 4 149 150	XIII		
Perhaps = Khajuráho Kurkihár in Gayá District, Bengal— Topes, &c., at— Inscriptions of circa A.D. 800-1000 found at— Suggested derivation of name of— Buddhist legends of— Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stúpa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	I XV I XV	14 15 6 15 4 149 150	XIII		
Topes, &c., at— Inscriptions of circa A.D. 800-1000 found at— Suggested derivation of name of— Buddhist legends of— Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stápa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	XV 1 XV	15 6 15 4 149 150	XIII		
Topes, &c., at— Inscriptions of circa A.D. 800-1000 found at— Suggested derivation of name of— Buddhist legends of— Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stápa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	XV 1 XV	15 6 15 4 149 150	XIII		
Inscriptions of circa A.D. 800-1000 found at— Suggested derivation of name of— Buddhist legends of— Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stápa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	ıı "	149 150 213		100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Suggested derivation of name of— Buddhist legends of— Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stápa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	ıı "	15 4 149 150			
Buddhist legends of— Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stápa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	ıı "	149 150		13 23	
Kurmál, near Sháhdheri (Taxila) in Ráwalpindi District, Panjáb— Chief stápa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	ıı "	149 150		2 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
Panjáb— Chief stápa at, = that built in memory of Kunála, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	xïv	150		170.230	
Chief stupa at, = that built in memory of Kunala, elder son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Curu-kshetra battle-field, near Thanesar in Umballa (Ambala) District, Panjab— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	xïv	150		5 . 2 S C .	
son of Asoka Other Buddhist remains at— Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Ambála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of— Holy sites in— Mediæval history of— Terra-cotta figures from—	xïv	150	YXV	9 8 9 3	
Other Buddhist remains at—	xïv	150	YXV		
Kuru-kshetra battle-field, near Thánesar in Umballa (Am- bála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of—	xïv	213	YXV	100	
bála) District, Panjáb— Position and limits of—	XIV	19254	***		
Holy sites in—	XIV	19254	· XXX		
Holy sites in—	101100000000000000000000000000000000000	87	XXX		
Mediæval history of—	**		da.	71.	
Terra-cotta figures from—	300	90,97			
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	**	95			
		98, 102	XX	/11.	
Ku ságarapura—	ingled a		150		
A name of Rájagriha	III	140			
Kusapura (Kasapura) of Hwen Thsang—	-		79.11		
= Sultánpur, in Oudh	1	313			
Kushan, or Khushan tribe—			Cap		
= Kuei-Shwang of Chinese authors, and also known as					
Gushán, Korsou, Korsea, Khoransu, Korano, and			land.		
probably = Asiani of Trogus	II V	43, 64			
Kanishka, &c., belonged to—		23			
Kusinagara—	THE REAL PROPERTY.		1		
= Modern Kasiá, 35 miles east of Gorakhpur	1	76-85	XX	VI.	
	XVII	55			
Position of, according to Fa-Hian and Hwen Thsang	I	80			
Almost deserted in time of Hwen Thsang	100	81			
Ceylonese account of Buddha's obsequies at	- 11	83			

	Vot.	PAGE.	P	LATE.	
	(4	- Carrie		(N	13
Kusinagara—contd.	1	82, 84			
Prominent share of Aniruddha in the obsequies at-		,, 85			
Stupas built by Asoka at— Pillar recording history of nirvána formerly existed at-		,, 03			
Occupied by the Mallian kings	33	,,	mili	130	
Ajátasatru removed relics of Buddha from-	xviIII	75			
Hwen Thsang's list of sacred sites at—		88	milk.	9-25	
Discussion as to site of Coronation hall and palace of	"	Analog To 2			
Mallian kings at—	and the second	10		100.1	-
Secular and religious cities of—	29	94	-		
County and rongress course	200				
Kusumapura—	-	Charles on Asia			
A name of Patna (Pátaliputra)	VIII	1	100	1/4	
	The same of				
Kuth Minár at Delhi—		milli med			
Controversy as to Hindu or Muhammadan origin of-	1	189			
Is a purely Muhammadan building with Hindu details.	IV	x, xv			
Dimensions of—	-1	195			
English repairs to—	29	199			
Inscriptions on—	30	200	(*)		
Builder of—	"	203			
Kuth Mosque at Delhi—	-	One Toler	- 01		
Cost of—	33	175			
Hindu pillars in	20	176	XX	XVII	
Date of—	29	185	*:		
Description of— • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		186			
Additions to, by Iltitmish and Alá-ud-dín Khiljí		187, 188			
Built under Muhammadan supervision out of mate-	A RECORD OF	ack with	-		
rials of 27 temples	IV	v			
Push and Mr. Alban					
Kutb-ud-dín Aibeg—		*** ***	-		
Built Kuth Mosque and Minar at Delhi	I	185, 202			
Kutb-ud-din Chishti—	Service St.		13.0		
	wi	2	A.c		
Governor of Bihár under Jahangír	XI				
Kúthará-					
See Náchná.	30				
Kutwár, north of Gwáliár, C. I,	A WAR		Sec. L		
Also named Kuntalpuri and Kamantalpuri	II	398			
	XX	112			
Most ancient capital of Gwáliár	II	398			
Probably = Kántipurí of the Puránas	10	308			
Inscription of the Tomara Rájá Kírtti Sinha Deva,	A or hope	-1 6500=	100		
dated A.D. 1465, at—	XX	112	1	1010	

						Vot.	Page.	1	PLATE	
Labokia of Ptolemy – = Lahore	L	200	-				N.	- 60		
Labyrinth-						II	205, Note			
At Indor Kherá .						XII	-0			7
Lahore (Láhor), capital of ti	he Panjáb-						58			
= Labokla of Ptolemy						11	SDAW LAND			
Named Mahmudpur b	y Mahmú	d of Gl	nazní			XIV	205, Note			
Museum at		6				V	55, Note		100	
I ábor ness Objed in Dest		200					22, 24015			-
Láhor, near Ohind in Peshá: — Ancient Sálátura (So	war Distric	t, Pan	jáb—				Ser manie			
- Micrette Smarting (20	-su-to-10),	7.0.	100	*		11	95			
Lákhanú in Alígarh District,	NW. P	_						1	12	us
Buddhist remains at-						vu	SERVICE SERVICE			
				1		XII	1			
Lakhisarai in Mongir Distric	ct, Bengal-	-								
Ancient sites near—						III	153			
Inscribed statue of Gan	esa at—	*				VIII	118			
Lakhnautí—										
A name of Gaur (Gaude	city, q.v.						-b0.03			
			100		-	XV	43			
Lakhnor in Bengal-					- 1		STRIKE OF			
Perhaps Kánkjel, q.v.							44			
Lakhnor (Sháhábád), in Rám	our State	D-1-111			10-1	and the	44		i	
The capital of the Katal	pur state,	Rohilk	chand-	-	78	ge W	Control of the			
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	mya cian	*				1	257			
Lakhuria—										
See Náchná.						40.00				
Lakshmana Sena, King of B						3777				
Died in A.D. 1106 .	engal-						- 1004			
	O'IR	1				XV	167			
akshmana era—										
Began in 1107 A.D.										
-11							160			
alitpur in Lalitpur District,	NW. P	-					Camillo III			
Legend of— . Old mosque at— .	* *					XXI	175			
	2010						176			
alitpur District—						E III	a training	Man :	1	
Temples of, wrongly ascr	ibed to Go	ends					The state of			
						IX	152			

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Lálkot at Delhi—			-
Identification and description of-	1	180	
	1	in folions led	
ameta Ghát, near Jabalpur, C. P	IX	67	
Perhaps = Malaita of Ptolemy	1A	57	Laborat A. Maria
Láphá in Biláspur District, C. P.—			
Great fort at-	VII	210	
Temple at—	23	223	XX, XXI
The state of the s	5 - 14	ins tisti of	
Lapis Lazuli—	3.0		
Found at site of Taxila and at Baoti Pind	11	317, 141	
Lassen, Professor—	1 1	Intr. XII	
Archæological work of—	11	85	
Anthonogram was as-		to solve his	
Lát in Patna District, Bengal-			
Monolith at—	VIII	47	
Latyá in Gházípur District, NW. P	W YES	103 -010	
CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	111	61	
Monolith of Gupta period at—	111	Sand - 1	
Lauri—			
See Lokhri in Bándá District, NW. P.			
a tracking of Black Bound	1943		Constants
Lauriyá-Araráj in Champáran District, Bengal-	1	67	
Edict pillar of Asoka at—			-
Lauriyá-Navandgarh in Champáran District, Bengal-	banni	Depe	DOM:
Fort at—		68	
Construction of the Court of the Party of th	XXII	46	to a land
Ruins at, extensive and peculiar	1	69	ZZIA
Not visited by Fa-Hian, or Hwen Thsang	**	71	
Three lrows of sepulchral earthen tumuli or barrows		60-72	
at	XVI	104, 108	
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	XXII	42, 48	
Tumuli at, are the chetiyas of the Vrijis	20.000	.49	
Earthen stipa cased with brick at-		37	100
Seal of black earthenware with Gupta characters			
found in one tumulus at	1	71	
Inscribed lamp found near - · · · ·	XVI	100	XXVIII
Lion-pillar at, inscribed with Asoka's edicts and minor		A House	la part
inscriptions	1	73	XVII
Lieba Wasalaba Catan	XVI		XVII
Liako Kusuluko, Satrap—		132-134	LIX
Inscription of, at Sháhdherí (Taxila)	II V	132-134	A.A.
	V		Daniel .

			Vot.	PAGE.		PLATE	
Lichchhavi family—		H	No. House, or				
Vaisáli, the capital of—			1	63			
Took leave of Buddha at Kesariyá			XVI	16			
Little Yuchi—							
See Yuchi, Little.				DOMESTIC TOP			
Lodí dynasty—							
Made Agra their capital			IV	98			
Lohában, near Mathurá—		join John	S JE TO A	Selv Bird			
Statue at		¥	XX	46			3.
Lohárú in Panjáb—				in the State			
Worship of a dog at			XXIII	26	-		0
Lo-in-ni-lo of Hwen Thsang—		Н		10			
Either Rajaona (Kiyul), or Nongarh in Mo	ngir E	is-					
trict			111	153, 155, 160			
Lokhrí (Lukhrí or Lauri), in Bándá District, NW.	, p		XV	15			
Sculptures at—			v				
		W.	X	15			
Lok-kál era—		5					
Used in Káshmír			V	181	٠		
Luckeesarai—							
See Lakhi sarái.		de(X)		O IN HER DAY			
Lumbiní garden, near Kapilavástu-							
Identified			XII	208		4	
Control of		100	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	larger to any	72		
A name of the Tákarí character							
The state of the s			11	9			36
Macedonian months—			-	ALCOHOL:			
Mentioned in Ariano-Pálí inscriptions			1	Intr. x		-3	
Máchárí in Alwar State, Rájputána—		1000		ALL DESCRIPTION OF		2	
Anciently named Sánchárí				hause qual			
Inscription dated Samvat 1439, Saka 1304	- A	D	VI	77			
1382, at			,,	79	XI.		
1515 = A.D. 1.158	at-	-	"	81		21.4	
Traditions of Rájá Vena (Ben) Chakravartí a	1-	40	,,	85			
Ancient temple at—				**	ıx,	X	
Aboriginal tumb near—			**	87			-
The second next			. 11	88			100

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Iachchhakanda, Rájá—	director	en did ye.	ded
Traditional founder of Nágar in Jaypur State	VI	162	Oct on the
lackenzie, Col. Colin-			
Collection of MSS., inscriptions, &c., of S. India	T. William	Intr. vi,	
made by—	1	XXIX	and the same
Madan Mahal '—		- 1820	
At Jabalpur, C. P	VII	54	200
adan-Banáras—	X 543	Livreto	
Old name of Zamánia in Gházípur District	111	63	
fadana Pála Deva—		-	ST. ALTON
Inscription of, at Baijnáth	XIX	30	XI.
Iadana Varmma Deva, Chandel King-		- Indian	
A powerful monarch	11	454	
Kálanjar inscriptions of—	XXI	34	*
adanpur in Lalitpur District, NW. P	100	active retrie	
Temples and inscriptions at	X	98, 100	XXXII.
a complete and insteripresses are	XXI	172	
Inscriptions of Prithí Ráj Chauhán at	XXI	98	XXXII.
tall man	- ALAS		(Acridor
Shrine'at Makanpur of—	XVII	102	
Iadáwar (Mandáwar) in Bijnor District, NW. P		aupinos lido	JON TON
= Madipur (Mo-ti-pu-lo) of Hwen Thsang	1	24	10.00
= madipur (mo-u-pu-io) or reach rissues	11	231	
Ruins and traditions of—	1	249	XLII.
Probably the country of the Mathæ of Megasthenes		251	
Site of Sanghabhadra's monastery at—		250	0.000
Iádhaya Gupta—	100		annie da
Seems to be mentioned in inscription at Eran	X	89	
fadhuban-Bindrában in Champáran District, Bengal—	a distant	SHOULE	roquel-to
Ruins at—	XXII	57	
		1 66	and the last
fadhyamikáya coins—	VI	201, 203	Se King
Described	XIV	146	XXXI.
Madipur (Mo-ti-pu-lo) of Hwen Thsang-		anast a	ans X sec
adupur (Mo-ti-pu-10) of riwer I maning	I	248	

	Vot.	Pags.	PLATE,
Madra, tribe—			
Occupied 'Madra-desa,' situated between Biás and			
Jhelam, or Biás and Chenáb, or Jhelam and Ráví .	11	14, 196	to Aurosba
Also called Jártika and Báhika	***	195	of the l
Magadha—		100	The state of the s
Also known as Udandapura-desa= modern Bihár .	vi	-0-	to builting I
Outline of history of, from 500 B.C. to 1200 A.D.	XI	185	
Five kings of, mentioned by Hwen Thsang preceded	111	138	
the Guptas	1	Intr. XL	GOOD WANTED
	III	95	
Buddhism survived in, up to Muhammadan conquest .		119	
Magadha, Eastern—		The state of	
Later Gupta dynasty of—			
	xv	136	
Magadha, Western—			100
Varmma or Maukhari, dynasty of—	III	135	
	XV	78, 165	AV states
Magardhwaja Jogi—		Seine summer for	toronomin.
Inscriptions of, in eight places	XIII	8, Note, 99	
in Central Provinces	1X	146	
at Baijnáth	XVII	30, 44,	XXII.
	AIA	31	х.
Maghar in Bastí District, NW. P.—			in-
Birth-place (sic) of Kabir	XXII	72*	
Mahában in Mathurá District, NW. P			tion side
Inscription of Ajaya Pála Deva Yáduvansí, dated 1207		The special life	low is
A.D. at—	XX	42, 46	x.
Assi Khambá mosque at-	antil road	42-44	vII-IX.
Tomb of Sayyid Yahiá at	**	44	5)(37
			353 3
Mahában hill in Yusafzai, Panjáb—		- Library	90 1000
Visited by Hwen Thsang	11	98	
Probably not = Aornos		111, Note	
Mahábhárata, war of—			13
Abstract of story of—	XIV	Kind Manual School	Availab.
	Alv	91	
Mahádeopur in Sháhábád District, Bengal—		ST ILL VALUE OF	Pill-median
Curious brick temple at-	XVI	62	xx.
A CONTRACTOR OF STREET AND STREET AND	XIX	1,	III.
Mahá Kántara—		1	- Hower
See Kántára, Mahá, of Samudra Gupta.		The same of	Adjoing!
Mahá Kosala—		10.00	Tana
See Kosala, Mahá,	SALT DIS	Of the telephone	487 4
	A Trans	(et souther 3)	

^{*} Kabir died at Mahar, but was not born there. In the text Maghar is wrongly described as situated in the Gorakh-

				Vot.	Page.	PLATE.	
Máhánadi R.—					ATT SE USAN		
= Suktimatí R. of Mahábhárata				XVII	70	5 5 5 11	
Mahásamand in Ráipur District, C. P				VII	150		
Mediæval temples at—			*	***	159		0.00
Mahására—				T INDIAN	2.1		
= Masár in Sháhábád District, Bengal .				111	66		
Mahásthán in Bastí District, NW. P				- Annexa			
Site of stupa of Chandaka at			*	XXII	111,5		*
Mahásthán in Bogra District, Bengal-							
Description of ruins and sculptures at-			*	XV	104-109	XXIX-	
Identified with Paundra Varddhana, q.v					102, 110		
Nothing Buddhist found at					100		
According to tradition capital of Varendra,	7.9.				TIT		100
Identified with Tagma Metropolis of Ptolem	Y				114		
Coins of Chandra Gupta II. and Kumára G	upta	for	and	N. I	Late Contracts		
near			-	29	116	Course C	
Coins of kings of Bengal found at-				**	117	:	
Mahávíra, last Jáin hierarch—					SEASON.	1 50	
Buried at Pawá; was named Nirgrantha Jn	áti-pi	atra	a	XI	170	* 141	*
Died in 527 B.C		•			171	14 35	28
Mahendra Pála Deva, Rájá-				STATE OF THE PARTY		- Hilliam	
Son of Bhoja Deva				X	102		
Mahendra Pála Deva, King of Bengal-							
Two inscriptions of— · · ·	2			I	Lend (3) 4	1000	112
2 wo inscriptions of				XV	154		
Mahendragiri of Samudra Gupta-				Service I		and the same	
Perhaps = Mahiyar (Máihar) in Baghelkh	and			IX	10		
Mahipála, King of Bengal and Magadha-						la ba	
Extent of dominions of-			45	XV	162		
Coins of—	•			XI	177	XLIII.	
Date of—	•			30	181		
Ir on of, dated S. 1083 = 1026 A.D.	•			XI	181		
				-			
Mahípála Deva Tomar, Rájá of Delhi and Kanz	- (m			1		hype sa	
Built temple at Badaon				XÏ	36	1	
Inscription of, at Ahár ,				AI	30		

					Vot.	PAGE,	PLATE.
Mahipálpur, near Delhi—							
Tombs of reign of Iltitmish at-			-		XX	142-146	XXXII.
Mahirkul—					Hypel	of another	ATH STA
See Mihirkul.					S S TORY	iti mellet e	i namedal
Mahiyar (Máihar) in Baghelkhand—						or relegion	wonlow'd.
Perhaps = Mahendragiri of Samud	ra G	upta		1	IX	10	
Temple of Sáraswatí (Sárddá Deví)					VII	51	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
					IX	100	E VIII SA
Inscribed satí pillar near—					32.39	33	Alexander 1
Mahmúd of Ghazní—					-0.16	nette in so	il whise
Conquest of Gándhára by-					V	0.	harmon
Found great treasure at Kángra					Charles 155	84	Contract of
						155	to remit!
Mahmúdpur—						397	
Name given to Lahore by Mahmud	of GI	hazní			XIV	67	
Mahoba in Hamfrpur District, NW. P.	_			dy.		settliger er 9	Kerentla
Extent of town			MA	10,1	II	-	MOIN
Palace of Parmál at-	GI W				22	439	XCIX.
Temple at Ráhilya near-		-		- 3	"	440, 443	10 M
				- 70	VII	441 26	117.
Kakra temple at					II	441	
Madárí " "						442	
Inscribed Jain statues at-					33	446	in the same
Buddhism at—				3.	,,,	12	
Perhaps = Empalathra of Ptolemy					X	99	-
241					XXI	58, 92	11.400.00
Legends of—		8			H	445	
					VII	13	
1 161 11 111					XXI	70	
Inscriptions of Chandel period at-			* -		II	448	
					XXI	71	XXI-XX*
Mahodha in Nágpur District, C. P				-	Charles	Sandiera -	
Curious sati monument at-					XVII	1	
Mahwan in Mathurá District, NW. P.				-	1000000		
Buddhist sculpture at—					XX		
	1		A.		AA	41	٧,
Máihar—				33/1	THE STATE OF	Gretteb Janes	THE ME
See Mahiyar in Baghelkhand.				- 11			
Maira in Salt Range, Panjáb—				024	Section 1	Street a	an one
Arian inscription in well at-					v	WALK DE DES	
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	1989					93	XXVIII.

		T				_
		Vol.	PAGE.	I	LATE.	
dajholí in Jabalpur District, C. P		IX	40	_	14	
Varáha statue at—		1	48	10		
Makanpur in Farrukhábád District, NW. P		NAME OF	and the said			
Shrine of Sháh Madár at		XVII	102	-	Alg	
Visit of Aurangzeb to		"	105	-	85	
Makarbái in Hamírpur District, NW. P						
Temple at—		VII	26	200	10.5	10
Makhdám Jahániya, Saint-		13		1700		
Tomb of, dated A.H. 881 = A.D. 1476 at Kanau	j .	1	289	1	*	
Makundpur in Rewá State, Bághelkhand-		May will	HAZVIII SIR I	7 203		
Sculptures at	-	XIII	4	1	In v	1
Inscription, dated S. 772 from—			5, Note		Min	4
Malaita of Ptolemy—			and the same of			
Perhaps = Lameta Ghât near Jabalpur		IX	57			
= Multai, NE. of Jabalpur .		XXI	93			
falamantos R. of Arrian-				509		
= Chalpání R		V	3			
Málava country—			FI VITS	113		
Extent of-		XIV	151			
Coins of, inscribed, Jaya Málavána		VI	165, 173-			
		XIV	183	XXX	I	
Máldah in Máldah District, Bengal-			briefonts for	U.S. SHA		
Mosque and inscriptions at		XV	77		1	
Curious minár at		19	78	100		
Málhar in Biláspur District, C. P		1-3-	- California de la cali			
Inscription from, removed to Biláspur .	. 14	VII	204			
Malla country in Bengal-			I SIEU I	232.3		
Rájás of—		VIII	12, 146			
falla, era in Bengal—		-aquite)	T panels to	coal		
Initial point of, is Saka plus 612		**	204			B
falli, tribe—		1	plat inth			
Perhaps represented by the existing Bála tribe •	-	II	35			3
Capital city of, is now Multan		V	129			
fallian kings of Kusinagara—			Total Residence	7		
Palace of—		1	82			
		XVIII	91			

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE
fallot (Malot) in Salt Range, Jhelam District, Panjáb-	A complete		of Marco
Ruins at—	. V	86-90	xxv-xxvi
= Singhapura (Seng-ho-pu-lo) of Hwen Thsang	. 11	102	No. of Street, or other Persons
	V	85	
2 C 1 DOL 1 C 1014			
lán Singh, Rájá of Gwáliár—			
Glorious reign of—	- 11	387	
land or Mind—	4		
An alias of the Medi or Mer tribe, q.v		53	
		-	in transaction
landár hill in Bhágalpur District, Bengal—			WILLIAM TO
Antiquities at, described by several writers	· VIII	130	
Temples, &c., at-	. "	131	
Remarkable rock-sculpture at-	*	132	
Two rude rock-inscriptions at—		133	
Short ancient inscription at—	. "	134	
Sketch of—	. "	136	11.
Two inscriptions of Aditya Sena Deva at-	"	134	
The manifestation of the party and the party	XVI	65, 79	
fandháta, Rájá—			SALE LET
Central India and Rájputána traditions of— .	. VI	162	1000
Central India and Kapputana traditions of—	. VI	102	
fandi State in Panjáb—			144
Inscription of doubtful date in temple at Nirmand in-	- XIV	120	
Satí pillars of Rájás of—		123	XXIX, XX
fandlá in Mandlá District, C. P.—			
Fort at—	. vn	tina.	
		103	1
Iandol in Mewar State—	1 0 1		- Harris
An old Mina village	. VI	253	- 20
fander in Jodhpur State, Rájputána-			
Numerous gardens at—	. XXIII	73	
Cenotaphs at-	. "	74	xv.
" of Rao Gangá at—	. "	75	
Mosques at		77	
Ceremony of building a cenotaph at		83	
Masons' marks in Junagarh fort near		81	1
Colossal late rock-sculptures at	. ,	85	Children
Waner-	-		1
A town and pargana at junction of Son and Ganges	37777		
A town and pargana at junction of 3on and Ganges	VIII	22	

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
faneya of Buddhist legend—		Second Stein	BELLET A.D.
Identified with ruins near Tama (Tameswar Nath) in			
Bastí District	XII	223	
	XVIII	12, 22	
	XXII	2	
lanigal, Satrap—			233
Father of Zeionises (Jihonia)	11	152, 167	TE GOLD
Perhaps founder of Mánikyála	XIV	5	
I dillaps tourists or Francisco	AIV	3	
lánikyálá (Mánikiálá) in Ráwal Pindí District, Panjáb-			Table 5
Also known as Mánikpur or Mániknagar	11	Tar was	
	11	152	
Maps of ruins at—	VIV		LXII.
Excavations at—	XIV		11.
Excavations at—	V	75-79	XXI-XXI
	XIV	3	111.
Legend of Rasálu connected with—	H	153	
Scene of Buddha's 'body-offering' to the seven hungry			and the
tiger-cubs		154	
Numerous religious buildings but no large city at-	**	157	
Destroyed by fire at time unknown	79	158, 164	* 16 1/20
Described by Hwen Thsang	,,	**	
Great Tope at, described	**	159	
Halling III	V	76-78	
Two Ario-Pálí inscriptions from Great Tope	11	160	LXIII.
No. 2, or General Court's Tope, = stúpa of Buddha's		110000	
'body-offering'	,,	162	
Monastery, &c., at	"	164	
Topes Nos. 3-14 at—	"	165-166	
Sonála Pind mound at	**	166	LXIV, LX
Parí-kí-dheri	**	168	LXIV.
Mounds Nos. 17, 19, 20 at	70	169	
18, 21, and 22 at—		170	100
Remains of gilding on buildings at	100000	157, 171	-11/1/-
Bronze statuettes from mound No. 22 at-	"	171	The state
At least 15 topes and as many monasteries known to	**	and the state of t	150 E
have existed at—	DI WARD	172	Std Stales
Probably first occupied in time of Satrap Manigal	XÏV	733.7	Trans.
Coins of Satrap Jihonia, Kuzula Kara Kadphises, and	Ally	5	
Kanishka found at—	11	150 16-	LOCAL
remaine touting of	XIV	152, 167	
Minor antiquities from	AIV	0	10
in interest and different control of the control of	**		
anipur in Biláspur District, C. P.—	S. Take		Service S
	. 120	- Artista	1711171
Formerly capital of Mahá Kosala	IX	55	
			(E)
aniyagarh in Chhatarpur State, Bundelkhand-	-		C'E-10
An ancient Chandel fort	XXI	69	

Single State State	Vos.	PAGE,	PLATE.
Mankuár—		-	II to second
See Bithá and Deoriyá in Alláhábád District, NW. P.	17,000	min Alter	
Manorhita, Buddhist Saint-		200	
Author of Vibháshá Sástra	1	332	
Taught at Peshawar circa A.D	II	89	
Mantras—	Internal	To water of	
See Charms.			
Márá in Rewá State, Baghelkhand—	of South	at pastern	
Saiva cave temples at	XIII	20-31	v—ix.
Márkanda in Chándá District, C. P.—			
Group of temples at	IX	143	XXVI.
Satl pillars at	,,	144	
Temple of Yama at-	**	148	* ***
Das Avatár temple at	29	,,,	xxvIII.
Inscribed monoliths at		149	xxx.
Márphá in Bándá District, NW. P	California year		name (C
A great fortress	XXI		
Late inscriptions at—	"	19	XVIII.
Was first settlement of the Baghels		103	e ne i .
Martin, Montgomery— See Buchanan-Hamilton, Dr.	anor a t		-dieg.
See Buchanan-Hamilton, Dr.			fil sopil
Márttand in Káshmír—			a tring
Earliest example of Indo-Doric architecture at-	V	196	
Masaon Dih near Saidpur-Bhitarí in Gházípur District, NW. P.—	marif b		Resulted
Inscription with name Krelulendra found near-	XXII	97	1X, X.
Also named Dhanáwar	**	98	
Coins with name of (?) Dhana Deva in Asoka alphabet			CI STREET
found at—	19	99	
Stone implements found in excavation near-	**	100	
List of ancient coins obtained at—	33	103	The same
Masár in Sháhábád District, Bengal—		cont = box	ea toolife
= Ancient Mahására	III	66	
Changes in course of Ganges near	21	67	
Hindu remains at—	1)	68	XXIII.
Jain inscriptions dated S. 1443 = A.D. 1386 at-	"	70	AAIY,
Modern Jain inscription mentioning English rule at-	10	70	"
Find of 200 gold coins at		71	

No. No.	Vot.	Page.	PLATE.
The state of the party of the party of the state of the s	Woll de	smit Junio	NE of Southern
fasons' marks—	v	72	
Are trustworthy proofs of age		1.	THE RESERVE
At Nálanda		-	
- I the process of AdMill Street, Building broaten	1	30	NAME OF BRIDE
At Bairánt	III	101	Lhomist
In Arian characters at Jamálgarhi	XXII	118	Charges
	V	64*	FOR LINE
dasúdí, geographer—	0.12 101	A , TO DESIGNATION	Short little
Found four great kings in India in 915 A.D	- in Land	CO NO. 1975 CENT	
	- 1	146	
Máthá Kuar, fort of—		eutificant 11 30	
At Kasiá (Kusinágara), q.v			
advision me and the second second	31	78, 82	Control 1
fathae of Megasthenes—	-11	1593	
Probably inhabitants of Madáwar in Bijnor District,			
NW. Provinces		- 11 330	med altered
	"	251	
Mathiahpillar—			the state of the s
See Lauriyá-Navandgarh'in Champáran District, Bengal			Berinni of
fathurá in Mathurá District, NW. P.—			
A great Buddhist centre in time of Chinese pilgrims,			Amphilia mile
A.D. 400 and 634	211	232	
Site of Upagupta's monastery at		233	XXXIX.
	XX	32	
Kesava Rai's great temple at, destroyed by Aurangzeb,		3	I made of
in A.D. 1669	1	235	
There are beauty on the property to the second	XX	39	tend tracks
Plundered by Mahmúd of Ghazní A.D. 1017	1	236	
Buddhism disappeared from, between A.D. 634 and		-3-	
1017	- 11	237	
Site of Huvishka's monastery at	,,	238	
	XVII	107	
Statues of Buddha at	1	240	
Statue of dancing girl at			XL.
Buddhist railings at	22	241	
	III	23	viii-x.
	XVII	110	XXXI.
Group supposed to represent Silenus, &c., from-	I	242	
Greek influence shown in sculpture from	,,	243	Blung na
Excavations in 1871 at	III	13	I.
Græco-Bactrian coins found at	**	14	
Copper celt found at—	39	16	11.
Jain and other remains from Kankálí mound at-	39	19	v-vII.
Dress of female figures at ,	29	25	vi, vii, x
Wall ornaments at	**	27	XII.
24 inscriptions at—	12000	16, 30	XIII—XVI

^{*} It has not been thought necessary to refer to every passage that mentions masons' marks,

	Vol.	PASE.		LATE.	
Mathurá in Mathurá District, NW. P.—contd.					
Abundant Jain remains of early date at-	III	45	och	Test.	
Suggested identification of sites at—	194 lo	28		201	
Suggested identification of sites at—	XX	31, 45	11.		Deta
The manufactory for Buddhist sculpture	XI		***		
	XX	75	10		
Named Islámábad by Aurangzeb		39			
Changes in course of Jumna at—	.,,	31			
Sculptures in museum at—	"	34	111,	IV.	
Short inscriptions at, dated 57 and 62 S	19	36, 37	v.		
Series of ancient coins found at-	37	37			
Muhammadan persecutions at—	**	38	*		17
Sculpture of Herakles strangling Nemzean lion found		(1) (1) (1)			
at	XVII	109	XXX	£-	
Discussion of Hwen Thsang's topography of	"	111			
		- TITOLOGIS	35.7		
Mathurá District—		I - AND MAN	73.		
Early history of—	XX	3-5	100		
			70		
Matsya-desa—					
Extent of—	11	244	1	470	
Date of the second of the seco	XX	2			
Mauas—	. 17	HINDER BOURS			
See Moga, King.		Total Statement			
See Moga, King.		100 3000			
daukhari—		District Street	100		
Tribal name of Varmma kings of Magadha .	XV	165			
Perhaps the same as Maurya	29	166	13.		
Maukhari dynasty of Magadha—	STATE OF THE	Sandali ya	m		
Opposed to later Guptas	XVI	78, 80			
			1		
Maurya dynasty—	incopping	Control and a little of the li	1113		
Alluded to by Euphorion and Hesychius	1	Intr. XLI.			
Relations between Antiochus the Great and	II	41			
		1			
Máyána (Máyápura) in C. I.—			100		
Inscribed satí pillar at—		200			
The state of the s	**	302			
ľáyápura, or Máyúra—	Larra Control				
An ancient town close to Haridwar in Saharanpur Dis-	DIEC HEST	Name of Street,			
			12		
trict, NW. P.	29	232			
tamén da mata		The same	2000		
Iayúradhwaja—		- To manage	19.5		
A king of Ayodhya and Srávastí	1	329			
	XI	98			
Gives name to a fort in Rohilkhand	1	330, Note			
See Moradhwaj, Rájá.			100	with	

and are	Vot.	PAGE,	F	LATE,	
Medi - Med Alba		7,200		W.	1
Medi, or Med tribe—		The second of			
Probably a branch of the Su or Abár horde	II	53			
Settled along the Hydaspes (Jhelam) in time of Peutin-		10000			
gerian Tables, i.e., before 250 A.D. In tenth century settled in Sindh	39	52, 53			3
= Modern Mer tribe of Aravali Range, Kathiáwár, and	29	53			
Beluchistán	1 12		19	033	
Seem to have been the first Indo-Scythian conquerors	"		100		91
of the Panjáb	,,,	54			-
Probably followers of King Moga or Moas	.,				
Medianal Bush and add	Michigan	with a			
Mediæval Brahmanical period—	111		a sale		
Remains of—	III	5	-		
Medo-Scythians—		of the second	.000		
Probably preceded Aryans in NW. India	IX	160			
The second secon	307 107	Personal Design	160		
Megaliæ of Pliny—	1				
Perhaps represented by Meos	XX	28			
Megarsus R. of Dionysius Periegetes—		ALCOHOL:			
= Satlaj R	11	12			
Megasthenes —		-tabulat			
Mentions tumuli as Indian form of sepulchre	1	76, Note			
Megs—					
A tribe in the Jammú hills, Panjáb	II	11-13			
Probably = Mekei of Arrian	**	11			
Seem originally to have been located on Satlaj	"	- 13			
Mekala—		100			
The mountain range in which the Narbadá rises	XVII	0			
The mountain range in which the Ivanouda rises .	AVII	85			
Mekhala, Kingdom of—					
Kshemavatí capital city of, identified with Khemrájpur		Esterni S			
ruins in Bastí District	XII	183			
	THE REAL PROPERTY.				
Menander, King-		STATE OF THE PARTY	9		
Advanced to Ganges	II	41			
Meo race—			-		
Forms bulk of population of Mewát	XX	22			
Of Hindu origin	**				
Sub-divisions of—	21	23		DE T	
Connected with aboriginal Minas	**	25, 27		100	
Customs and legends of—		25-29	120	200	

	- 0.03	Vol.	PAGE.	1	PLATE.	
Meo race—contd.				-	110	
Todar Mal belonged to		XX	26	115		
May represent the Megallæ of Pliny	1 450 1	,,	28			
Turbulent character of—		"	29			
Cruelties of Muhammadan rulers to-			29, 30			
Meteorite—	A TOTAL	dentile	3611 all 6			
Worship of—		XVI	32			,
Mewát—			diame			
Described by Bábar	11 705	XX	No manufall			
Formed by Akbar into the Sarkárs of Alway	ar and	AA	19			
Tejára		29	21			
Meos form bulk of population of—		. 33	22			
Pacified by English Government			30		J.	
Tejára and Sarhata, capitals of— History of—	1000		117, 118		Ptol	
Invaded and ravaged by Ulúgh Khán (Balb	an) in	. "	10-22			
A.H. 658			13, 20			
Severities of Fíroz Tughlak in—		**	14			
dhau-maidán in Rájputána—		ritigation)	mironio si			
An ancient city		11	293			
Mihirkul (Mihirakula)—						
King of Sangala, contemporary with Báláditya	II of	mit mich	S MARKET			
Magadha		39	197			
Milinda—	da	- m	Annual Control			
Yavana, King of Sangala, and opponent of the Bi		CO.	in being a			
Nágasena	addhist	all articles	and the same			1
Mill, Dr.—			,,			
Translated several important inscriptions .	dult	in media	many older			
* The state of the		1	Intr. vii	*		
Mills—			7 10 10 10			
Sometimes inscribed		III	ıx			
Míná race—						
Former extent of power of—		VI				
Formerly intermarried with Meo race .		XX	25, 27			:
Minár—	1					
One only, to each early mosque		IV	ıx	1.	THE	
Minnagara of the Erythræan Periplus-	. 1		33 -33 4000			
Probably = Thatha in Sindh	- 4		Protting Can S			
Perhaps = Calamina of Saint Thomas legend		11	47			
to comme a nomas regend	* *	.21	60			

	Vot.	PAGE,	PLATE.
Mithabel in Gorakhpur District, NW. P	Augus	time to over	PART STORY
An ancient site	XVIII	52	
Mithila or Videha—	THAT	the blanca had	daged
Comprised Champáran District and greater part of	100	1 14	Sant Sum
Darbhangá	XVI	34	
Janakpur ancient capital of—	**		
Mitra dynasty—	ALCOHOLDS	AND SERVICE	Managara Long
One coin of, found at Bairát in Alwar State	II	249	
Coins of, found at Kosam in Alláhábád District .	X	4	11.
found at and near Bhuilá Díh in Bastí District	XII	153, 165,	
THE PART SHOW YOU VERNE AND ADDRESS.		169	
from Bairant in Benares District	XXII	115	
Modern Brahmanical period—		Ep m pad	Onless)
Remains of—	III	6	at advant
More /Mores Mon Mone Manne View		I Page good of	Crist
Moga (Muga, Moa, Moas, Mauas) King— According to tradition was a Saka	п	tic white (%)	mon.
Perhaps first established Indo-Scythian rule in Panjáb		54	
Succeeded by Vonones, Azes, &c		59 54	
Coins of,	"	59, 187	Appenie and
Founded Mong (Mung, Mog) his chief mint city .		187	State of the last
Mentioned in Taxila inscription of the Satrap Liako			Sell Tree
Kusulako		134, 187	LIX.
Also known as Rájá Sankhár	29	187	
dogalána, Mahá—		mid = mid ti	PARA
Born at Kulika (= Jagdíspur), near Nálanda	1	29	
flogaliputra—		g la mil	A COMOTION
Distinguished from Mogalána		Intr. xxxix	1000
Presided at Buddhist synod in reign of Asoka		h h	insul iron)
			District.
Mokand-dwára in Kotá State, Rájputána –	vviii	71511	
Early temples and short inscriptions at—	XXIII	131	de manda
Ion (Motan, Mowa)—		Mintle view.	
Names of the Kunet race	XIV	127	
long (Mung) in Gujrát District, Panjáb—		Characterist	
Founded by Rájá Moga or Muga	.II	187	
= Nikaea	19	184, 187	
Coins of the 'nameless king' very abundant at-	**	187, Note	ed to
longir (Monghyr, Mungir)—	T. S. S.	and the same	
Ancient names of—	χv	15	() Integral
Speculations as to derivation of modern name		18	The same

						Vot.	PAGE.		PLAT	E.
Mongir Monghyr, Mungir—conta Identified with Hwen Thear	1g's /-	lanna	-Po-f	a-to		xv			mi	otts
Legends of Karna and Vikr	ama a	-1				n n	16	:	:	:
Mongir District—						0.0	de la			
Hot springs at—						.,	App.			
Morá Mountain, near Buddha Ga Contains Prágbodhi cave of		Thsa	ing			111	105			
Morá Town, in Jaypur State-						W 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15				
An ancient site						VI	227			
Morá Village, near Mathurá-						Sand No.	The same of the sa			
Inscription of son of Satrap I	Rajub	ul at-				XX	48			
Moradhaj (Mayúradhwaja), in Bi	jnor D	istrict	. N1	W. P.	_	- 1	200			
Great Fort at-						11				
Ruins of (?) stupa at-						1	237		0	
History unknown of-						"	235			
Moradhwaj, Rájá—				٠						
Traditions of-at Haswá in I	atehn	ur Di	strict			viiii		100		
Rájputána traditions of-			-		*	XVII	98			
See Mayúradhwaja.						V.	227			
Mori—						- Shirting	Man and	12		1
A Rájput clan in Mewár .						,,,	208, 232, 234			
Moriyas, City of-										
Identified with Rájdhání or	Updha	aolia i	n the	Gora	kh-			100		
pur District						XVIII	31	11.		
Morvi inscription dated in Gupta e	ra—					XXII	3.7			
Discussed						IX				
Mubárak Sháh—						11197 200	16			
Tomb of, near Delhi .						xx	152			
Mubárakpur (Kotila), near Delhi-						2772	153	XXX	.v.	
Tomb of Mubárak Shah at-							C the Control			
Muga—						472	29			
See Moga, King.						· witter				
Mughal (Early) architecture—										
Described				100		III	12			

				1	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Mughal (Late) architecture—							
Described					III	12	act.
Mugháls—							
Resemblance of traditions of, to thos	e of	the G	onds	9.9	IX	158	
Muhámmád Tughlák, Emperor-						255	
Tomb and Forts of, at Delhi .					I	217	2 1000
Multái, NE. of Jábalpur—					199		
Perhaps = Malaita of Ptolemy					XXI	93	D. Dies
Multán in Multán District, Panjáb-							
Topography of— · ·					V	114	XXXVI.
= Meu-lo-san-pu-lo (Mulasthánipur	a) of	Hwe	Ths	ang.		115	
Captured by Raja Chach of Sindh						114	
Ditto by Muhammad bin Kásir	17					115	
Temple of Sun at— · ·					20	115-120	
Captured by Mahmúd of Ghazní			-		,,	217	
					37	121	XXXVII.
-					29	125	
Stone rings at-					,,	126	
Buildings of, were built of brick			•			127	De la Constantina
Archæological well at-					,,	129	40 4
Was the capital city of the Malli	***						
Temple of Pahládpuri at-					7		C 1001
Ancient name of, was Kasyapapura	., =	Kasp	apuro	SOL			1000
Hekataeus, = Kaspaturos of He	erodo	cus, a	ind N	45-	11	69	
peira of Ptolemy			* 11		v	129	
						130	
Muhammadan tombs at-					**	132	XXXVIII.
Rokn-i-Alam tomb at-				-	- "	133-136	
Legends and customs of— .	*		Division.	1	. "	133	XXXIX.
Tile mosaics of— · · ·	-	1			,,	-00	
Munde—					II	0	Same U
A name of the Tákarí character				-	marking!	Deni terrina	n invest
Munga-					200		William A
See Umga (Munga) in Sháhábád Distr	rict.						History.
Mungir—				III.O			
See Mongir.							- 250
Murmárí in Bhandárá District, C. P					XVII	2	
Worship of deceased English lady at-			11.3		AVII	alf benefit	Contract of
Murpe, in Ráipur District, C. P						MILE STATE	to transfer
Temples at	-				VII	147	

						Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE,
						-	annitime (D Dogod
N								1
Nahhakas and Nahhamatia							100	- Harry to
Nabhakas and Nabhamatis, or N	abhap	antis-	-				Mary St. other	Duning
Peoples mentioned in Asok	a's edi	cts				V	20	
Náchná or Kúthará in Ajaygarh	State	Bund	alleba				C SHEET	I managed to
Site of an ancient city .	Dunce,	Dunu	ciathat	DI			No spill	desire.
Curious Gupta temple at-						XXI	95	
Inscription of Prithivi Sena			D.				96	xxv, xxv
Temple of Mahadeva at-	and vy	yagnra	a Dev	a at-		29	97	XXVII.
- mpre or manaucya at—							98	
Nadolá in Jodhpur State, Rájputá	ná					THE STATE OF	Ontal Cahro	ME IN A LIBERT
Legend of—	-					2	Lyda	107
Late temples at-						XXIII	92	with min
Farly Phetla bi athin and						,,	94	
Early Khetla-ká-sthán temple	e at—					"	95	XIX.
Nadubandagar of Ptolemy-						1.00		STATE OF THE PARTY OF
Perhaps = Narwar .					. 11	- Die 1	Partition Wide	Captor
remaps = Narwar .						XXI	58, 92	P HILD
Nága—					-		30,92	-
					. 9		of the Wester Dis	Selection .
Synonymous with Karkota a	nd Tal	kshaka	a			VI	167	ingriss)
See Snake-worship.							ports farmente	Si no W
Nágar or Varhete Náme to v	-						driphitskippi	Sept.
Nágar or Karkota Nágar in Jayp	ur Stai	e, Rá	jputár	na—			W. Chr. Settler	Ascert
Said to have been founded by	y Raja	Mach	chhal	kanda		23	162	obB
Probably at one time held by	Nága	s				"	166	may .
I amount of the section						"	100	
Legend of destruction of—						,,	168	notube
Traces of volcanic action at-	1						170	
Description of 6,000 ancient of	oins fo	und a	t-			"		
							165,173-183	
Gems and miscellaneous anti-	nuities	found	at_					
Description of site of—						39	183	
Short mediæval inscriptions a	-	•	•			99	184	XXII.
Temples at-						33	185	
		•	*			22	186	XX, XXII.
Ancient embankments at-				200	18	70	190	
Ancient embankments at— Traditional extent of—							195	
Traditional extent of-	abtain						100000	
Traditional extent of— Thousands of Málavána coins	obtain	ed at-	-			XIV	150	XXXI.
Traditional extent of— Thousands of Málavána coins	obtain	ed at-	-			XIV	150	XXXI.
Traditional extent of— . Thousands of Málavána coins lágar—		ed at-	-	•			150	XXXI.
Traditional extent of— . Thousands of Malavana coins lagar— An ancient site in Basti Distri	ct					XIV	· 83	xxxi.
Traditional extent of— . Thousands of Malavana coins lagar— An ancient site in Basti Distri	ct						- 0	XXXI.
Traditional extent of— Thousands of Málavána coins lágar— An ancient site in Bastí Distri figarí or Támbavatí Nagarí, near	ct Chitor						- 0	XXXI.
Traditional extent of— . Thousands of Malavana coins lagar— An ancient site in Basti Distri	ct Chitor	, in M	Iewár				- 0	XXXI.

And the second second second	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Nágari or Támbavatí Nágari, near Chitor, in Mewár—contd.	HO DAN	an = 55)	III , margini
Stúpa at—	VI	198	XXIV.
Analysis of 145 ancient coins found at-		200	
Madhyamikáya coins of Sibi country found at	. 1	201	
manyamnaya como or one	XIV	146	XXXI.
Probably the Takshak-Nagara of Tod	VI	208	
Extent of ruins of—		210	
Nágárjuna—			
Controversy between King Milinda and	II	197	
Mongol legend of residence of, in a cave in Magadha.	VIII	43	
Nágárjuni Hills in Gayá District, Bengal-		11 -27 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	The state of the
Described	1	44	XVIII.
Three caves in—	11	**	XIX.
Inscriptions of Dasaratha, grandson of Asoka, &c., in			
the caves of— · · · · ·	20	49	XX.
Minor pilgrims' records of Gupta and later age in caves of—	,,	50	xx.
Caves of, successively occupied by Buddhists and	Committee of	2.5	
Brahmans	30	51	
Variation in names of the caves of	**	52	
Legends relating to— · · · · ·	"	43	
Nagarkot—	.,		
Another name for Kángrá fort	V	155	a laboration
Nágas, dynasty of nine—			CHARLES .
Reigned at Padmávatí = modern Narwár	II	307	
Date of—		309	
Extent of dominions of—		308	
List of—	27	310	
Six coins of, found at Nágar in Jaypur State	VI	178	
Nágaudh (Nágod) State, in Bághelkhand-	1		Lidm d
Also called Uchahara, q.v	IX	5	* *
Probably = Sagabaza of Ptolemy · · · ·	XXI	92	
Nágaur in Jodhpur (Márwár) State, Rájputána-			-
Legends of—	XXIII	50	
Walls of—	29	53	
Fountain of Akbar's reign, and other buildings in fort	,,	55	
at—			Same of the
	**	56-58	XIII, XIV
at—	,,	58	
Cave at—		60	Laboratory of the latest and the laboratory of t

						Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE	
Nágaur, in Jodhpur (Márwár) St	ate, R	Liput	ána	cont	,	1000	The state of the s		
List of mosques at-	, , , ,	Jhan		conta		vvm		1000	
Inscribed private houses at-			•	-		XXIII	61		
Tanks at-						"	,,,		
Minor inscriptions at-						**	63		
Shams mosque at-					EL		64		
Gateway of A tarkin at, wit	h inscr	iptio	n da	ted /	A.H.	"	65	XII.	
630							69	xı.	
Nagor in Sántál Parganas, Benga	1-					100			
Great fort of—									
						VIII	146		
Nágpur, capital of C. P						k Simur		-	
Antiquities in museum at-	45					wir		Comments.	
	100					VII	115-118		
Náin in Jáypur State, Rájputána-	. 2							- Trans	
An ancient Mina stronghold				1		VI		Long.	
				H2.0		V.	109	- Auto-	
Nákodár in Jálandhar District, Pa	njáb-							-	
Tombs of time of Shah Jahan	and Ja	ahán	gíra	t-		XIV	-	12	
							59	XX.	
Nala Rájá—						NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		Mariney.	
Narwar legend of—						VII	95-101		
Válanda—									
Said to have been residence of	f D: 1								
Certainly = Barágaon in Pat	na Dia	oisari	1			1	28		
Description of ruins of-	INA DIS	trict,	Ben	gal		10			á
Sáriputra and Mogalána, born	near						29	XVI.	
Great temple of Báláditya at-						**	20		
				*		2.	34		
					1	111	94	0.11	-
Nameless king,' the—						Tropics:			
Speculations concerning identi	ty of-		100			***			
Coins of, abundant at Mong					-	III	39, 44		
						11	187, Note		
anaguna R. of Ptolemy-					100	100000	MAKE THE		
= Taptí R						IX			
forteblad to all a P at a se							151	of the sale	
ándchánd, 40 miles ENE. of D.	amoh i	C.	P			207	7 -		
Temples at						XXI	160	** ***	
andinagara—					24	E-623-31	.00	XL, X-1.	
	51020 K				1	39.	Broke.		
A town mentioned in Sánchi in	scripti	ons		4		X	59		
ara Singha Deva, King of Chedi-					1		39	-	•
Inscription in Rewa State of-	Nico				-	147	1 18		
- Private the Library State Of-						XXI	114		

	Vot-	PAGE.	PL	ATB.	
Nára Sinha, town, of Hwen Thsang-					
= Ránsi, 25 miles west of Lahore, Panjáb.	XIV	202 47			
Naráyana city— Capital of ancient kingdom of Bairát	п	243			
Naráyana Kanwa, King— Perhaps = Vishnu Tushára	v	140			
Náráyana temple, of Hwen Thsang— Perhaps = Naráyanpur in Gházípur, NW. P.—	XXII	76			
	Marie Land	gent base			
Naráyanpur in Ráipur District, C. P.— Temples at—	VII	193	XIX.		
Statues at	1000	194			·
Narbadá R.— Legends connected with—	1X	74			
		02 01 12 20			
Narendra Gupta, King— Another name of Sasángka	. "	157			
Nárnaul in Patiála State, Panjáb— Early Muhammadan buildings at—	xxIII	27		To the	
Na.od— See Ranod in Central India.	- innic				
the state of the s	1 300				
Narwar in Gwaliar State, Central India—	11	307		90.7	-
Ancient Padmávatí, capital of Nága Kingdom	XXI	58, 92	1	uin.	
Perhaps = Nadubandagar of Ptolemy	11	309			
Coins of Naga Kings found at—	. ,,	312			3
Inscription dated S. 1177 = A.D. 1120 at— Held by Rájá Cháhada Deva in 1251 A.D	. "	314			
List of Rájás of—		316			
Held by Tomar dynasty of Gwáliár from A.D. 13/8 to	0		-		
A.D. 1506	. 27	317		*	
Afterwards held by Kachhwahas of Amber	30	**			
Described by Bhávabhúti in eighth century A.D.		308, 318	1		
Description of fortress of-	. 17	319			
Roman Catholic chapel and cemetery at	. "	322		*	
Large mutilated inscription at-	. 11	323	1:		1
Inscribed 'column of victory' at	. "	324	1000	10	12
Inscribed Báori and Sati pillars at	. 0	325			
Iron works at— · · · · · ·		3*3	445	-	-
Bridges at—		327	1	-	
Gipsy legend at—	. vii	95-101			
Legend of Rájá Nala at-		30			

	T	1	1
	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Náthdwára in Udaipur (Mewár) State, Rájputána-			
Great temple of Náthjí at—	. XXIII	100	
Navadevakula of Hwen Thsang-		- TANK CHINE	
= Newal and Bángarmau in Oudh	. XI	47	
Nawagaon in Ráipur District, C. P.—			125
Group of temples at, built of materials from Arang	XVII	22	XII, XIII.
Nephthalites—			
= Ephthalites, = White Huns, q.v.	LOVAL!	Samuel and	a stormali
Ner in Gayá District, Bengal—			
Ruined temple at	VIII	65	
Newal and Bángarmau in Cawnpore District, NW. P			• * *************
= Navadevakula of Hwen Thsang	XI	47	
Legend of—		48	
Sites of Buddhist and Brahmanical buildings at— Terra-cotta figures from—	**	50	
Terra-cotta ligares from—	"	52	XVIII.
Nikumbha race—	2000	Direction,	Asserted to
Identical with Raghuvansi race	XX	9, 10	A STATE OF
Early history of—	- " N	8-10	State Street
	"		
Nímsár (Nímkhár) in Sitápur District, Oudh-		la time and	100
Ancient fort at	1	350	
Nímtor in Rájputána—	Call Locks	D Abott Mill	O of the Des
Temple and inscription dated S. 1027 at-	XXIII	124	
Nirgrantha Jnáti putra—	- ja livo	Statistics.	Chinden at h
Proper name of Mahavira the last Jain hierarch	XI	170	
Nirvána—	The state of	-30.6	Mark Mill
Great stúpa of, at Kasiá	XVIII	63, 73, seqq.	v, vı.
Date of, discussed	VIII	34	· · · · · ·
Nirvána, era of—	Marke Mill	ASTRO-MINI WA	Distribution
Inscription at Gayá dated in-	III	1, 3	
Nográm—	***	120	xxxv.
See Ránigat.	The same	S See See	Carl Face
Nongarh in Mongir District, Bengal—		-	Reserved !
Perhaps = Lo-in-ni-lo of Hwen Thsang	20	160	
Stupa and statue at	,	161	XLVII.
	VIII	118, 119	

made and are		PAGE.	PLATE		_
Norris, Mr.— Deciphered Sháhbázgarhi inscription of Asoka	v	8			
Numerals, ancient Indian—					
Deciphered by Stevenson, Bháu Dájí and Cunning-	1	Intr. xxxIII			
ham		XLII			
Suhaniya slab showing—	V	61			
Núrábád, near Gwáliár, C. I.—	6.5				
Muhammadan buildings at	II	397			
Núrmahal in Jálandhar District, Panjáb—	-70.44	Lau Salar years			
Sarai built by Núr Jahan at	XIV	62			
Núrpur Tahsil in Kángrá District, Panjáb—	200	of Hardeling	27		
Anciently named Dahmeri or Dahmbeori, = Audum-					
hara		116		:	
Pathánkot (Pratishthána) was capital of—	"	118	1		٠
O ment and after	net six	to see pa	eg e		
Obelisks, sculptured—		The Indian			
In Málwá, Mirzápur District, and Central Provinces . At Daraulí in Sháhábád District	XIX	132 25		3.	
Obolus, coin—	VI		115	Ď,	
Represented by Indian boddika	XI	176			0
Obscene sculptures—		THE SECTION IN	mi		
On temples at Khajuráho · · · ·	H	420		i	
Odonbeores of Pliny-	1	April 100	1000		
= People of Kachchh	XIV	155	:	:	
Odumbara—	N = 1	DE- DI-	1		
See Audumbara.	O.L	in parties	100		
	1	Magdall 4	1		
Objed on Indus in Vusufrai (Peshawar District), Panjab-	. 11	95			
Ohind on Indus in Yusufzai (Pesháwar District), Panjáb— Said to have been founded by Alexander the Great			1 6		
Ohind on Indus in Yusufzai (Pesháwar District), Panjáb— Said to have been founded by Alexander the Great Indo-Scythian coins found at— = U-to-kia-han-cha, = Udakhanda, = Hund, = Hind, = Waihand, = (?) Ora, = Kárajáng, = Bith		"			

	Vol.	PAGE.	P	LATE.	
Ohind on Indus in Yusufzai (Pesháwar District), Panjáb-			H5H	6	
contd.	*****	Parket by	900		
Was capital of Gándhára up to 1026 A.D Probably = Embolima or Ekbolima of Greek writers .	XIV	93, 94			
Sometimes called Ambar-ohind		101-103			
Distinguished from Ohind on Jhelam	29	103			
Inscription dated S. 6i from	V	58			
	36				
Okhala village near Delhi—	- WAY	11 18 11	100		
Inscribed tombs of reign of Iltitmish formerly existing	vv		1		
to Care House Search 11	XX	160			
Ongari, a village in Patna District, Bengal-	T- 1				
Inscription said to exist at	VIII	74	7 (10)		11
		CHIE IN THE	1		
Ooemo—					
See Wema Kadphises, King.		Charles 1991	823		
Ophiolatry—					
In Káshmír	11	10			
See Nága and Snake.		10	100		*
0.11.11.01.11.11.11					
Orai, in Jalaun District, NW. P			8		
Supposed site of battle between Parmál and Prithi	VII				
	VII	20			
Orissa—	OTTO DE	- V 13			
Sculptures of Navagraha common in—	XIII.	110			
Ancient sites in Native States of—	17	126			35
Gupta dynasty of—	XVII	17, 85, 87			
Otantapura—		Mary Technique			
A name of Bihár city	VIII				
Oudh-	XI	185, 191			1
See Ayodhya, kingdom.					
oss 12,00m/a, amguom.		1000			
O-yu-to of Hwen Thsang-		198,830			
Perhaps = Pátan-Bihár in Unao District, Oudh					
		55			•
Ozoabis of Ptolemy—					
Perhaps = Asirgarh	IX	121			
	The state of	and the same			
P	9 5	Sope Land			
NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		The second second			
THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRES					
Pachet, in Bánkurá District, Bengal— Inscriptions of 17th century at—	VIII	180	Sen		

		Vos.	PAGE	PLAT	E,
Pachran, in Gonda District, Ouon-			ed spate to	phargo	ella
Copper-plate inscription found at		XI	100		
Padaraoná (Paranná), in Gorakhpur District, NW. P	- 1			1	
Perhaps = ancient Páwá		1	74		
Remains of (?) stúpa at			75		
Pádham, in Mainpuri District, NW. P				LAR	
Series of coins from—		XI	38	xIII.	
Padmávatí—				thorns I	
Capital of Nága kingdom = modern Narwár .		II	207	Pilitani	
Described by Bhavabhúti in 8th century A.D.			308-318		
Pahárpur in Dinájpur District, Bengal-		- torp	all street	100	
Ruins of great temple at-		xv	117	XXXII.	
Painám—		-	and made on	-	
A name of Sunárgáon, q.v			137		
Paintings, rock—			WHITE HORE	1000	
Of animals, &c., at Ginja Hill		IXX	***		
Inscription in, near Bank Ghát in (?) Chutiá Nágpu	r.	XIII	55	XXX.	
Pákbirra, in Singhbhám District, Bengal-		And the Park	a dinata label		
Jain remains at—		V 111			
Also called Ponchá	1	"	193-195	er() a.()	:
Pakkalaoti—	311	0	AST Indonesia	-	
= Pushkalávatí, q.v.	1	mill of	07 15 miles		
Pákna-Bíhár in Farrukhábád District, NW. P.—		(British)	schonghood)		
Site of great monastery at—		XI	- 01	Chamile and	
Indo-Scythian inscription at	-	71	31	X. XII.	
Carved bricks and seals from—		"	35	XI, XII.	
Pakores, king of S. Ariana and Sindh-		1			
Probably of Parthian origin		4.	" HILL		
	1	II	47		
Pála dynasty of Magadha and Bengal—			+6 min		
Rose in 8th or 9th century A.D		111	135		
Probably of Bhuinhár caste	1	XV	148		
Professed Buddhism		**	116, 147		
Ruled from Benares to mouths of the Ganges	1	III	119		
Genealogy of—		XVI	1		
Genealogy of		III	134	mace.	
	1	XI	178	STATE OF THE PARTY.	
	9	XV	149		

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE	
Pála dynasty of Magadha and Bengal-contd.				
Corrected chronology of—	. XI	181	S. HI Young	
Inscriptions of—	III	113-118,		
	XV	120, 121		
	1	THE RESERVE TO STREET,		
Vikrama Samvat used in only two inscriptions of-	. XI	150	Mar Li	•
Succeeded in Bengal by Sena dynasty in 11th centu-		177	Distance of	
ry A.D	111	104		
	XV	134	Wind foots	
Pálí, in Biláspur District, C. P	2.	155	10.44 50	
Temples at—	VII			
Inscriptions of Jájalla Deva at-	0.00	217	To the same	-
Pilgrim's record at—	"	218		
Two inscriptions said to have existed at-		**		
	23	219		
Pálí, in Gayá District, Bengal-	Section and		Total Calif	
Temple in Gupta style at-	VIII			
Temple in Copin style it.	XVI	61		
Pálí, in Jodhpur State, Rájputána—	2.11	52		
Hindu temples at	XXIII	86	1 7 7 7 7	
Naulakha Jain temple at	1222 6244	89	XVIII.	
Inscription at—	*	gi, Note	Aviii.	
		91, 21016		
Pálí Kherá, in Mathurá District, NW. P	1		CHIEF IO	
Bacchanalian group and other sculptures at	XX	47	III.	
Palibothra—	post a resig		E III LYBOU	
The Greek form of Pátaliputra, q.v.			Della Miles	
The Oreck form of Patanputta, 4.0.			See an	
Palodheri, in Yusufzai (Pesháwar District), Panjáb-	-	- 1	1	
(?) = Po-lu-sha of Hwen Thsang	1 11	week!	1710160	
Scythian inscription in cave at—	п	91		
Seytman inscription in cave at	20	92		
Panassa of Ptolemy—				
	1		IL IT MES	
Probably a town on Banás (Parnása) R. in C. P.	IX	57		
Danakila (Northam) bir utam	-			
Panchála (Northern) kingdom—	Lame -			
Ahichhatra, capital of—	I	255		
atu ta di Nila	1		AMERICA	
Ditto (Southern) kingdom—				
Kampil, capital of—	XI	11		
to purpose the proposed service of the service of t	GA CON			
Pándrá, in Mánbhúm District, Bengal—				
Mediæval temples at	VIII	155	VI, XIV.	
Panduá (Chhotá) in Hárdí District Bancal		Constitution (1)	The second	
Panduá (Chhotá), in Húglí District, Bengal—	NO SHARING	The second second		
36 3 3 1 1 1				
Muhammadan buildings at—	XV	123	xxxv.	

San							Vo.	PAGE,		PLATE	-
Pandué (Marcat) in Méldal	Diete	ict D	anoni					T-CHI			
Panduá (Hazrat), in Máldal					-1		None		1		
A capital of the Muhar Also named Firozábád		in kin	gs or	beng	aı		XV	79			
Abandoned by Mahmú	A						22	80, No te		•	
Now in deep jungle	ICI I					*	.39	81			
Four groups of ruins a							25	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
Description of building		inscr	iption	s at—	i			82-94	xxr	v-x	xvi
Pandya (Panda) country-						12	Intention !	desired) see	200		
Mentioned in Sháhbázş	garhi i	nscrip	ption				V	20			
Pánini, grammarian-											
Born at Sálátura .							11	95			
Designation of the second							-11	organization of			
Panj Pahárí, near Patna—						VI	a Arthur		1		
=Hill of Upagupta						-	VIII	ıx			
Panjáb—						35	Walf in	SECTION AND DESCRIPTION AND DE	0,		
Ethnology of— .							11	2	34.0	043	
Turanian tribes of-							29	6, 22			
Aryan tribes of— .							,,,	13		Distr.	-
Greek art in-							v	5	plica	300	
Ancient cities on banks	of gre	eat ri	vers o	-			,,	5			
Capital of, at Taki or A	sarur,	q. v.,	in A	. D. 6	33	13	II	200		354	
Finally annexed to Gha	znavite	e emp	pire, A	. D.	1026		.,,	42	1	Rest	
Tákari alphabet largely	used i	in—		٠				9			
Panjkara R. in Yusufzai-								HAM A NA	1 C		
=Garaios R. of Arrian							V	3			
Panjor (Panchapura) in Pati	ála Sta	ete P	aniáh								
Notices of, by Muhamm							XIV	70	1977		
Inscriptions at-					10.11	100	ALV	70	XX	п.	
Panjpir, a hill in Yusufzai-								algent has a			
A possible position for A	Aornos						11	106			
AND THE REAL PROPERTY.					1110		D In	.00		•	•
Panjtar in Yusufzai—						701	BRE .	VI on the			
Inscription dated 122 fre	om-		*			1	V	61			
Panná State, Bundelkhand-							-	STATE OF STATE OF			
Legend of diamond-min	es in-	-					VII	49, 50			
Pantaleon, King-							MARK H	W at Stepping			
Coins of, copied from In	dian o	rigin	als				XIV	19	x.		

		Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
the times of the party of the party of the	mi l	nima di	SCATE of JEE	sort pract
Párá, in Mánbhúm District, Bengal—		Month	era be netrop	Selegen A.
Inscriptions and temples at—		VIII	162—166 167	1
Parainí on Ken R.—		MILL		Municipal
Statue of boar at		IXX	158	
Paramárddi Deva (Parmál) Chandel, King-		XV		me T) water
History and traditions of—		II	455	maline 24
Kálanjar inscription of—		XXI	36	
Páranagar, in Alwar State, Rájputána-		1		benney Juigh
Ancient capital of Bargújar Rájás		XX	124	
Colossal rock-cut figure at—				** **
Temple of Nilkanth Mahádeo at—		.,	126	XXIX.
Inscription dated S. 1010 = A.D. 953 at		"		
Paraoli, in Cawnpore District, NW. P		ordin I		
Early brick temple at-		XI .	46	ndonite!
Parapiotæ of Ptolemy—		57		Dings(I)
A people in Central India		XXI	93	named .
Parasuá kot, in Pilibhít District, NW. P	73	Maria de la compania del compania del la compania del compania de la compania del		Anderson A
Ruins of great temple at—	13.	1	357	e. of
Parasuráma, Rájá of Mahásthán—			1	
Legend of—		XV	10(
Parauná—	3	1	DIA WIT	
See Padaraona.	4	IN SIM	S of cases	
		of astron	by Muhan	
Parávalí, 16 miles N. of Gwáliár, Central India-	1		-	
More than 100 temples near		XX	107	XXIV.
Fine early Hindu temple at		>>	108	xxv.
Sundry short inscriptions at—		29	100	
Temple of Gupta period and Chaua-kuá at— . Inscription of the Tomara Rájá Kírtti Sinha Dev	a,	*		XXVI.
dated Samvat 1528 = A.D. 1471, at-	1	29	110	
Description of minor temples near—		. 39	,,	XXVI.
. Short inscription dated Samvat 1107 = A.D. 1050 at	1-		112	
Párbatí, near Giryek, in Patna District, Bengal—				
Identified with Hwen Thsang's 'pigeon monastery'		XV	7	v.
Seals and seal mould found at-	- 11		10	VI.

armore and out	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Parihár clan—	-		
= Poruari of Ptolemy	IX	5. 57 93	
Bundelkhand and Rewá	IX	5	the v
Parihár Rájás of Gwáliár—		100	and the same
List of— · · · · · · · ·	II	378	
Parkham, in Mathurá District, NW. P	1		
Colossal inscribed statue of 3rd century B.C. at -	XX	40	VI.
Parnása R.—	1		
= Banás R	VIII	15	
Pároli in Gwáliár State—		Thursday.	060
Small temples in late Gupta style at—	xx	105	XXIII.
Imperfect inscriptions of about 10th century A.D.	10)	105	AAIII.
at—		106	3040
Parsarur, in Siálkot District, Panjáb—		100	
Coins of Apollodotus, Zoilus, and Indo-Scythians	0-26	artis lis restau	
found at	XIV	47	
Parsháwar—		G seether	
Of early Muhammadans = Pesháwar, q.v.	11	87	
Parthian—	100		
Tribes confounded in Erythræan Periplus with Sus	T	tale medium	
or Sakas Names of Indo-Scythian Kings, Vonones, &c.	29	47	e triot?
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	"	47, 59	
Parvati—	Indiana de	ROUN Days	
See Daryápur Párvatí.	-is mine	es horizona o	
Pasupati, King of Gwáliár—	La South	Arrent or	
Date of—	. "	311 .	
Patainí Deví, near Uchahara—	100	Spinst, 188	
Temple of (?) Gupta age at	IX	31	VI.
Patál Gangá—	Street and	elizate an	
A sacred stream in Barábár hills	atoprite.	than past	
	1	42, 53	T down
Pátaliputra—	T. Co.B.	THE	
= Modern Patna, and was also named Pushpapura and Kusumapura	-58	DE SEE	
and resounaputa	VIII	1	

	Vot.	PAGE.	1	PLAT	
Pátaliputra—contd.		on Lieb	lov.		
Was situated on tongue of land between Ganges and old course of the Son	VIII	VI	100		
Founded about 450 B.C., either by Ajátasatru or Udayáswa			1		
Odayaswa	N VI	2	15.		
Greek and Roman accounts of—	VIII	151	15		
Circle and Roman accounts of	XI	4,27			
Chinese ditto	1000	153	100		
Mentioned in Gupta inscriptions at Garhwa and Uda-	"	HOURS SAME	1	0	
yagiri	III	56			
Probably deserted at time of the fall of the early	X	51	No.		
Gupta dynasty	XI	153			
Confluence of five rivers at—	23	163			
Changes of river-beds near	**	154			
Probably has been for most part cut away by the	CIL IO I		-096		
Ganges	VIII	24			
Restored as Patna by Sher Sháh	39	"			
Identification of sites at—	XI	156			
Identification of sites at—	XI	27			
Position of Asoka's pillar at	"	157	XLI		
Pátan-Bihár, in Unao District, Oudh→					
Perhaps = O-yu-to of Hwen Thsang		55			
Pathánkot in Kángrá District, Panjáb—					
A very ancient site	v	153			
Coins of Zoilus, Vonones, &c., and of Audumbara found at-	BALLE ALE	154	42 17	10 25	
	XIV	116			
Pathárí, in Bhopál Agency, Central India—				1	119
Extensive ancient remains at—	VII	64	VIII	_ v.	
	X	60	****	_A.	•
Monolithic pillar inscribed in Gupta character at-	VII	67	90		
	X	70			
'Gadarmal' temple near	VII	69-75			
Statue of Máyá Deví and infant Buddha at	29	70	-		
Sundry ruins near		76-80			
to to Pate Pistis Parel	X	71			
atna, in Patna District, Bengal—					
= The ancient Pátaliputrapura, also named Pushpapura	*****	Orleannovine b	200		
and Kusumapura Founded on present site by Sher Shah	VIII	1			
Founded on present site by Sher Shan	" VI	28			
Mosque of Sher Sháh at	VIII	156		1	
involute of Otter Ottan at	AIII	28			

more and a series	Vot.	Page,	PL	ATE,	9
atna in Patna District, Bengal—contd.	in and	A spinister			
	VIII	29			
Two other mosques at		31, 33			
Ruined citadel of—			Post.	0	
High mounds in the fort of-	,,	34			
Named Azimábád by Muhammadans	XI	155			
Seals, gems, &c., found in Ganges under-	XV		III.		
	XI	163			ġ,
Buddhist stone stools found at-	XV	3	111.		
	XI	162	1	1	32
Akbar's visit to- · · · · ·	10000	157	XLI.		
Identification of ancient sites at-	**	-31	- Autori		
Two colossal Buddhist statues from, in grounds of	VV	1	11		
Asiatic Society of Bengal	XV	-	**		
atna State, attached to Sambalpur District, C. P	New Altoward	CHIEF PROPERTY.	711		
Ancient remains in—	XIII	126			
Pattharghatta, in Bhágalpur District, Bengal-			1350		
attharghatta, in Bhagaiphi District, Dengar	XV	36		140	
Hindu rock sculptures at-					
aundra-Desa—	A.A.	A Shirt A	poslyn		
A name of Eastern Gauda or Varendra, q.v	39	III.			
aundra Varddhana of Hwen Thsang—			100		
Identified with Mahásthán in Bogra District	10.00	102, 110			
Derivation of name		112			
Derivation of name . Capital of Paundra-Desa = Varendra = Eastern	in some		-		
Capital of Paundra-Desa — Vateridia		111, 112			
Gauda, = Mahá Kántára		-			
Under a petty Rájá at end of 8th century A.D.			10/00		
Pauravas— Research Television Company and	er al fair	91 34 4 400	ME		
Anciently occupied valley of Ganges above Delta	II	15		-	
Name of, probably preserved in classical Porus-	.,,	17	1		
of the state of Buddha					
Páwá, site of a relic Stúpa of Buddha—		slianT la m	23.3		
Identified by Cunningham with Padaraona in Gorakh-	I	74		W	
pur District, NW. P.	1.2				
Identified by Carlleyle with Fázilnagar and Cheti-	XVIII	102		-	
yaon in same District		ALTS MANY	1		
Páwá (Páwápuri, or Apápapuri) in Patna District, Bengal-		Marie	das		
The burial-place of the Jain hierarch Mahavira	VIII	170	1:		
	100000	Lauric bro	1		
Peacock—	2021	和中的	1		
Emblem of the Sáraswatí R	IX	70			
On Gupta and Saurashtran silver coins		22	1		

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Pehoa (Prithudaka) in Ambála District, Panjáb—			
Inscription of Rájá Bhoja Deva, dated Samvat 276,	- William	as District	AN AUGUST
= probably A.D. 882, at—		enighted to	20 0×2
Other inscriptions at—	11	224	Certain.
	**	225	11.412.03
Places of pilgrimage near-	XIV	101	
t. S. mage lices	19	102	Alles.
Peppé, Mr.—			
Photographed antiquities in Bihár	- Doug		HEDROTT,
	VII	. 63	
Persian architecture—	10. 1		OCHAIL
Compared with Indo-Persian	POST	Mills mark	girmal.
Compared with Indo-Persian	V	187	XLV.
Persian Empire—	-13(11)	TO YOURSE IN	
	10311	100	
NW. India a satrapy of, under Darius	V	185	THE PERSON
Pachimas City is Date .	1	al risking	
Pesháwar City, in Pesháwar District, Panjáb—	100		
Little Yuchi kingdom of, in 5th century A.D.	11	64, 73	Para Para Para
First mentioned by Fa-Hian in A.D. 400 as Fo-leu-	-30	13	offendal .
sna ,		87	
Noticed by Sung-Yun in A.D. 520		-	KI sustemati
Described by Hwen Thsang as Pu-lu-sha-pu-lo		man 1	behilles
Mendoned by Masudi, Abu Rihan, and Bahar as	"	"	
raishawar	est and	The season	
Present name of, given by Akbar		tota sala a	
Stripa of the alms-bowl of Buddha at-	"	"	
Great stúpa and monastery of Kanishka at-	**	88, 89	
The state of the s		00,09	time .
Pesháwar District—	D. Salda	De de la constitución de la cons	
Ancient sites in—	XIX		
Inscriptions said to exist in neighbourhood of-	AIA	92	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	**	95	
Peukelaotis—			
= Pushkalávatí, q.v.			
	H	90	
Phraates, King of Taxila—			
Mentioned by Apollonius of Tyana	7.5	100 00 00	
The state of the s	11	83, 113	
Phullitæ of Ptolemy-	ACRE OF THE	TOTAL STREET	
= 'Leaf-clad' Gonds	11.00	The second of	
Probably = Savara tribe	IX	151	
2. robably — Savara tribe	XVII	124	AND THE PARTY
Sideman in Part Co. 1	XXI	93	
láwan in Rewá State, Baghelkhand—	6000		
= Jhirná of Mr. Garrick	XXI	-	
Al III		113	
illars—	Marin 7		
Usual number of, in Hindu temples		or buy ex	
amost of in 11mul temples	1	177	

		Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE,	
Pilo-molo, capital of Gurjara in time of Hwen Thsang-		BOTOS			
= Bålmer in Jodhpur State		II	70		
Pi-lo-shan-na of Hwen Thsang—		5 ments	260		
Identified (wrongly) with Atranji Kherá — Bilsar in Etá District, NW. P.		XI	269 15		
Pimprama of Alexander—			experient i		
= Modern Asarur, q.e		11	200	-943	
Pir Khána, S. of Lahore, Panjáb— Old Muhammadan buildings at—		XXIII	1	too on A	
		-phys	of soften O		
Pithaora in Uchahara (Nágaudh) State— = Prishtapuraka of Samudra Gupta		IX	10		
Pithora Rái		B the	ALL RECORD IN		
See Prithí Ráj Chauhán.					
Pitinka people— Mentioned in Sháhbázgarhi inscription		v	20		
Plaster statues—		92.50	resonant in a	- Fitter	
At Sháhdheri (Taxila)		XIV	69	xıv.	in
Pliny—		ng bource speaks?	tunito el ba	Code	
Sources of information recorded by, are obscure .		п	83	0.000	
Po-in-sha of Hwen Thsang—		A LANGE			
Identified with Palodherf in Yusufzai Identified with Sháhbázgarhi in Yusufzai		V	91		
Ponchá—				- COLONS	
See Pákbirra.				10 Tel	
Poruari of Ptolemy—		I Sh		-tust	
= Parihár clan		XXI	5, 57 93	TEA.	:
Porus, King—		Omor spiri	Land to bottle	dimp!	ď.
Site of battle between Alexander the Great and-	*	II	173—187	LXVII	
Po-shi-po of Hwen Thsang— Identified with Bhásu-Bihár in Bogra District .		xv	102	to soul!	
Pottery, glazed—		-Je said	district bened	ep/hrtz	
Found at Bhilsá and other ancient sites		III	51		

			PLATE,
Prabhákara Vardhana—	and it	district to	Total and a second
		Toronto il an	La
Father of King Harsha Vardhana	IX	154	
Prabodha Chandrodaya of Krishna Misra—		467 marks	1
Refers to Kirtti Varmma Chandel and Karna Deva,		- Salaman	Andrew State
King of Chedi	.W	Hart Land	Sand and the
Mentions Brahman mediæval persecution of Bud-	11	453	
dhism .	XX	*04	fig 20tacqui
Drawf		104	100 m
Prayág—			
Ancient name of Alláhábád, q.v.	1	296, 300	U and the s
Pret-Silá, near Buddha Gayá—		THE RESERVE	THE TOU
A place of pilgrimage		10 19 3 magnet	triba Maria
Part of Pagamage	- 11	4	
Rude stone circles at—	XVI	50	
	VIII	66	
Prinsep, James-		ALC: NO.	Carlett man
Archæological discoveries of— ,		Teta	- The Auton
	1	Intr. VII,	Forma minto
Polishanna da		AVIII	
Prishtapuraka of Samudra Gupta—			
= Pithaora in Uchahara	IX	10	sales reput
Prithí Ráj (Prithiví Rájá) Chauhán—		should be seen	HANG TV
Was son of Someswara, and grandson of Arnna			DA HOLL
Celebrated in Chand Ráesa	X	99	
Defeated Parmal Chandel	1	159	
Fort at Delhi of—	II	455	
Mary John State Committee	1	160, 183	to second
Prithivi Sena of Vákátaka—		Spirit me	addies by
Inscription of—	XXI	97. V	XXVII.
Prithudaka—		9/1.	22111
See Pehoa.			-2500
The second secon		063	DEPT WA
Ptolemy—		726.31	
Geographical work of, dates between 140 and 169			THE RESERVE
****** * * *	1	Pathy 19	Mark Co.
Identification of localities mentioned by-	II	83	
	XXI	90	XXIV.
udumyi and Yadnya Sri-	68.		
Date of inscriptions of—	1	Intr. xxIII	To realize of
ujáripall, in Sarangarh State, C. P.—	E VEST	AAIII	of remain
Undeciphered inscription at—	F. 1	7	
onderpriered inscription at	XVII	68	A STORY

and the let	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Pulinda people— Mentioned in Sháhbázgarhi Inscription In Kathá-Sarita-Ságar synonymous with Savara and	v	20	4.5-10.1 6.7-1
Bhilla	XVII	139	- acada
Punáwa, in Gayá District, Bengal—			nkpole T
Budhokhar and Káramár tanks at—	I "	13	XII.
Punch-marked coins—	mari	1957	BAR EA
See Coins, punch-marked.			
Puralya, in Mánbhúm District, Bengal— Ruined temples at—	VIII	182	
Púrna Varmma, King of Western Magadha—			
Last descendant of Asoka, renewed Bodhi-drum about	mag ag	off of Persons	ANI Indian
610 A.D	III	81, 135	SHIP SHIP
Purushadata—	XII	164	The state of
Coin of, found at Bhuilá Dih	A.,	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF T	ta word
Pushkalávatí— — Peukelaotis, — part of Hashtnagar on Swát R. in	ш	-00	o play
Yusufzai	V	90	
Great stapa of the 'eyes-gift' built by Asoka at-	11	90	Sold of
Pushpamitra, King of Magadha—	No. on the		001
Persecuted Buddhists of Sákala	I	Intr. XXXI	Transfer -
Pushpávatí—	The state of the s	-	Service L
Former name of Bilharf, in C. P	IX	34	Addition .
Pushapuran—	and the same	tar magazine	Sealing Inc.
A name of Pátaliputra †	VIII	1	-mail:
Púta—	r restability		AND THE
Ancient name of citadel of Jhelam	П	18, 174	an participa
Putwár—	GH 10 C		risselnesi
The region between the Indus and Jhelam	П	153	
R	Parish-	start (las)	SASS HOUSE
Ráát— A misspelling for Ráth, q.v.	100	O MARKET BASE	NASAH .
Raghuvansi race—	ana.		d teSupili
Identical with Nikumbha	XX	9, 10	1

					Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE,
Ráhatgarh, in Ságar District, C. P							
Fort, &c., at-						100000000000000000000000000000000000000	of the spiriting
					VII	60-62	province by
Inscription of Jaya Varmma Deva,	dated	131:	2 S. a	t-	X	31	Editor St. Inc.
Ráhilya, near Mahobá, in Hamírpur Dist	rict,	NV	V. P	_	-	3.	Ariset.
Temple at					brook!		The second
			-		II	441	
Railings, Buddhist-				50-1	VII	26	111.
					111111111111111111111111111111111111111		BERROIL
At Buddha Gayá				4	1	-	12 - 17
					III	10	VII-XI.
					111	86, 98	XXVI, &
					while		XXVIII-
Described					De Spire		XXX.
At Sháhdheri (Taxila)					"	23	viii-x.
					H	135	
				434	V	75	NAME AND ADDRESS
Ráipur (Ráyapura), in Ráipur District, C.	P			100	con State !		deb man.l
Fort and temples at-					100,000		Nave
Tanks and sculptures at-	•				VII	165	
Inscriptions in Museum at-	*				20	166	22 1 10 10 10 10
Places with ancient remains near-	*				3,	167	1000
Genealogy of Haihaya Rájás of—	*		*		30	168	
Early copper-plate inscriptions from-					XVII	80	No significant
zandy copper-place inscriptions from-		8.00		16	14 10-114	55-59	
Rájágriha—				-		33 39	XXVI,
Modern Rájgír, q.v., in Patna Dis		**			100		
Called Kusagarapura by Hwen Thsa	trict,	, Ben	gal		1	20	Pinau's
= 'Girivraja', the capital of Jarásan	ng					21	POLICEPO D
The second city of, built by Bimbisar	dha					The state of	
Was capital of Saisunága dynasty	a				**	23	
Identification of Sattapáni cave at-		*			III	140	XLI.
Vaibhára cave and Jarásandha's hou						141	XLIII.
Chinese pilgrims' topography of,	se at	-			10	142	13954
conness pugitims topography of,					1	22	XLII.
THY .					VIII	The same of the sa	
Rájam—						90	District of
See Rájim, in Ráipur District, C. P							
Rajaona, in Mongir District, Bengal-				USA P	II. So Still	to state	
Probably = Lo-in-ni-lo of Hwen The	200						
Buddhist and Hindu statues and inscre	ring		See 1		III	153	
Junture and Insci	riptio	ons a	-		"		-XLV.
tajaori (Rájápuri) State in Panjáb-					1	0,1	1
History and D4:4 of				1	44		
History and Rájás of—					XIV	106	Souls A
ájapodor in Orissa—							and the same of
Temples at-		113		-		THE REAL PROPERTY.	
		*			XIII	120	

	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Rájápur, in Gwáliár State, Central India-	m-14.3	phillippe	
Nearly periect stúpa at—	XXI	178	of part .
Rájavásiní—	XXI	16	
Old name of Rásin, in Bándá District, NW. P.	25.75.	Determine in	
Rájdhánl, or Updhaolia, in Gorakhpur District, NW. P	The same of	STATE OF THE PARTY	
Identified with the city of the Moriyas	XVIII	31	11.
	XXII	3,17	III, IV.
Ruins at, described	XVIII	34-40	
Rájgarh, in Alwar State, Rájputána-	f with the same	to the same of	
Said to have been founded in S. 202 = A.D. 145	XX	121	
Jain statues at— · · · · ·		122	-
Chata Bundallahand	gar brend	()e sepai b	
Rájgarh, in Chhatarpur State, Bundelkhand-	VII	42-45	
Fort, &c., at	411		
Rájgarh, in Chándá District, C. P.—	22 10 10 10	AND ASSESSED.	
Saiva temple at— · · · · · ·	IX	141	XXVII.
	DOMEST 4	-500	
Rájgír, in Patna District, Bengal-	1	21	
Five hills surrounding Identification of Baibhár (Webháro) hill and of Son-			at product
bhandár and Sattapáni caves at-	viii	21, 25 -VIII, XIV,	
	3555	91-99	
21		xv1, 86	
Other caves at— · · · · · ·	The state of	89	
Hot springs at-	Local	27	unitonal.
Existing remains not numerous at—	· in	24	Colon
Site of Asoka's stupa at-	mode	Subsen	
Another stupa and statues at-	*	26	1
Passage into stúpa at	2.750	27	
Small stúpa at—	15-05-2875	XVIII	viii.
Inscriptions of Son-bhandar cave at-	I	25 86	XIII.
Inscription dated 1007 Samvat in well at-	VIII	90	100
Long rock inscription in shell characters at-	. "	87—Sq	XXII.
Great lines of walls at		99	
Artificial lake near		100	1
Legend of the Kahárs at—	"	- Marchita	Day sold
Se vajagami	Harris and	all most for	whent -
Rájim in Ráipur District, C. P.—	1 -1 -1	177 Gaza	0.03
Legends of— · · · ·	. XVII	7	
Principal group of temples at-	. VII	148	
	XVII	9	IV.

	Vol.,	PAGE,	PLATE.
Rájim in Rájpur District, C. P.—contd.			
Peculiar plan of oldest temples at	XVII		THE PERSON
Bais Rájpút attendants at great temple of		9	
Temple of Rájiva-lochana at—	39	70	
Minor temples at—	19	10	V.
Inscription mentioning Mahárája Bhoja at	11	13	AT HAVE
Probable origin of name of	,,	15	
Copper-plate inscription of Rájá Tivara Deva at-		17	W-W-
Long inscription mentioning Prithivi Rájá at-	"	18	IX.
Inscription of Jaga or Jagat Pála at	211		IA.
Pilgrims' inscriptions at		Indiana.	300
Ing. mo moer prioris de	"	19	X.
Rajjána (Rajjhána or Rajjaona), in Mongír District, Bengal-		ALIER WOLF	al phospil
Identified with Lo-in-ni-lo of Hwen Thsang	XV	15	Athles
Buddhist statues at	20	14	the or of
Inscribed statue of Párvatí at	VIII	118	
		***	SH ATRICALS
Rájputána—	100		W CHALL
Boundaries and divisions of—	XX	1	of states
Rájputána, Eastern—	100		N OVINS
Geography of—	VI		
	XX	District Add	I.
Summary of General Cunningham's tour in	. 17	ı-vi	
Rajubul (Ranjubula), Buddhist Satrap-	reso labo		
Probably father of Saudása	711		
11000019 Intile of Contains	XII	40	
Two classes of coins of—	III	43	
Extent of dominions of—	1000	40	
Inscription of son of, at Mora, near Mathurá	8725555	41	2000
Coins of, found at Sankisa	XX	48	
found at Pádham	XI	25	
13 coins of, from Sultánpur in Jálandhar District	25.00	38	
13 com or, from Sutanput in Jalandnar District .	XIV	57	
Rájya Pála, Prince of Kanauj-			Transport of the last of the l
Grant dated S. 1199 = A.P. 1142 of, from Gagahá in	licial d		1
Gorakhpur District			
Gorakiiput District	XXII	59	
Rájyasrí—			
Sister of King Harsha Varddhana	IX		WINES.
	100	155	
Rájya Varddhana—			17 Sept 1
Brother of King Harsha Varddhana, killed by Gupta	N.V.		1 3 6
King of W. Gauda	"	**	1
Rákshí R.—			
= Ancient Drishadvati R.	VIV		
	XIV	88	

and dist	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Rámadata, Buddhist Satrap—		-	v at the little
Coins of—	XII	43	
Rámagráma, site of relic stúpa of Buddha—	CONTA ST	THE PARTY	
Identified with Koraun Dih in Bastí District	xviII	217	
	XXII	2, 111	11.
Ráma-ká-dheri, in Ráwal Pindi Distrcit, Panjáb— Site of the blood-offering stápa			
Probably burnt by Mahmúd of Ghazní	XIV "	7 8	
Rámánand, Hindu reformer—			
Date of—	11	296	
The state of the s		-,	10
Rámáyana, story of—	11.00	- 2 Small o	
Partly based on Buddhist Játakas	XXI	11	
Rámgarh, in Kotá State, Rájputána-		- promise	
Undescribed remains at—	XXIII	137	
Rámgarh Hill, in Sirguja State, Chutiá Nágpur, Bengal-			E AL
Rock sculptures at	XIII	34	
Inscription of Asoka's age at-		31	
Temple at—		35	
Scratched inscription at	1	41	2002 H 16
Identified by Mr. Beglar with the Chitrakuta of			Marly he
Rámáyana	.,,	50	x.
Rámnagar, in Barelí District, NW. P	1.23		Andread St.
See Ahichhatra.	-		The state of the s
Pérsonne le Mandié District C P	EXI		MANU SERVICE
Rámnagar, in Mandlá District, C. P.—			CALDER
Inscription dated S. 1724 = A.D. 1667, giving genea-	THE RESERVATION IN		in a second
logy of Gond Rájás at—	VIII	106	
Dimension in Taski of Champion District Bancol	XVII	40	10 miles
Rámpurwa, in Tarái of Champáran District, Bengal—	XVI		AND DESCRIPTION OF
Edict pillar of Asoka discovered by Mr. Carlleyle at-	XXII	VIII, 110	XXVIII.
The second secon	AAH	2,	**, ***.
Rámtek, in Nágpur District, C. P.—			
Inscription at—	VII	112	
Hindu and Jain remains at—		113	
Ruins at, ascribed to Hemádh Pant	"	114	the same
Ancient names of, Sinduragiri and Tapogiri	"	7	district !
District in Versioni Berlik			
Ránigat, in Yusufzai, Panjáb—	Contract of		Lifett an atom
Ruined fortress at, described	II	107-111	LV, LVL
	V	55	

				Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Ránigat in Yusufzai, Panjáb—contd.					www birns	ett mebred
Also called Nográm or Nowagrám or Bag	rám			V	55, 56	The sales
Identified by some with Aornos				II	96-111	
			-	V	56	
Ránípur-Jurál, in Patna State, C. P.*-					MINE CHINA	FIRST PARTY.
Great group of ancient temples at-				XIII	128-137	xı—xvı.
Ranjubula—				10,000 199		1000
See Rajubul, Buddhist Satrap.			ı	Jo khm/l		gains et
Ranod, in Gwáliár State—						d distributed
Ancient palace with inscription of Rájá	Som	esvar	ra	I F 9		New York
at—				II	304	LXXXV.
Inscription dated S. 1234 = A.D. 1177 at-				"	306	1 11 1
Rúpmatí of Málwa-						
Songs composed by—	9			,,	289	
Ránsi, 25 miles west of Lahore, Panjáb-						COCH III
= Ancient Nara Sinha		, III		mE) yearn	202	LXXI.
				xïv	203 47	LAXI
Coins of Gondophares found at				"	48	
Rár in Cawnpore District, NW. P						artin est
Early brick temples at	0	0		XI	46, 47	estiment
P(+ (P(+))					47.47	STATE OF
Rárh (Rádha) province— Boundaries and chief cities of—			3	Strate or		A LEWIS CO.
boundaries and effect effes of—				XV	37, 146	
Rasálu, Rájá—			1			
Panjáb legends of—				11	153	
Disktrakita damasta			1	XIV	49	
Ráshtrakúta dynasty— Intermarried with Kalachuris				***		or makes in the
A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	out:	500		IX	80	
Rásin, in Bándá District, NW. P			1	0109/11/0	mind to said	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the Concession, Name of
Extensive ruins at—				XXI	15	VI, VII.
Two short inscriptions at—				"	18	XIV, XVII.
Ratanpur in Biláspur District—				200		
Sculptures and inscriptions from				VII	214	
Capital of northern section of Chedi	-	18		XVII	72	
Genealogy of Haihaya Rájás of—					78	
Ráth, in Hamírpur District, NW. P			1	-04	and letter	al deglish
Hindu pillars at—			-	VII	100	
		- 11		411	22	

^{*} In the Introduction this place is said to be in the Karun d (Korond or Káláhandi) State,

eter er	Vos.	PAGE,	PLATE.
Ráthor dynasty of Kanauj-			
Founded by Chandra Deva	1	150	
Ráwal Pindi, in Ráwal Pindi District, Panjáb—		12 3-1-	
= Ancient Gajnípur or Gájípur	II	20, 152	
Remains of stupes at	.,,	151	
Bactrian, Roman, and Indo-Scythian coins at— Oil lamp of classical shape with Ario-Pálí inscription	.,,	148, 152	
found at—	22	152	
Ráyapura (Ráypur)—			
See Ráipur in C. P.—	Thursday.	THE STANSON	Inches of the last
Ráypur, in Kothi State, Baghelkhand-			
Inscription at—	XXI	76, 156	
Repari, in Agra District, NW. P			
Idgáh of Alá-ud-dín Khiljí at-	IV	217	
Rewá (Ríwá) city in Rewá State, Baghelkhand-			
Ancient sculptures from Gúrgí-Masáun at	XXI	144	xxxvi-
Kalachuri and Chandel copper-plate inscriptions at	,,	145	
= Ptolemy's country of the Bolingæ		92	destruction to
Early history of— · · · · · · · ·		103, 153	into et .
Chroniclers' list of Baghel Rájás of	,,	106	
Later history of		107	
Known to Muhammadan historians as Bhath, Bhattah,	17 64 M		ATTRACTOR!
or Bhath-ghorah	29	110, 154	or section .
Rise of Baghel dynasty of, in 12th century A.D.	IX	113	Vani
Rishis' caves in Bándá District, NW. P	Salden s	nets Tenjara	II of shoots
Described	XXI	7	
Rithi, in (?) Damoh District, C. P			
Temples at		160	400
Rithorá, in Bándá District, NW. P	TO BE	edit metada	of Sheets
Small early temples at		- 4	0.50000
Ríwá—			E DOG
See Rewá.	COL		
Roads, ancient—	8		
Importance of tracing	VII	140	1
I - Dibit-	VIII	48-51	1
In Bihár	"	50	
In Central Provinces	vii	140	
In Couring I forming	1	1	-

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Rohilkhand—	Activ		Sent the T
Formerly named Katehar	I XI	352, 356	
Rohini river of Buddhist tradition—	Al	1	Tan A
Identified with Rawái river in Bastí District	XII	190, 207	manual to
Rohtak, in Rohtak District, Panjáb—	21999		STOLENS .
Ancient sites near	XVI	136, 139	
Rohtás (Rohtásgarh), in Sháhábád District, Bengal-			AND ASSESSED.
Rock-cut seal of Sasángka at—	VII	VI	
Rokn-i-álam tomb—			Statement I
At Multán	V	132	XXXVIII.
Rokri, in Bannú District, Panjáb—	12.18.16		O Maria
Buddhist plaster figures from—	XIV	29	xiv.
Rudra Sinha (Sena) Swámi, Satrap of Suráshtra-	1000		In Land
Discussion of date of—	X	127	
Rudrapur, in Gorakhpur District, NW. P.—	XV	30	104 AY.
Identified with the town of Hwen Thsang's hospitable			EXINE.
Brahman	XVIII	41	
General Cunningham's objections to this identification Great fort of Sáhankot No. 1I at—	33	42	6.016
Ruins nearly all Brahmanical at—	**	44	10
Short inscription, dated 1161 Samyat at—		48	See and
Rúpbás in Bharatpur State, Rájputána—	All Printers		San Carlo
Deserted town near—	VI		AND SOME
Monoliths near—	VI	17	
	xx	98	Court Life
Colossal statues at— ,	VI	20	Singlate '
Rúpnáth, in Jabalpur District, C. P.—	100-11		102
Edict of Asoka at	VII	59	
	IX	38	
s			AFF IN
Sabanna of Ptolemy—	186		Cant Make
= Town of Zhobi, west of Indus	п	32	
Sabaræ*of Ptolemy—	Ton-1	Se i Provide	better at
= Saura (Savara) tribe	XVII	125	and al

	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE,
Sabasarnes—	2010		
An alias of Abisares	II	32	
Sadan—	Sell by a		March 3
A hill tribe east of the Jhelam	,,,	13	
Saddo in Suwát-			molecular in the same of
Mutilated inscription at—	v	62	
Sádhora (Sádhaura) in Ambála District, Panjáb-	NO.		L. C. C.
Mosques, &c., at—	XIV	73	XXIII.
Sagabaza of Ptolemy—	-0100		Children live
Probably = Nágaudh in Baghelkhand	XXI	92	
Sagrla or Euthymedia— See Euthymedia.	Super States		Sternieri Obereiter St. Appel
Ságar in Ságar District, C. P.—	TO SORCE		programmed !
Perhaps = Agara of Ptolemy		93	
Ságar Dih in Champáran District, Bengal— Stúpa, &c., at—	XVI	1000	- COLUMN
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	AVI	19	Vr, VII.
Sageda metropolis of Ptolemy— Probably = Chitrangadapura, ancient capital of Chedi, = Sirpur, or Sripura in C. P.	XVII	69, 70 93	altquise!
Sáhankot, No. 1—	phult had	on Marin	MINE THE
Part of the Rájdhání group of ruins in south of Gorakh- pur District, NW. P.	XVIII	40	
Sáhankot, No. 2—			
At Rudrapur, in Gorakhpur District		44	E 10 10
Saharia tribe in Gwáliár—			
Identified with Saura (Savara) tribe	XVII	113	
Sahaspur in Biláspur District, C. P.—	world to	COLUMN THE	
Inscription dated Chedi S. 934 = A.D. 1183 at-	"	43	xxII.
Sahegarh in Aligarh District, NW. P.— Mounds at—			
Indo-Scythian coins found at—	XII	9	
i	**	11	

and mit of	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Sáhet-Máhet in Gonda District, Oudh*—			
= Srávastí, q.v	-	23.00	-
Extent of ruins at-	1	330	L.
Identification of sites at—	**	331	
Colossal inscribed statue of Buddha of Indo-Scythian	**	337	
period at—		70.000	
periodat		339	or SIR A
Jetavana monastery at—	XI	84, 86	
Further excavations at—	.11	79	XXIV.
Seals of various kinds found at—		82	xxv-xxx
	29	89	XXVIII.
Buddhist creed inscription of 7th or 8th century A.D.			
at—	n	92	
Octagonal well at—	**	93	XXIX.
Named Chandrikapuri about 800 A.D	30	98	
Sahri-Bahlol in Yusufzai, Panjáb—		7000	Service of
Ruins at—	v	36-45	XI, XII.
Statue of Buddha at-	100	37	
Dhamámi tope at—	35	39, 43, 46	orth co- HE
Sculptures, &c., in Lahore Museum from-	**	42	ME TAIL
= P City of Rishi Ekasringa of Hwen Thsang	"		
Inscribed bowl found at-	"	23, 42	
Coins found at—	"	44, 63	
Sahria race—			
See Savara race,			
Sáhsarám (Sásserám) in Sháhábád District, Bengal-			
Inscriptions of Asoka and Pratápa Dhavala at-	XI	133	
Tombs of Sher Shah and his family at and near .	"	*33	XXXIX.
Self-on Philade			
Saidpur-Bhitari—		-	
See Bhitarí in Gházípur District, NW. P.		1	
		Control Ser -	
Saka era—		107 10 10 10	
Speculations as to origin of—	III	45	
Sákala (or Sángala)—			
Capital of the Báhikas in time of Mahábhárata		LINE MARINE	
See Sángala.	V	149	ndry street
Sakas—	troops	mink dila	
Alleged battle at Kahror between Sáliváhana and	-11		
Apparently = Su horde of Chinese writers	14	21	
= Abár tribe		45	diament.
		48	100
akastene—	No. ii		
= Parts of Kipin, or Drangiana and Arachosia .		45, 51	
	33	42.2.	4 19 19 19 19

^{*} Sahet-Mahet is partly in the Gonda and partly in the Bahraich District,

Legend of— XVI 28 Salimgarh— I 223 A part of old Delhi I 223 Sáliváhana (Sataváhana), Rájá— II 21, 22 Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of— II 21, 22 Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot " " Rasalu, son of— " " Bais Rájputs claim descent from— " 280 Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni V 20 Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII 201 Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans 79 Antiquities of— 79—85		Vos.	Pags.	PL	ATE.
Sakhrabasti— — Modern Sakhra or Sakha, 24 miles NW. of Jhelam	Sáketa—	100	non-situati	Topo	din
= Modern Sakhra or Sakha, 24 miles NW. of Jhe- lam Perhaps = Udinagar of tradition, and Euthymedia or Sagala of Ptolemy Sakri R. in Patna District, Bengal— (?) = Saktimatí R. of Mahábhárata . VIII 125 Formerly flowed past Rájgír . VIII 125 Saktimatí R. of Mahábhárata— (?) = Sakri R., in Patna District, Bengal	Early Hindu name of Ayodhya City, q.v	1	317		
= Modern Sakhra or Sakha, 24 miles NW. of Jhe- lam Perhaps = Udinagar of tradition, and Euthymedia or Sagala of Ptolemy Sakri R. in Patna District, Bengal— (?) = Saktimatí R. of Mahábhárata . VIII 125 Formerly flowed past Rájgír . VIII 125 Saktimatí R. of Mahábhárata— (?) = Sakri R., in Patna District, Bengal	Selchrabasti—	31. (2)	1144		
lam					
Perhaps = Udinagar of tradition, and Euthymedia or Sagala of Ptolemy 153		11	a despite		
Sagala of Ptolemy	Perhaps = Udinagar of tradition, and Euthymedia or		172		
(?) = Saktimatí R. of Mahábhárata	Sagala of Ptolemy		153		
(?) = Saktimatí R. of Mahábhárata	Sakri R. in Patra Dietrict Rengal				
Saktimati R. of Mahábhárata— (P) = Sakri R., in Patna District, Bengal	(P) = Saktimati R of Mahábhárata	with			
Saktimatí R. of Mahábhárata— (P) = Sakri R., in Patna District, Bengal		VIII	00000		
(?) = Sakri R., in Patna District, Bengal		THE STATE OF	127 Note		
Sákya maidens— I 332, 347 347 Supposed site of massacre of, near Bhuilá Dih XII 332, 347 172 Sálár Masaúd— Fanatical expedition of— I 330 Note Sálátura (So-lu-to-lo)— = Láhor, 4 miles NW. of Ohind, in Pesháwar District, Panjáb II '95 The birth-place of Pánini " " Sales Rájá— Legend of— XVI 28 Salímgarh— A part of old Delhi I 223 Sáliváhana (Sataváhana), Rájá— Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of— II 21, 22 Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot " " " Rasalu, son of— " " " Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni V 20 " Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII 201 . Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans 79 79—85	The state of the s		en Allie bills	HE LAN	
Legend of massacre of— Supposed site of massacre of, near Bhuilá Dih . XII 332, 347 172	(?) = Sakri R., in Patna District, Bengal	**	125		
Legend of massacre of— Supposed site of massacre of, near Bhuilá Dih . XII 332, 347 172	Sákva maidens—		alver on	10/1	
Supposed site of massacre of, near Bhuilá Dih XII 332, 347 172		Chapter of	- Udd le av	Miles	
Sálátra (So-lu-to-lo)— = Láhor, 4 miles NW. of Ohind, in Pesháwar District, Panjáb The birth-place of Pánini Sales Rájá— Legend of— Legend of— A part of old Delhi Sálíváhana (Sataváhana), Rájá— Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of— Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot Rasalu, son of— Bais Rájputs claim descent from— Bais Rájputs claim descent from— Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans Antiquities of— Caled Mount Júd by early Muhammadans Antiquities of— 1		XII			*
Fanatical expedition of— 1 330 Note Sálátura (So-lu-to-lo)— = Láhor, 4 miles NW. of Ohind, in Pesháwar District, Panjáb 1 95 The birth-place of Pánini 1 95 The birth-place of Pánini 1 28 Sales Rájá— Legend of— XVI 28 Salímgarh— A part of old Delhi 1 223 Sáliváhana (Sataváhana), Rájá— Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of— 11 21, 22 Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot 1 21, 22 Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot 1 28 Bais Rájputs claim descent from— 280 Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni V 20 Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII 201 Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans 79 Antiquities of— 79—85	Tr of near Dillia Dill .	All	172		
Sálátura (So-lu-to-lo)— = Láhor, 4 miles NW. of Ohind, in Pesháwar District, Panjáb	Sálár Masaúd—		ma milet	-	ment
Sálátura (So-lu-to-lo)— = Láhor, 4 miles NW. of Ohind, in Pesháwar District, Panjáb The birth-place of Pánini Sales Rájá— Legend of— Legend of— A part of old Delhi Sálíváhana (Sataváhana), Rájá— Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of— Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot Rasalu, son of— Bais Rájputs claim descent from— Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans Antiquities of— Temple at Sonátapan, Muhammadans	Fanatical expedition of—	1	330 Note		
E Láhor, 4 miles NW. of Ohind, in Pesháwar District, Panjáb The birth-place of Pánini Sales Rájá— Legend of— Legend of— A part of old Delhi Sáliwáhana (Sataváhana), Rájá— Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of— Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot Rasalu, son of— Bais Rájputs claim descent from— Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans Antiquities of— Till 21, 22 280 280 VIII 201 Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans Antiquities of— 79 79—85			- 11.0	Age	
trict, Panjáb The birth-place of Pánini The birth-place of Pánini Sales Rájá— Legend of— Legend of— A part of old Delhi Sálíwáhana (Sataváhana), Rájá— Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of— Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot Rasalu, son of— Bais Rájputs claim descent from— Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans Antiquities of— Temple at Sonátapan Muhammadans				9 3	
The birth-place of Pánini Sales Rájá— Legend of—	trict, Panjáb	H	'05		
Sales Rájá— Legend of—	The birth-place of Pánini				1
Legend of— XVI 28 Salimgarh— I 223 A part of old Delhi I 223 Sáliváhana (Sataváhana), Rájá— II 21, 22 Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of— II 21, 22 Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot " " Rasalu, son of— " " Bais Rájputs claim descent from— " 280 Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni V 20 Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII 201 Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans 79 Antiquities of— 79—85	Sales Rájá—		. In hold seek	1	
Salímgarh— A part of old Delhi 1 223 Sáliváhana (Sataváhana), Rájá— Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of— Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot Rasalu, son of— Bais Rájputs claim descent from— Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni V 20 Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII 201 Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans Antiquities of— 79 79—85	The Control of the Co	XVI	28	golfts.	
A part of old Delhi	Selfmank	253559	20		
Sáliváhana (Sataváhana), Rájá— 11 21, 22 Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of— 11 21, 22 Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot " " Rasalu, son of— " " Bais Rájputs claim descent from— " 280 Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni V 20 Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII 201 Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans 79 Antiquities of— 79-85		T LONG	di copposito de	0	
Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of—	A part of old Deini	1	223		
Panjáb and Jesálmer traditions of—	Sáliváhana (Sataváhana), Rájá-		10		
Capital of, at Sálbáhanpur = Siálkot		11			
Rasalu, son of— Bais Rájputs claim descent from— Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans Antiquities of— Rasalu, son of— "" 280 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			5 83. 9		9
Bais Rájputs claim descent from— Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— VIII Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans Antiquities of— 280 V 20 20 20 201 201 201	Rasalu, son of—				
Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to— . VIII 201 Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans	Bais Rájputs claim descent from—		962220		
Salt Range in Panjáb— Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans	Perhaps = Gotamiputra Satakarni	V	20		
Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans , 79	Temple at Sonátapan, near Bánkurá ascribed to-	VIII	201		
Called Mount Júd by early Muhammadans , 79		0615	representation of the second	140	
Antiquities of—			70	11	
	Antiquities of—	Children .			2
		X.V	33		

areas and seek and	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Salt Range inPanjáb—contd.			
Coins found in	V	93	
Tributary to Káshmír in 631 A.D	"	83	
Sáma-Játaka—			despisate dall
The basis of legend of Sarwan	XXI	42, 44	
Sámanta Deva, King of Gándhára-	mings in the		April 1967
Coins of, common in Yusufzai and elsewhere	v	45, 83	
Samatata province—	Rguill.	tenid wind	H . R 144
Also known as Bágdi or Bháti	xv	146	
Sambhal in Morádábád District, NW. P			
Jámi Masjid with inscription of Bábar at-	XII	IV, 26	ш, т.
Sambhalpur (Sambalpur), in Sambalpur District, C. P.—	-	- Alle	ar ar
Sarabhapura, probably ancient name of	XVII		100
Inscription of Mahásu Deva Rájá from))	57	
Legends of—	20	59	
Samráon (Simráun or Samangarha), in Champáran District, Bengal—			MANAGE TO SERVICE STREET
Former capital of Tirhút, taken by Emperor of Delhi			
1324 A.D	XVI	2, 3	: : :
Samudra Gupta, King—		Value	ALC: N
Was sovereign of Mahá Kántára, q.v	K SARAY		MI WILL
Long inscription of, at Eran	XV	112	
Mathurá inscription giving genealogy of—	X	89	
Corrections in readings of Alláhábád pillar inscription	III	15, 37	XXI.*
of—	IX	10	
ares	XIX	60	294
Samvat—	- 100		ALTERNATION OF THE PARTY NAMED IN
See Era.	210.0		
Sanabares, King-			SH 128
Preceded Gondophares		ments are a	100
The state of the s	II	61	
Sanakánika—	7 9		
Name of the country round Bhilsá in Gupta period .	x	50	100,000
Sanchánkot (Sujánkot) in Hardoi District, Oudh-	To Street		Seller A
Fort and stape at—	XI	53	

^{*} This inscription belongs to the reign of Chandra Gupta II , successor of Samudra Gupta.

	Vos.	PAGE.	PLA	TE.	
Sánchárí—					
Ancient name of Máchárí, q.v	VI	77	* 110		
Sánchi in Diwánganj Tahsíl of Bhopál State, C. I.—		1	to mis		
Date of buildings at—	1	Intr. xxIII			
2	v	180	100		
Inscribed Buddhist railing at—	Minto	57, 58	Conta		
Inscriptions of Chandra Gupta II., dated Samvat 93,		3/13			
and of Hariswámí, dated S. 131 at		59			ď
Pillar of Swámí Gosura at—	"	62	XXII.		
Sanctum—		and the same	THE RES		
Excentric in brick temples at Konch and Buddha		of he works as	-		
Gayá	VIII	6-	J. 100		
stone temples at Pathári and Gyárispur.		67			
stone tempes at 1 atmas and Oyanspar .	3)	**			
Sandal wood—		To wood took	also de		
Material of statues of Buddha at Kosámbi and Srá-		-50	1000		
vasti	1	340			
Sandahada of Balana		the same	DA VIED		
Sandrabatis of Ptolemy—		F T	1377		
Probably = Chandrávatí in Kota (Kotah) State, Ráj	379	COLUMN AND AND	150		
putána	II	264			
Perhaps = Jejákabhukti, = Bundelkhand	XXI	58, 91			3
Sandracottus of Greek writers—			1		
= Chandra Gupta Maurya	1	Intr. 1	Misself		
		11111.1	-	•	ď
Sanga, Rájá—		to the same of			
Great battle between Bábar and—	XX	93			
Sangabhadra—			-		
Monastery of, at Mandáwar		TY to said	提出		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	250		*	
Sángala (Sákala, Ságal) of Alexander—			Total of		
= Sángla-wála Tiba, in Jhang District, Panjáb	11	100	LXVII		
In ruins in Hwen Thsang's time		192		**	
Stupa of Asoka at-		195			
Was the capital of the Madras (or Jártikas, or Báhikas,	D.F. SIR		1	•	
according to Mahábhárata)					
Buddhist legends of—		197			
Was capital of Yavana King Milinda)	19	30			
Later subject to Mihirkul	79	11	101		40
Noticed by Arrian, Curtius, and Diodorus	20	29			ĺ,
Wrongly placed by Arrian and Curtius	29	192, 200	H.Shi		
Sánkara in Aligarh District, NW. P		State of Sta	HYPOU		
Sundry remains at—	v.,		1		
Inscription said to exist at—	XII	15, 24	11.		
	10	24	100		4

					Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE,
Sankaráditya, King-					A Land	lik to sense	ubled/A
Date of—		1.5	.070		Ш	95	dell'acide.
Sankaragana—				57			West ()
Name of two kings of Chedi .					IX	80, 85	
Sankhár Rájá—				111	Result Annual		in party
A Panjáb name for Vikramáditya,	and	also f	or M	oga	-11	173, 187	- helps
Sankisa in Farrukhábád District, NW	. P						Luciana
A famous place of Buddhist pilgrir			15.00	N.	1	271	ilian .
Nága's tank at—						274	
Elephant pillar at-		17.14		-	,,	277	XLVI.
Brahman settlement at						279	
Discovery of base of Asoka pillar a	t-				XI	22	on things
Traditions of—					ille in	24	departs.
Series of coins from—					**	25	The same of
Seals and carvings from—						26	1x.
Sankshoba, Rájá of Uchahara—				-	N IN LAND	de Conte	
Inscriptions of—					IX	7	IV.
Santáls—						Tellen	
Known as Sauras in Rájmahál .					XVII	122	
Sántí Varma—						-	
A misreading for Isána Varma, q v					2-10		Sange, 1999
Santípur—					333	1	
An old name of Vijayamandirgarh					VI	54	
Sapaleizes—				98	-		
Indo-Scythian silver coin of-					11	30	
Saparnus R. of Arrian-					12 12 11	of spelling	arterial ;
= Either Zhobi or Gomal R. to we	st of l	Indus			,,	32	
Sápharan (Supharan), or Subanrikha F Bengal—	la C	hutiá	Nági	pur,	threat of		endous Internation
Perhaps = Kirna Suvarna of Hwe	n Th	sang			VIII	189, 191	
Sapt-Rishi Kál—				30	mi com	Al Sector	
A synonym of Lok-kál used in Kás	hmír				XXI	136	
				-	1	-3-	(when it would be
Sarabhapura— Probably ancient name of Sambhal	-	2. 0			******	and the re-	HE WALL
Probably ancient name of Sambhal	pur, (J. P.			XVII	57	

	Vos.	PAGE,	PLATE.
Sárangarh State, C. P.—	100	-\u00e4	
Ruins in—	XIII	143	
Saranges R. of Arrian—		-	
Probably = Satlaj R	H	11	
Sárangpur-Khokra in C. I.—	1 8		
Ancient punch-marked and cast coins found at-		288	
Story of Báz Bahádur and Rúpmatí of		289	
Sáraswatí R.—		- brank	
Peacock, the emblem of—	IX	70	
Sárdula Varmma, King of Magadha—	Decorate a		
Placed Hindu images in Barábár caves	I	52	OH .
Sarhata in Alwar State, Rájputána—		-(II) and	
Capital of Mewar before Muhammadan conquest .	XX	118	
Mosque at— · · · · · ·	**	119	XXVIII.
Sarhind (Sirhind) in Patiála State, Panjáb-	and the same	rafficial and	HO -S
Made capital of a district by Firoz Tughlak, A.D. 1360	11	205	
The most easterly possession of Brahman kings of		206	Strains?
Kábul		200	Mar Sales
Legends concerning—	"	208	
The scene of murder of family of the Sikh Guru Go-	,,	5113	was theat
vind		ST IN W	
Destroyed by Sikhs in 1763, but now recovering .		209	
Muhammadan buildings at—	11	209, 212	1
Chiefly Muhammadan coins found at-		212	
Sáriputra—	2	60	1
Mentioned in inscription at Kasiá	XVIII	68	in the .
Born at Kalapináka near Nálanda	100	-9	1
Sárnáth—	The same of		Show a
See Benares (Sárnáth) and Dhamek.	1.15.0		
Sárongarh, in Champáran District, Bengal-	1		Carling Jane
An ancient Dusád fort	XVI	26	
Sarsáwa—	as I main		N SEC
See Sirsáwa in Saháranpur District, NW.P.	- IND IS		7447
Sarvanáth, Rájá of Kári-Talái—			- North
Inscriptions of—	IX	9	IV.
	1		1

	Vot.	Page,	PLATE.
Sarwan and Sánwal—			
Legend of	XXI	41	The state of
Sasan, King—		SUL	
A relative of Gondophares, reigned in Panjáb		THE RESERVE	Twistern C.
Coin of, found in No. 15 mound at Mánikyála	II "	167	LXV.
Sasángka, King—		1	
Ruled country named Kirna Suvarna	*****		
Destroyed Bodhi-drum about 600 A.D.	VIII	191	
The state of the s	1	5, 10	
Gold coins of—	111	80	
Called Narendra Gupta in Jain books	11	138	
Seal of, on a rock at Rohtás	IX	157	
Tank named after, at Bhásu Bihár, in Bogra District,	VII	VI	
Bengal		1	
Dengar	XV	102	
Sasángka, King (II)—	The same of	alv to the second	
Perhaps a late Chandel or Baghel prince	XXI	88, 156	
Complete and the	200		
Sassanian coins—	1000	THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING	
See Coins, Indo-Sassanian.		THE SHE	
Sásserám—	Car mile	1	
See Sáhsarám, in Sháhábád District, Bengal.			
Sástrí era—	Albert St.	All many	
	- 10	THE REAL PROPERTY.	
A synonym for Lok-kál of Káshmír	**	136	
Satadru R.—			
= Satlaj R. ·	11	12	
Satanwára, in Gwáliár State, C. I.—			
Satí pillar, dated 1016 Samvat, at-	VII		
	***	94	
Sati—			
A hill tribe west of the Jhelam	11	13	
Satí pillars—			
Historical value of—	2000	and the second	
Henry the face the cost	III	10	
After 9th century sculptured on one face only	XXI	101	
Transcript to the transcript t	X	75	
	VII	137 .	
Very early inscribed, at Bálod			
	100		
Satlaj R.— Probably = Zaradrus R. of Ptolemy	11		

and the San	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.	
Satmás in Agra District, NW. P.—		- NEW BAR	100),00	
Sepulchral cairns near—	VI	33	• 316.4	
Satrap—	4.11			
A title frequently used in India	2 1	Intr. XL		
Satraps—	No. of the last			
Of Taxila	II	113, 133		
Satraps, Buddhist—	-	a week		
Coins of, at Inder Kherá	XII	41-43		
Sattapáni cave—	A vegen	I market		
Probably = Son-bhandár cave at Rájgír	VIII	VIII, XIV		
Scene of first Buddhist synod	III	142		
Satya, or Saya Mitra—	100	LONG TO		
Coins of, found at Bhuilá Dih	XII	171	1 20	
Saudása, a Buddhist Satrap —	- 10			
Son of Rajubul	III	40	O H ARRA	
	XII	43	- A	
Mathurá inscription and coins of—	111	39	XIII.	
Coins of, follow same type as a didrachm of Azilises .		39, 40		
found at Sankisa	XI	25		
Pádham	19	38		
Saura (Savara) race—				
Extension of eastern section of	XVII	110		
Known as Suirs, Seories, and Suirai	,,	118		
Vocabulary of—	**	122	. 112	
= Sabarai and Sorae Nomades of Ptolemy, = Suar;			THE SECTION	
of Pliny	IX	157		
	XVII	125		
Perhans District of Park	XXI	94		
Perhaps = Phullitæ of Ptolemy In Rájmahál identified with Santáls	xvii	93		
an Rajmanai identified with Santais	AVII	122, 125		
Mentioned in Aitareya Bráhmana	IX	136		
	XVII	157		
Mentioned by Varáha Mihira, &c	. ,	127	22 mar	
Probably the dominant race of aborigines both	,,	mile manu	Million 2010	
west and east	. 29	131		
Apparently of same race as Bhuiyas, Musahars, and			Page 1	
Rájwars, also cognate to Kurkús and other Kolarian tribes		200000000000000000000000000000000000000	See Princes	
Miles	XVII	117, 133		

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Saura (Savara) race—contd.			
Estimated numbers of, and of cognate tribes	VVIII		A State
Plants and religion of—	XVII	137	
Name of, in early writers seems to include all Kolarian	"		
		120	- Continue
Name of, in Katha Sarita Sagara used vaguely as	1	139	Manager A.
synonymous with Pulinda and Bhilla Extension of, westward			- SX
Identified with Saharias of Gwállár	-	112	
	1	113	
Estimate of numbers of western section of-	XX	102	
Physical characteristics of ditto	XVII	114	
Personal names of	29	117	
According to Varaha Mihira conquered Changer	12	118	
989 A.D			
Very few now in Sháhábád	20	131, 132	
Photographs of eastern specime	20	"	
Buildings in Sháhábád and Bihár ascribed to— .	33	132	XXII,XXXIII
Saurai, in Lalitpur District, NW. P.— Temples			is mind.
	XXI	170	
Sauráth, in Darbhangá District, Bengal-	1		
An ancient site		1000	N. Printer
Sauvira—	XVI	94	
= Plains between Indus and Jhelam	II	14	
Savara (Sabara) race—	1		
See Saura (Savara) race.			
Savaripura—		-000	
	- State	17 10 00	
Ancient name of Sirpur in C. P.	VII	168	
Sáwal-Dher in Yusufzai—	***	100	1007
Rut—	The state of	mil had lin	
a bulg strand of a Charles - 1, 1	v	55	
ayyidpur—		30 .	
See Saidpur-Bhitari.	3		
Sculpture—	diametric to	Marin Marin	
	THE NAME OF	Description of the	
Art of, introduced into India by Greeks	III	97 .	
Seal—		91 .	
From Harapá in Montgomery District, Panjáb, engraved with foreign characters	-	-7 m	
Of black earthenware found at Lauriyá-Navandgarh	V	108 .	
Seals—	1	71 IX	aurupă
Found at Taxila	100		
	XIV	14, 15	

				ľ	Vot.	PAGE.	P	LATE.	
					725	-31			
Seals, Buddhist-					IX	4			
Findspots of—					I	12			
Found at Bakror					III	158	XLV	1.	-
Buddha Gayá and Kiyul		6			1	17			
Giryek · · ·		•			XVIII	70	inc.		200
Kasiá · · ·					XI	35	XII,		-
Pákna-Bihár · ·					,,,	89	XXV		
Sáhet-Máhet · ·					1466	26	IX.		
Sankisá · · ·					ı"	119, 129			
Sárnáth			1		- mm	119, 129	0.00	10.2	
Sehwá in Ráipur District, C. P.—					2000	Inchesely of	10-		
Group of temples at					VII	145			
Inscribed slab at- · · ·	٠		*	*	"	146			
Sena dynasty of Bengal-									
Capital of at Gaur (Lakhnauti)					XV	39			
Succeeded Pála dynasty					**	150			
Three inscriptions known of-					39				
Bába Rajendralála Mitra's errors	in ch	ronolo	gy cf		.,	157 . seq.q.			
Initial year of Lakshmana Sena er	a use	a by-			19	158 "			
According to tradition kings of,	belon	ged to	o vai		11	162			
Probably descended from Aditya	Sena	Deva	of Ma	ıga-	12.00		1280		
dha		-		100	,,,	163			
In religion staunch Brahmanists			out.		,,	**			٠,
Genealogies of - · · ·					-	167			
Ended about 1300 A.D					"	168			
Seopur in Mirzápur District, NW. P	_								
Ruined temple at-			1990		IXX	130	N.		
Seori—					17 16 19	wedte by	1		
Another name of the Saura (Sava	ra) tr	ibe .			. XVII	118			
Seori- (Savari) Náráyan in Biláspur Di	strict	C. P	_		1	in house from	13		
Probably = Sora Arcati Regis of	Ptole	my			XXI	94			
A place of pilgrimage			-		VII	196			
Inscribed statue dated 898 Kalach	uri S	amva	t at-		, ,,	197			
	ditto		at-			100			
Long inscription dated 979 Brick temple with sanctum on circ			t-	ne				h.	
Seosarra, in Bastí District, NW. P					Colmila		1		
Inscribed copper-plate said to exis	t at-				. XVIII	27			
Serpent—					1	the bispoint	=		
See Snake.					- 30 mg	HI HEGIEL	1		
DES DUARE.									

			Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Serpent worship—					
Mr. J. Fergusson's erroneous theory of-			1	Intr. xxiv	of two sales
Sha-chi of Fa-Hian—			136	Anti- AAIV	The state of
= Ayodhya City			of then had been	A COLUMN	1
and the second s			n	117	
Sháhábád District, Bengal—				1000	
Anciently called Kárusha Desa				NOW AND	
Harrison - Marine Land - Marin		•	III	70	
Dominion of Cheros and Sauras in-			XVII	155	
Three famous shrines in—			XVI	131, 132	
Shéhhéarachi in Want of Paris			AVI	59	
Sháhbázgarhi in Yusufzai, Panjáb—				-	15 Et 8100
Ancient and modern names of -			v	0 ** **	Balles.
				9, 15, 18	***
Edict inscription of Asoka at-			,n	8, 18—22	111, IV.
háhdheri (Deri-Sháhán) in Ráwal Pindi District,				0,10-22	v.
= Ancient Taxila, q.v.	Panjá	b-		term street	
			II	112 segg.	
Ruins at or pear commit		H	V	66	
Ruins at, or near, comprise at least 55 stupas, teries and 9 temples	28 mo	nas-		STATE OF STREET	and the same
territo ante y temples			11	112, 151	LIV, LVII.
Six distinct divisions of ruins at-			XIV		v
Ario-Pálí inscriptions on vase from tope No			11	116	
on copperplate from top	13 1	ind		- 3	better 1
at—	pe 140,	14		E (Fertilander)	
on gold plate from-		1	33	124-5	LIX.
of Satrap Liako Kusuluk	to from		33	130	LIX.
			77	132	LIX.
on silver plate from			V	67	
Valuable gold plate found at-				135, Note	
Great stupa of Shahpur at-			**	131	
Broken inscribed monolith at-			**	123	LVIII.
Burnt clay colossal statues at-			33	126	
Attic column found at-			v	127	
Buddhist railings at—			II	74	section of the section of
Dudding rainings at—				135	BOW .
Anomalous building at-		3	V	75	The State of
'Tiger' monastery and stripa at-			n	74	XIX.
Buddhist temple (vihár) of Ionic order at-			21		XX.
Second Ionic temple, probably of sun as			. 11	68, 69, 190	THE REAL PROPERTY.
Ruins of large viliar on Little Ihandisla mount			XIV	9	vII.
monasteries, etc., on Meri hill at-	- la		33	11	VI.
Seals and minor antiquities from-			39	12	VII.
Lapis lazuli found at—			9	14	VIII, IX.
Thousands of coins found at-			11	117	
	-		VIV	20	
			XIV	16	x.

agust and ages	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
háhdheri (Deri-Sháhán) in Ráwal Pindi District, Panjáb –		200	Ting out
contd.	XIV	16	х.
Only three gold coins of, known Square copper coins of, current with those of Agathokles	VIA	10	Α.
	- CONCRETE	18	
and Pantaleon	"	19	
Bilingual inscribed coins of—	"	20	Protection of
Small coins found at—	"	21	
Detailed description of coins found at—	"	21-24	
Etymology of names of cities Sirkap and Sirsukh in-	"	military and the	Manager 13
cluded in ruins at—	,,	8	
Charle III Carlo at	estere la	Sealt Supple	
Sháhi—	diam'r.		
A title of Indo-Scythian kings	111	42	
Sháhjahánábád or modern Delhi—			
Described	1	224	
Sháhpur, near Bihár, in Patna District, Bengal-	your a		HA MUA
Hindu images at	XV	11	
Inscription of King Aditya Sena Deva dated S. 55 (?)at-	**	12, 164	XI.
70X	XVI	60, 79	
Sháhpur at Delhi—	MELL KILL	des (entre)	- where
Identified with Siri	1	207	. 10.00
Inscription dated 753 A.H. = 1353 A.D. at-	XX	153	XXXI.
Sháhpur, near Sháhdheri in Ráwal Pindi District, Panjáb-	1000	word ()	Secretary of the last
Part of the ruins of Taxila	11	123	or plant
Sharki dynasty—	N Delige	in being	Deline.
Mosques built at] Jaunpur, Kanauj, Benares, and	applied of the	o do mais Phy	sayoohi.
Etáwah by— · · · · · ·	XI	102	
The state of the s	Pag lau	No. of Parks	
Shell characters—		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	No. of Section 2
See Alphabet, ancient Nágrí.	and the same of	Con Ormania	See Sury
Sher Sháh, Emperor—			
Tombs of himself and family at Sáhsarám	XI	133	XXXIX.
Refounded Patna and built a mosque there, 1541 A.D.	VIII	28	
Relounded Fatha and bant a mosque way	XI	156	
Conquered Bengal in A.D. 1537-38	XV	177	
Shared at Dalhi	War.	and and the	Date of the last
Shergarh at Delhi— Described	1	221	
	E.S.	So spream	and a find the same
Shergarh, or Kábar in Bareli District, NW.P	18774	359	
Named after Sher Sháh · · · · · ·	33	339	

		Vor.	PAGE.	PLATE	
Shergháti in Bihár—		impeS o	Annal Bald	Trusdi	
Remains at, described by Kittoe		VIII	64		
Shorkot in Jhang District, Panjáb-		Hermin .	Owner regul	The same	
Ancient fort of—		v	11111123	The second	
Legends of—	9	10000	97		
Coins found at—		-"	98	100	
= (?) Alexandria Soriane			99	1	
History in Muhammadan times of		20	"		
Inscribed bricks at—		,,	102		
Siálkot, in Siálkot District, Panjáb-					
= Sálbáhanpur according to Panjáb tradition .	-	11			
Legends of—		XIV	21		
Coins of Greek Kings, Philoxenes, &c., found at-		VIA	45		
and tourist at	1	**	,33		
Sibi country—	- 1			1000	
Between Lahore and Multan			***		
Also territory round Chitor		"	145	1	
Jayatura capital of latter		vï.	146	0 1	
Coins of, from Chitor		THE WATER	205		
		xïv	146	XXXI.	
People of, called Sobii by Quintus Curtius		22	145		
Siddhrámpur in Patna District, Bengal-				THE SOU	
= Siddhásrama, the hermitage of Viswámitra .		20000		3-280	
- Siddle Statio, the her intrage of viswamitra .		VIII	V, 11		
Sikandar Lodi, Emperor—		-			
Built fort of Agra					
Báradarí of, at Agra		IV	XIV		
Probably buried at Delhi		39	. 99	XI.	
Mosque of reign of, at Khairpur, near Delhi .		vv	" Note		
Destroyed temples at Narwar, &c		II	155	XXXVI.	
certain Sharkí buildings at Jaunpur . '		XI	353		
		AL	115, 117		
Sikandra in Bharatpur State, Rájputána—		1			
Old gate at—		VI	*.		
Mosques at		XX	74	XVIII.	-
Silden—			"		
A fort opposite old Multán			The state of		
A fort opposite old Militali		V	114		
Silabhadra—			1/2 5		
A Buddhist teacher, A.D. 600		XVI	47		
		100	"	The section of	
Cilabbadia and Harris					
Silabhadra monastery of Hwen Thsang— Probably = Kauwá Dol in Gaya District, Bengal		VIII			

2004	Vos.	Page.	PLATE,	
Siláo in Patna District, Bengal—	oline.	amount of the	per (Bright	
Probably = Vikramasila	VIII	75, 84		
Silenus— Group at Mathurá supposed to represent	1	242	with a	
Simga in Ráipur District, C. P.— Old satí monument at—	XVII	33		
Simra in (?) Damoh District, C. P.— Temples and early saté monument at—	xxi	101, 159		
Simraun— See Samraon in Champáran District.		,-39	100	***
Sindh—	-to witzog	DE TESTING		
Ták race in—	II	8		
King of, in A.D. 641 a Súdra, perhaps of Bála tribe . Kings of, Brahmans from A.D. 642 to 711	29	34		
Occupied by Zaths (probably = Játs) and Meds in 7th century A.D.	29	55		
Singhapura (Seng-ho-pu-lo) of Hwen Thsang— = Mallot in Salt Range, q.v	DITU A	102	A PORT	
Singhbhúm District, Bengal-	v	35		
Find of Roman gold coins at Bámanghatí in	XIII	72	and the same of	
Singorgarh (Singaurgarh) in Jabalpur District, C. P.—	2750	Name of Street	mn rot	
Fort at—	IX	48		
History of—	n	49 50		
Singror in Alláhábád District, NW. P.—		3-		
An old site and scene of defeat of Khán Zamán Perhaps = Ayumukha of Hwen Thsang	XI	62		
pirhind— See Sarhind.	"	69		
siri fort at Delhi—	Service Services	harder of the	interview 1	
Identified with Shahpur	1	207	atlatic a	
A portion of the ruins of Taxila	11	***	Copper	
Sirpur (Srípura) in Ráipur District, C. P.— Probably = Chitrangadapura, = Sageda metropolis of		119	2001	
Ptolemy Sageda metropolis of	xvii	69, 70		
	XXI	93		-
Anciently named Savaripura	VII	168		

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Sirpur (Srípura) in Ráipur District, C. P.—contd.		of townson	San aller
Extensive ruins at—	VII	168	
	XVII	23	XIV.
Six inscriptions of Siva Gupta, &c., at	VI	169, 185	
	XVII	25	XVIII, XIX.
Buildings and sculptures in Gupta style at-	VII	174	XVI.
	XVII	28	xv-xvII.
Only one Buddhist sculpture found at	"	31	
Legends of—	XVII	171, 192 29, 31	
Sirsá in Sirsá District, Panjáb—	amoryot a	a design	blum't
Ancient fort at	XXIII	8	
Sikh relics at—	,	9	
Ancient tank and sculptures at—	n	10	
Sirsáwa (Sarsáwa) in Saháranpur District, NW. P			out diff.
Notices of, in Muhammadan authors	. XIV	79	
Worship, and legend of Gugá Chauhán at-	. "	80	
Sirsukh—	1	,a a	HELESON .
A portion of the ruins of Taxila	. v	67	Transaction of
Sisupála, Rájá—	41.00	and had my	Disable and
A legendary king of Chedí	. IX	76	deriver.
Sítá-Kund in Champáran District, Bengal-	The state of	Annual States	The same of
Fort and other remains at	. XVI	22	vIII.
Sitámarhi Cave in Gayá District, Bengal-	1	-ta yiilida	mostly.
Described	. VIII	106	v.
	175 - 151 - 125		The state of the s
Siva, temples of—	11	266 220	L
Often originally dedicated to Vishnu	· II	266, 278	
Siva Gupta, King-	1 23 5	14	Section.
Mentioned in certain inscriptions from C. P.	. VII	17, 85, 87	14:41
Siva Sinha Deva, Rájá of Tirhút-	1 1975		
Copper-plate inscription, dated Saka 1321 = A.D.			
1399 of—	. XVI	and Pref.	1003
Siwálik country—	1		
Extent of—	. VI	205	

	Vot.	PAGE.	PL	ATE.	
Skanda Gupta, King—					
Description of silver coins of— · · ·	IX	24	v.		
Inscription on Bhitari pillar relating to	1	38, Note	XVII	, XXX	ς.
Inscription on Dimens posses		97-99, 101			
at Bihár probably of— · · ·	77	38			
of, at Garhwa, dated 140	X	11	V.		
Translation of inscription of, at Indor Kherá, dated 146	XII	38			•
Skanda Gupta, General—	TEPP A	of the later of			
An officer of Harsha Vardhana	IX	155			•
Snake—	ok rejná	S to asympto	200		
Ancient cast coins from W. Panjáb with figure of-	II	10			
Control to the fact of the same of the sam	VI	107	1		
Kept by King Abisares in time of Alexander	II	23			
Worship of, at Bhándak in C. P	IX	131			
in Káshmír	VI	208	-00		:
Traces of worship in Rájputána of—	100 4	ART of the last	-		
Soamus R. of Arrian—		-1	1		
= Suhán R. in Panjáb · · · · · ·	п	23		i	
Sobii of Curtius and Diodorus—	100 L	-	1		
= Sibæ of Strabo, = people of Sibi in Panjáb	XIV	27, 37 145	1		
Probably also called Sabæ, Ibæ, Chobia, and Silei	II	39, 40	pis .		
Sohágpur in Rewá State, Baghelkhand-		Older Plane	10		
Inscribed Jain statue at—	VII	240			
Large temple at	29	240-243		, XXI	*
Extensive Jain and Hindu remains at-	21	244, 245			
Sohdara in Gujránwála District, Panjáb— Mínár of time of Mahmúd of Ghazní, formerly existing	S al da	Mestela III	-		
at	VIX .	44			
Sohna in Gurgaon District, Panjáb—		· Washing San	1		
riot springs or	. XX	135		1	
Mosques and tomb at—	. "	136	-	100	
Sohri Dal, Rájá—		1200	-		
Oudh traditions of— · · ·	1	325			

and the second	Vos.	PAGE.		PLATE	
Son R.—					
Identical with Erannoboas of Pliny and Arrian	VIII	VI, XIII			
Cunningham's views on changes in course of-	1 100000000	V1, A111		200	
Mr. Beglar's views on ditto	29	х-хии	100	100	3
		and 5-26			
Punpun and Murhar rivers in old course of	,,	8			
Course of, when the Rámáyana and Mahábhárata were composed	11.11.00	option they	1	-	ľ
Not mentioned by Hwen Theaner	27	9-13			
Described in 'Mudra Rákshasa'		20			
Probably adopted present course shortly before	.00				
Muhammadan conquest ,		-onco pa			
Effect on Ganges of change in course of—	"	23			
Rises at Son Mundá in Biláspur district, C. P.	VIII	X11, 23			
Rises at Don Manda in Bhaspur district, C. P	VII	236	100	2	
Sonabhadra—					
An old name of the Son R.	*****	CHARLES AND A	35.10		
	VIII	v, 7			
Sonárgaon—	TV- III	ROOT HO	7		
See Sunárgáon in Dhákka District.	or same	ni mincerk	337		
Sonátapan in Bánkurá District, Bengal—			1		
Brick temple at-	7-7-7		100		
Temple ascribed to Sáliváhan at—		200			
Old name of, was Hamiradángá	39	201			
		**			
Son-bhandár cave at Rájgír—	-490	laye and Dist	-		
Probably = Pi-po-lo cave of Chinese writers	Tribinday.	W. Hannak			
Inscriptions of—	I	21, 25			
= Sattapáni cave	"	25	XIII	25	
	III	140			
Sonitapura of Vishnu Purána—	VIII	VIII, XIV			
Identified with Devíkot, near Dinájpur					
Superior Steps—United Strangers	XV	100			
ionmayi in Patna district, Bengal—		7719.01981			
Remains at— .		COLUMN TO STATE OF			
	VIII	x			
on Mundá, near Amarkantak in Biláspur District, C. P	of police	C all walnut			
Is true source of Son R		Office and the			
	VII	236			
opeithes, King-		18			
The Kathæi, probably subjects of—		hoold present			
Territory of, included the Salt Range	11	35			
Capital of, on the Hydaspes (Jhelum), probably at or	22	36			
near Bherá					
Silver coins of—	13	,, 38			
Perhaps = Rájá Chobnáth	19	38 Note	-		
- Koja Guodiatii	,,	40		X.	

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Sophagasenas, Maurya King-			evering D
Made a treaty on Indus with Antiochus the Great .	II	41	
Sophites—	Louis C. Y	the second	to home
See Sopeithes.		MONTH PRODUCT A	epolent.
Sora Arcati Regis, town of Ptolemy—			-500
Probably = Seorí-Náráyan in C. P	XXI	94	
Soræ Nomades of Ptolemy—		modification.	and.
= Savara tribe	nania più	Mark	
	"	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Sorar in Ráigur District, C. P.—		- Const	attick see
Temple of 'Kalal' Rájá at—	VII	137	mad so .
Inscribed sais plant at	**	142	
Soron (Súkara-Kshetra) in Etah district, NW. P			ALLEY CA
Pilgrims' inscriptions at-	1	267	
Srávastí—		112 -37	
= Sáhet-Máhet, in Gonda district, Oudh, q.v.		The Springs	591093
Early history of—	20	330	
Chinese pilgrims' accounts of—		332	
Fetavana and connected buildings at-	**	333	
Purváráma monastery of Visákhá at-	39	334	
Vikramaditya, king of, according to Hwen Thsang	XI	345	
Buddhist revival at, probably in reign of Harsha Varddhana of Kanauj	Al	96	
Mayúra-dhwaja, &c., kings of—	39	98	
Srenika, King—	**		
= Bimbisára, King, q.⊅.		Tel logarate	
tringi Blahi (Claut Bitan to we	1.5		
Buddhist creed and inscription dated S. 35 at-		and the same	
business erect and inscription dated 5. 35 at-	XV	20	XI.
Srughna, Kingdom—			
Position of—	-clobs		
Described by Hwen Thsang	I	246	femers .
= Kuninda (Kulinda)	XIV	227	
	AIV	134	
rughna, Town—	THE WAS		
= Sugh or Sughan, in Ambálá District, Panjáb	II	222	LXXI.
Mostly in ruins in Hwen Thsang's time-	,,	. 30	
Great forts at—	29	228	
Ancient Hindu coins numerous at-	20	229	Comp.
Included city of Mandar or Mandalpur, which (?) = Mandir or Manduli of Ferishta	1 0		
		229-230	

	Vot.	Pags.	PL	ATE.	
Stevenson, Dr. J.—		7			7
Translated inscriptions in caves of W. India	1	Intr. xxxx			
Deciphered some ancient forms of numerals	22	m XXXIII			
Erroneously supposed Vikramáditya to be referred to			-		
in Násik inscriptions ,	90	n XXXII			
Stone-		1			
Art of cutting, according to General Cunningham			22		
known to Hindus two centuries before Asoka	XXII	17			
Ditto, according to Mr. Beglar, introduced into		Andrew County	-		
India by the Greeks	VIII	123			
Early examples in Bihár of Indian buildings in-	III	14,3	XLI	1	
Stone circles—		D AMERICAN SE	ONE I		
At Deosá in Jaypur State	VI	104	XII		
Constructed in Rájputána for playing the game of		of silling Ball	12350		
táhar or ewáro	XXIII	49			
See Circles, rude stone.	and the same		1		
Chara landamente					
Stone implements—	177				
Found at Deosá and Dhand in Jaypur State Masaon Dih in Ghazípur district	XXII	107, 161			•
From Bairánt, in Benares district	383786	100	1		
Found in many places in Northern India	23	117	1		
		The same of the sa	1		
Stools, stone—			1		
Found at Patna and other Buddhist sites	XI	163			
B 1 - BULL AND ALL BULL	XVII	4			
Found at Bithá in Alláhábád district	III	52			
Straton, King-	413				
Coins of, imitated by Satrap Rajubul, and found with	VIII T	TO LAND	1		
his coins	20	40			
	Name of the	COURT			
Stúpas, Buddhist—	POUR	and James Street			
Age of, determined by proportion of height to dia-			1		
meter	II	288	100		
Additions frequently made to—	I	116	1		
Erected sometimes as a memorial only Originally meant 'mound of earth'	,,,	112	100		
Of stone or brick in Asoka's time	10	69			
Specimens of earthen, only at Lauriyá-Navandgarh .	29	29			
Small votive, at Jamálgarhi and in Burma	v	48	1.	:	
Su, a Scythian horde—	per l'				
Driven from Jaxartes by Yuchi in 163 B.C., and from		and Short			
Sogdiana in B.C. 126	II		- Man		
Identical with the Sakas, and Abárs	128	45, 48			:
	. "	43, 40	1.		100

							Vot.	PAGE.	1	PLATE,	
Suari of Pliny-							a printer	equiples.		igis	
= Saura (Savara) tribe							XVII	125			
Suastos R. of Arrian -											
= Suwát R	4.6						v	3			
Súba-Bihár—							of West				
= Tusáran-Bihár, q.v.								and the Original			
Also Muhammadan i	name	of	Bihár	city	(Da	nd-					
Bihár)							VIII	75			
Subhegarh, in Muzaffarpur o	listric	t, Be	ngal—				ed in the	n Find			
Ancient fort at-							XVI	30	IX.		
Legends of—							33	31			
							(1 to (1)	Media III Sign			
Sudána, alias Sudatta—											
See Wessantara.							100 300	and it shows			
Sudhanwan, King-							28 3				
Persecuted Buddhism					Iq.I		XX	103		1.3	
		1		Mark .				.03			
Súdras-							A Gold of	or to rife			
Probably represent M	edo-S	cyth	ians c	onque	ered	by	CONTROL OF	adjusting			
Aryans	*						IX	160			
Sue-Bihár						ish	-	amberg pla			
See Tusáran Bihár.							XI				
	72					ñ	A.	31			-
Sugh or Sughan in Ambálá d	istrict	. Pa	niáb—			349	CENT TO	Table Mari			
= Ancient Srughna, q.v.							II	227	LXX	cr.	
200								/			
Suhán R. in Panjáb-								alifold .			
Soamus R. of Arrian				, -				23			
Almara (Hhain) il								Laure of			
Suhaniya near Gwáliár, C. I.	-					6	44.5	Charles and the			
An ancient city .							22	399			
Great temple at—		:					"	400			
Sundry inscriptions at— Slab with numerical figur							"	401	83 0		1
Siao with numerical ngui	es iro	-111	odd.		adi		"		1	•	
							3				
Suir S(nirae)—			tribe.	q.v.			XVII	118			
Suir S(uirae)— Other names of the Sour	a (Sav	rai a	,,								
Other names of the Source	a (Sav	raia	,,	-							
	a (Sa	raia	,,			, page	day.	69			

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Sultánganj, in Bhágalpar District, Bengal—			Set to France
Ruins of monastery at—	xv	25	120
Colossal copper statue of Buddha at—	X	127	
Colossii copper statae or baddia at	XV	26	of white
Other antiquities found at-	XV	27	
Excavation of stupa at—	,,	28	X.
Coins of Chandra Gupta II. and Swami Rudra Sinha			- Add - Roll
found together at—	X	127*	
the second section of the second section is	XV	29	
Sultánkot—		And All All	AND DE
The Muhammadan name of Bayána, q.v	XX	62	Name of
sultánpur in Sultánpur District, Oudh—		-tn set	- THE
= Kasapura or Kusapura of Hwen Thsang	1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Held by a Bhar Rájá in time of Alá-ud-dín Khiljí		313	
Tied by a Dian Rajo in time of Ma-ad-am Rung.	"	314	
Sultánpur (Dallá), in Jálandhar District, Panjáb-			
Site of the Támasavana monastery	XIV		XIX.
Fort at, founded by Daulat Khán Lodí, in reign of		55	AIA.
Ibráhím Lodí	10	W1 150 3300	
Early coin with name of Buddha from	,,	57	Tree Land
Short Muhammadan inscription at	XXI	134	
Sumer Singh—			mak/de
Mentioned in tradition as a Chandel Raja of Mahoba.	х	66	
Sun—		AL DON	PER CONTRACTOR
Images of, rare after oth century A.D	XIII	60	
Temple of, at Taxila-	II	63	1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Gwáliár	,,	342, 353	10000
Gayá	III	110, 112	XXXIII.
Multán	V	115-120	Tel State
Greek and Hindu representations of—	III	97	XXVII.
Multán coins of—	V	121	XXXVII.
Worship of, at Indor Kherá in time of Skanda Gupta.	XII	38, 68	and an input
by Káthi tribe in Panjáb	II	34	
in Sháhábád district	XVI	72	
Sunárgáon (Sonárgáon), in Dhákka District, Bengal—	2	- Day	
Said to have been residence of one of the 12 Bhuinhár	gillon) Lite	AND RESIDEN	
chiefs	xv	200000	
Capital of E. Bengal under Muhammadan rule	0.00	135	
Also known as Painám			
Map of—	"	137	
Ruined muslin factory of East India Company at .	,,	139	XXXIII.

^{*} In text the coin is erroneously referred to Chandra Gupta I., and the Swimi's name is given as Rudra Seria,

And the Ten	Vot.	Pags.	PLATE.
unit (Sunet) in Ludhiána District, Punjáb—		estal	
Extensive remains at - · · · · ·	XIV	65	
Analysis of 576 coins from—	"	66	o lucilizati
ung-Yun and Hwui-Seng-	pate of Y	HE STORY	
Travelled in Kábul valley and W. Panjáb in A.D. 502	11	84	es a bene
Suprabuddha, Rájá—	E 10 (1530)	with the	
Residence of, identified in Basti district	XII	211	15 2
Aurahar, in Lalitpur District, NW. P.— Temple at—	xxı	176	
Súrajpur—			
A name of Batesar in Agra District	IV	222	
Surasena people—	III O PAS		
Belonged to Jádava or Jádovansi race	. XX	2	ATT AND
Described by Greek writers		and a se	1000
Generally adopted Buddhist and Jain religions in Indo-Scythian times		3	
Early history of—	. ,,	4	
Extent of territory of—		2	1
Suráshtra, satraps of—	4 14	COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	Ties.
Silver coins of—	. IX	22	
Suror on Ken R.—	a MARLE	SHAM	
Old satí pillar at—	. XXI	158	1
Susima—	SEE OF LOS	100 P 100	
Elderbr other of Asoka	. 11	1112	1000
Suvarna coins—	The same	CHAILE BY	or minimal
Mentioned in inscription at Garhwa-	. x	11	O Line
Suwát in Yusufzai—	Managaria	SI - loys	of second
Rich in ancient remains	. V	MIL	
SuwátjR.	-	Acres 1	Halland
= Suastos R. of Arrian	- 29	AA .	3
Swámí Gosura—		-14	Ban and
Pillar of, at Sánchi	. X	6:	XXI.
	100	do Jean	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

	Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Swetámbara Jains—		44 13 1	
Legendary origin of—	x	or an increase	Constant Constant
Syálapati Deva, King of Gándhára—	^	55	nienk
Also named Kallár—			biogod
Coins of, common in Yusufzai	V	83	
Synod, Buddhist-	"	45	161172
First held by Ajátasatru at Sattapáni cave at Páia	- Y		
griha . Second held at Vaisáli	III	***	Samuel Committee
Second heid at Vaisali	1	63	
	AND IN AD		
T			
	3	1957	
Near Bibár in Shábába Di	Arrange P		
Near Bihár, in Sháhábád District, Bengal	VIII	12	
Tadwa (Tanda), in Bahraich District, Oudh-	7115	make or b	
=To-wai of Fa-Hian Remains of state contains	1	348	
Remains of stepa containing body of Kasyapa, &c.,		340	
Terms and it is	"IX	349	xxi-xxii
Tagma, metropolis of Ptolemy— Probably = Mahásthán, q.v.		71, 77	nat aan
May = Dhákka (Dacca)	XV	114	A SECTION
		127	
Tahangarh, in Karauli State, Rájputána—	2. 1	-31	
Captured by Muhammad bin Sám in A.H. 592 = A.D.	2737	-u billig	
Foundation of, ascribed to the Yádava Rájá Tahan	XX	88	
Called Islámábád in inscription, dated A.H. 925 = A.D.	20	90	congress
1519		91	XIX.
Inscription of Islam Shah, dated A.H. 953 at-	"	,,	,,
Fáhar—		55.10.10	
A game played in Rájputána with stone circles	XXIII	40	
Tahora, of Peutingerian Tables-		49	THE REAL PROPERTY.
Probably = Attak .	11		
Γáj Mahal at Agra—		7	. 0.0
Date and cost of—		100	
Allegation (a) the same of the	IV	159	
An aboriginal race is Sight		I STATE	
An aboriginal race in Sindh	11	8	

100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.	
^ákari alphabet—		8	-	
An ancient form of Nágrí used in Panjáb . Used in coins and inscriptions of Káshmír and Kángra,	Н	-	u 1002	
and in Rájá Tarangini	"	182		
Also called 'Mund' or 'Lunde'	11	9		
rakht-i-Bahi, in Yusufzai—	v	23-36	vi-x.	
Ruins at—		59		
Inscription of Gondophares, dated 103 Samvat at-	- CONTRACT	39	in minute	ï
Taki (Tse-kai) of Hwen Thsang— = Asarut, in Gujránwálá District, Panjáb		113	A SHIP	
Takka race— Probably gave their name to Taxila (Takkasila)	11	6	MANUAL MA	
'Takkadesa,' country of, annexed to Kashmir circa	29	8		
Present social position of—	All water	10	11101	•
Takkál-Bábá, in Pesháwar District, Panjáb-	VIV	The pas	Part I	
Great stúpa at— · · · · · ·	XIX	133	outpel all	
Takshak-Nagara of Tod-	171	200	grader R	
Probably Nágarí in Mewár	VI	208	and a	•
Takshaka—	100100	-	Post No.	
Synonymous with Nága	. "	167	1	•
T alao, in Alwar State, Rájputána—	2525	and the cast		
Saiva temple at- · · · · ·	. XX	123	XXIX.	
Legend of the lake at-	. "	"	Table 1	
Tamasis of Ptolemy-	. xxi	10.85	1	ı
Perhaps = Kálanjar	· AAI	58, 91	Links III.	
Tambavati—		La million	Name of Contract o	
An ancient name of Chátsú in Jaypur, and of Nágar in Mewár	. VI	197		
Tameræ of Ptolemy—		100	MAN MET	
Perhaps inhabited Varendra, q. v.	. XV	113	September .	
Tamralipti (Tamlúk)—	-	-	-	
Ancient routes to	VIII	50, 142	Green S	
Tandwá—	20.29	1		
See Tadwa (Tanda), in Bahraich District, Oudh.		101		

	Vos.	PAGE.	+	PLAT	E.
Tánsen, musician—					
Akbar's favourite		1			
Sent to Akbar from Rewá	XXI	370	2000		
Tápti R.—		MATERIAL PROPERTY.	18		
= Nanaguna R. of Ptolemy	IX	151			
Tárágarh—			1		
A fort near Ajmer	vviii	Property of			
the second second second second second	XXIII	39			
Tarnáwa near Sháhdheri (Taxila)—			1		
Buddhist ruins at—	п	147			
Taylor, Colone! Meadows-	COVER SEED		1000		
On the Prehistoric Archæology of India	1	Intr. xxx	-		
Mistakes of, about Pushpamitra		, XXXI	1		
Taxila—	ALL CAN	VI TO	100		37
Perhaps named from the Takka tribe	-		1		
Situated in Amanda district, according to Pliny	11	6			
Wealth and splendour of, as described by Arrian	**	6, 112			
imy, Strabo, and Philostratus	20	112, 113	11 701	di	11
Rebelled against king Bimbisara of Magacha		112			
Reduced to submission by Asoka, after failure of Susima	-		43.2		
Resided in by Asoka and his son Kunála	**		0.990		
Formed part of the dominions of Eukratides	**	113	1.	-	
Conquered by Su or Abar Indo-Scythians B.C. 126 .	"	"			•
Kushán Indo-Scythians (Kanishka), and administered by Satraps circa 26 A.D.					
Apparently visited by Apollonius of Tyana A.D.	*	*	1	*	
Called Chu-sha-shi-lo (Chutyasira) by Fa-Hian A.D. 400, and visited by Sung-yun A.D. 502	"	sold of Ma			
Called Ta-cha-shi-lo (Takshasila) by Hwen Thsang	"	114	10.00		÷
Monasteries at, mostly ruinous in Hwen Thsang's	"	.,		•	*
Mentioned in vase and copper-plate inscriptions		115			
Identified with modern Shahdheri, q.v.	.29	125, 133			
	"	112, 125,			
The same (Table 11)	v	135		*	
The name (= Takshasila) of, proves that art of stone- cutting was known to Hindus before Alexander					
cutting was known to Hindus before Alexander .	II	111			
ejára (Tijára), in Alwar State, Rájputána—	XXII	14	*		
Great tomb of Aláuddín Álam Sháh at—		-0 4440			
Other Muhammadan buildings at-	XX	115	XXVI	1.	
Early history of—		117			
the color of the c	**				

						Vol.	PAGE.	P	LATE.	
rej Karan, prince of Gwáliár—						3 month	in chieses	M.L.	in id	Y
Romantic story of—						11	376			
Teládha in Patna District, Bengal-					m.	10000	210-19-40			
Identified with Ti-lo-tse-kia of	Hwen	Thsa	ng			VII	34			
			100			XI	105			
Site of monastery at— .					-	,,	166	XL	11.	
Inscriptions at, giving name of						**	168	,	,	
Mosque with inscription of She						**	169			
Appears to have given name t	o the T	Telis o	f Ma	gadh	1a .	29	165			
Telí dynasty—					CII	er et et	min Shipping			
In Uchahara preceded Parihar	rs					IX	6, 7			
Felkupi on Dámuda R. (Dámodar)	in Chu	tiá N	ágpu	-			1			
Numerous temples at-	A STATE OF					VIII	169-178		11.	
Miniature "						,,	175			
Santál custom at—						,,	177			
					oll	par in	Han mile	1000		
Femple—		1						200		
Parts of mediaval Hindu						11	359			1
Terahí in Gwáliár State, C. I								10-	h	
Temples and inscriptions at-						IXX	177			-
Cerra-cotta—								desp		
Largely used for ornament in	N. Ind	lia				XI	42	1551		
at Indor Kherá						XII	100			
Statuary at Bhuilá Dih .						1000	162			
Statuette of Buddha at Kasiá						xviII	67-100	:		
Tetráwa in Patna District, Bengal							or months	369		
Buddhist ruins at—	True .				57					
Dudwinst runs at		•				XI	39			
Colossal statue of Buddha at-		9		- 11			182	XL	IV.	
Short inscriptions from-	10.00					ï	183			
and the state of t		Charle !				ХI	39 183	:		
Tewar (Tripura) in Jabalpur Distr	ict C.	P.—				-		000		
The ancient capital of Chedi	,					IX	E4 22	Contra		
and the control of the control	-				10	XVII	54, 77	1	2:	
Probably mentioned by Hwer	n Thsar	ng				1X	55			
Identified with Sageda, Metro	opolis o	of Pto	lemy			,,	56			
Old city of Karanbel close to-	-						57			
Sculptures at—						,,	58			
Thakkiya (Takiya)—					14			-		
A district in E. Panjáb .	Marie Pro	- Indian		211	10	45		1125		
		-				33	103			

Tholobana of Ptolemy— = Bahuriband in C, P. Thomas, Mr. E.— List of principal publications of, to 1871 Settled chronology of Muhammadan kingdoms of Ghazní, Delhi, and Bengal 'Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by— Contributions to history of Bengal by— Legends of death of, at Calamina in India Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at— Standing Gupta temple at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tiládaka— See Teládha— Tile mosaics—		Vos.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Temple at—	Tháng gáon in Chándá District, C. P.—			word for
Buddhism declining at, in A.D. 634 P == Batan-Kaisara of Ptolemy Situated in Kuru-Kshetra or Dharma-Kshetra, the 'holy-land' of the legend of the Pándus Great lake at, mentioned by Varáha Mihira in A.D. 500 Further explorations to be made at— "217-218 221	T	· VII	126	
P == Batan-Kaisara of Ptolemy Situated in Kuru-Kshetra or Dharma-Kshetra, the 'holy-land' of the legend of the Pándus Great lake at, mentioned by Varáha Mihira in A. D. 500 Further explorations to be made at— "217-218 Further explorations to be made at— "222 Muhammadan remains at— "222 Thára tribe— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— XII 136 Thatha in Sindh— Binagara of Ptolemy, and Minnagara of Erythræan Periplus II 46 Thoda in Jaypur State, Rájputána— History of— VI 128,132 XIV, X Tholobana of Ptolemy— Bahuriband in C. P. IX 57 Thomas, Mr. E.— List of principal publications of, to 1871 Settled chronology of Muhammadan kingdoms of Ghazní, Delhi, and Bengal 'Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by— "124, 126 Contributions to history of Bengal by— XV 165 Thomas, Saint— Legends of death of, at Calamina in India Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at— IX 52 Standing Gupta temple at— IX 53 Tiládaka— See Teládha — Tile mosaics— Tile mosaics—	Thánesar (Stháneswara) in Ambála District, Panjáb—	12.18	ment and	
Situated in Kuru-Kshetra or Dharma-Kshetra, the 'holy-land' of the legend of the Pándus Great lake at, mentioned by Varáha Mihira in A. D. 500 Further explorations to be made at— Muhammadan remains at— Tiléadaka— See Teládha— Situated in Kuru-Kshetra or Dharma-Kshetra, the 'holy-land' of the legend of the Pándus "213-219 221 221 222 Tháru tribe— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— Tile mosaica— "213-219 217-218 221 221 222 Tháru tribe— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— XII 136 XII 136 XII 136 XII 146	Buddhism declining at, in A.D. 634	- 11	221	
'holy-land' of the legend of the Pándus Great lake at, mentioned by Varáha Mihira in A. D. 500 Further explorations to be made at— Muhammadan remains at— Tháru tribe— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— Thatha in Sindh— Binagara of Ptolemy, and Minnagara of Erythræan Periplus Thoda in Jaypur State, Rájputána— History of— Temples at— Tholobana of Ptolemy— Bahuriband in C. P. Thomas, Mr. E.— List of principal publications of, to 1871 Settled chronology of Muhammadan kingdoms of Ghazní, Delhi, and Bengal Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by— Contributions to history of Bengal by— Thomas, Saint— Legends of death of, at Calamina in India Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at— Standing Gupta temple at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tiládaka— See Teládha — Tile mosaics—		. "	212	to mile
Further explorations to be made at— " 221 Muhammadan remains at— " 221 Muhammadan remains at— " 222 Tháru tribe— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— XII 136 Thatha in Sindh—	'holy-land' of the legend of the Pándus .	with the sent	213-219	
Further explorations to be made at— Muhammadan remains at— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— Thatha in Sindh— Binagara of Ptolemy, and Minnagara of Erythræan Periplus Thoda in Jaypur State, Rájputána— History of— Temples at— History of— Bahuriband in C. P. Tholobana of Ptolemy— Bahuriband in C. P. List of principal publications of, to 1871 Settled chronology of Muhammadan kingdoms of Ghazní, Delhi, and Bengal Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by— Contributions to history of Bengal by— Legends of death of, at Calamina in India Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at— Standing Gupta temple at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tile mosaics—				
Muhammadan remains at— Tháru tribe— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— Mr. E. Colvin's account of— Thatha in Sindh— Binagara of Ptolemy, and Minnagara of Erythræan Periplus Thoda in Jaypur State, Rájputána— History of— Temples at— Temples at— History of— Temples at— Tholobana of Ptolemy— Bahuriband in C. P. List of principal publications of, to 1871 Settled chronology of Muhammadan kingdoms of Ghazní, Delhi, and Bengal Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by— Contributions to history of Bengal by— Thomas, Saint— Legends of death of, at Calamina in India Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at— Standing Gupta temple at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tilládaka— See Teládha — Tille mosaics—		. "	The second second	
Mr. E. Colvin's account of—		14	ANT-150	
Thatha in Sindh— = Binagara of Ptolemy, and Minnagara of Erythræan Periplus Thoda in Jaypur State, Rájputána— History of— Temples at— History of— Temples at— Tholobana of Ptolemy— = Bahuriband in C. P. IX 57 Thomas, Mr. E.— List of principal publications of, to 1871 Settled chronology of Muhammadan kingdoms of Ghazní, Delhi, and Bengal Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by— Contributions to history of Bengal by— Thomas, Saint— Legends of death of, at Calamina in India Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tiládaka— See Teládha — Tile mosaics—	Tháru tribe—	Andrew Se	St sheetst	
Binagara of Ptolemy, and Minnagara of Erythræan Periplus Thoda in Jaypur State, Rájputána— History of— Temples at— History of— History of Ptolemy— History of Ptolemy— History of— Histor	Mr. E. Colvin's account of—	· XII	136	
Binagara of Ptolemy, and Minnagara of Erythræan Periplus Thoda in Jaypur State, Rájputána— History of— Temples at— History of— History of	Thatha in Sindh—		1000000	
Periplus				
History of—	Part of the second seco		46	-
History of—	Thoda in Jaypur State, Ráiputána-	- Heart		
Temples at—		W		
Bahuriband in C. P		. "	And the second of the last of the last	XIV, XV.
Bahuriband in C. P	Tholobana of Ptolemy-			Tensecula
Thomas, Mr. E.— List of principal publications of, to 1871 Settled chronology of Muhammadan kingdoms of Ghazní, Delhi, and Bengal 'Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by— Contributions to history of Bengal by— Thomas, Saint— Legends of death of, at Calamina in India Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at— Standing Gupta temple at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tiládaka— See Teládha— Tile mosaics— XXI 93 Intr. xxviii		. IX	52	Lung
List of principal publications of, to 1871 Settled chronology of Muhammadan kingdoms of Ghazní, Delhi, and Bengal 'Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by—	Thomas Mr. E			
Settled chronology of Muhammadan kingdoms of Ghazní, Delhi, and Bengal 'Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by—. Contributions to history of Bengal by—. Thomas, Saint— Legends of death of, at Calamina in India Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at—. Standing Gupta temple at—. Inscription of 8th century at—. Tiládaka— See Teládha— Tile mosaics—. "124, 126 "1		13330	15 9	MINES -
'Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by—. Contributions to history of Bengal by—. Thomas, Saint— Legends of death of, at Calamina in India Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at—. Standing Gupta temple at—. Inscription of 8th century at—. Tiládaka— See Teládha— Tile mosaics—. " 124, 126 " 165 " 105 " 124, 126 " 105 " 105 " 124, 126 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 11 40 " 124, 126 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 105 " 106 " 105 " 106 " 105	Settled chronology of Muhammadan kingdoms of Gha	· 1	Intr. xxviii	
Contributions to history of Bengal by—	'Note on the excavations at Sárnáth' by-		11 11	
Thomas, Saint— Legends of death of, at Calamina in India	Contributions to history of Bengal by-	10000000		
Legends of death of, at Calamina in India Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at— Standing Gupta temple at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tiládaka— See Teládha— Tile mosaics—	A State Colon Colo		103	
Alleged mission of, to Parthia, Persia, and India Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at— Standing Gupta temple at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tiládaka— See Teládha— Tile mosaics—	CONTRACTOR OF THE LOCAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA	TOO ACCUSE		Town II
Tigawá in Jabalpur District, C. P.— Ruined temples of Gupta age at— Standing Gupta temple at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tiládaka— See Teládha— Tile mosaics—	Legends of death of, at Calamina in India	. 11	60	
Ruined temples of Gupta age at—		. 37	,	
Standing Gupta temple at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tiládaka— See Teládha — Tile mosaics—		V		
Standing Gupta temple at— Inscription of 8th century at— Tilâdaka— See Telâdha — Tile mosaics—	Ruined temples of Gupta age at	. 1X	42	TX.
Tiládaka— See Teládha — Tile mosaics—	Standing Gupta temple at—	. ,		2.5(5)
See Teládha — Tile mosaics—	Inscription of 8th century at-		46	n-shi
Tile mosaics—		- los éculs	Harmes S &	0
Light College	See Teládha —	-		1000
	Tile mosaics—			Constant
A Multán V 133 XXXIX	A Multán	. v	100	XXXIX.

	Vot.	PAGE,	PLATE.	
i-lo-tse-kia of Hwen Thsang—				
= Teládha in Magadha	VIII	VII, 34		
= Iciadia in Magadia				
ilsanda of Muhammadan historians—	25			
= Bilsar in Etah District, NW. P.	XI	15	1	
Tipágarh in Chándá District, C. P.—		about 1		
Fort, &c., at-	VII	130-133	*	
Firanda—				
A name of Bhatinda, q.v.—	XXIII	2, 7		
A hame or bustoms, q				
Firhút (Tírabhukti)—	. 100	-01		
Derivation of name	XVI	1	* *	
Included in dominions of Pála dynasty of Magadha .		29		
Map of—		**	L	
Local dynasty of—	11	2		
Rájá Siva Sinha Deva, the greatest of local dynasty of-		4		
Included in dominions of Sharki kings of Jaunpur .	**	5		
Submitted to Sikandar Lodí, A.D. 1499-1500	**	**		
Fitaráwa— See Tetráwa in Patna District, Bengal—	AT SERVICE		Ungai	
	156		35	
Tittagarh in Patna State, C. P.—	XIII	137-140		
Ruins near—	24111	-31 -4-	To The Sea	
Tivara Deva, king of Kosala—	-	-	4115-40	
Copper-plate inscription of— · · · ·	XVII	18		
Tochari tribe—	1 2		100	
Of Strabo, &c., = Great Yuchi	H	43, 64		
Gold and silver coins of, in Hwen Thsang's time	,,	79		
Coinage of, same as that of Bamiyan	"	"		
		CORRECT CO. SAL	-	
Todar Mal— Was a Meo by birth	XX	26		
was a Meo by birth	100	istabili (sy	(Carry)	
Tomar dynasty of Delhi-			o elimie	
	I	148		
Lists of— Identical with Tomar dynasty of Kanauj	20	150	1000	
Tomar Rájás of Gwáliár—	Logina	Patrilia	lozza in	
List of—	. 11	382		
Topra (Tobra), in Ambála District, Panjáb—	F 185		- Park	
Is the place from which Firoz Shah removed Asoka's	5	Secretary Secretary	1000	
IN THE DIGITE HOME WHITEH A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	XIV	78		

						Vol.,	PAGE,		PLAT	z.
Toramána, King of Mál-	wa—						-	-	200	
Dates of silver coins						II	311			
Cannot be identified	with Toran	råna of	Káck	mie		IX	21, 20		o abs	
Translation of inscrip	ption of, at	Eran				x	-84			:
Tornáwa, NE. of Sháhd	heri (Taxil	a)—				1974	And Dien	1		
Buddhist remains at-					,	11	147			
Tortoise—								1		
Symbol of Jumna rive	er- 77.					x	49	1		
Trailokya Varmma, Chanc	del King-						3-020	14		
Copper-plate inscripti	on of					XXI	147	olty		
	probably o		er nan	ne of T	rai-	DALL S. FE	.47	16-51	100	
	lokya N	Ialla					148			
Trigartta or Traigartta-de	sa-				6	Mary and	Switt white	100		
= Jálandhar district						v	148	link		
Coins of—						29	152	1:	helpi	
Troilchan Pál—								-		nie!
King of Gándhára in	11th centur	y A.D				**	82	- India	-	
Tripura or Tripuri-						-93				
Ancient name of Tewa	r in Jabalpe	ar Dist	rict, q	.0.		IX	54			
Tughalk-Pathán architectus	re—					1 14		-		1
Described	BY3					III	9	200		
Total Chil					- 6		,			
Tughlak Sháh— Death of, at Multán .						alma fra		FED		
Tomb of, at Delhi .				200		V	134			
						ALL SQUA	213, 215			
Tughlakábád fort at Delhi-	-									
Described						20				
Tuksán, in Alígarh District	NW. P.	100				6	NAME AND DESCRIPTIONS	700 W		
Mounds of ruins at-						XII	- Ind 1	-		97
Tulamba, in Multán District	, Panjáb—				-	o quanto	-	The same		
Fortress cf—						v	111			
Also called Kulamba (,,	112	vxx	xv.	
Muhammadan attacks Moulded bricks at—	on		2.0			20		Section .	300	
Moulded bricks at-					0		11.00			
Tumaula, in Mathurá Distri	ct, NW. 1	P.			1	Drill ed	Op man as			
Statue of Buddha at-						xx	F2			
							53			

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Tumuli, or Earthen barrows—	-		
None probably later than 400 A.D	1	326	
At Lauriyá-Navandgarh	,,	69-72	XXIV.
	XXII	37. 49	
At Kasiá in Gorakhpur	1	76-79	
	XVIII	94	
At Bhuilá Dih , , ,	XII	143, 153	
Mentioned by Megasthenes as the Indian form of sepulchre	1	76, Note	apul pi
Turkí Kings of Kábul—		200	
		200	-275/07[10]
= Yuchi Indo-Scythians	11	66	
Turtipár in Balliá District. NW. P*			
Khairá Dih ruins at	XXII	107	
		107	STATE OF THE
Turturia, in Biláspur District, C. P.—		- 4	ME.
Early Buddhist and Brahmanical remains at	XIII	146, 152	XVII.
Priestesses at—	10	147	
Turushka-		4-17-1	THE PARTY OF
= Turk, = Tochari.	11	-	
		74	
Tusáran-Bihár (Súba-Bihár), in Partábgarh District, Oudh-			See and
Derivation of name of—	XI	64	
Map of—		**	XIX.
Indo-Scythian sculpture at—		65	XX.
coins from—	22	67	
Bhar legends of—	**	"	
Probably = Ayumukha or Hayamukha of Hwen			ON COLUMN
Thsang	**	68	
Tushám, in Hissár District, Panjáb—	X 90 3	7715910	
Two inscribed rocks at—	v	136	-
Four minor inscriptions at—		138	
Ruins at—		137	
Inscription at, supposed to mention Ghatotkacha of			
Gupta dynasty	1)	139	XL.
Named originally 'Tusháráráma'	"	140	
Description of hill at—	XXIII	19	VIII.
Enormous bricks in ruins at	25	20	IX.
Position and condition of great inscription at	29	21	XXVIII.
Tushára dynasty—			Section 2
=? Kanwa dynasty of Puranas	v	140	· Names
U	46	Alle alle alle	- FARST
Tababasa - Missaudh State in Danballiband	THE TEN	Encort this	15-316-3
Jchahara, or Nágaudh State, in Baghelkhand—			
An ancient Parihár principality, formerly named Barme	IX	5	
The seat of a Teliya Raj	29	6	
Perhaps = Udyáraka of Samudra Gupta	33	10	

^{*} In the text Turtipar is erroncously stated to be in the Ghazipur District,

			Vol.	PAGE.	PLAT	L.
Udakhanda—				ener use	S. my	
= Ohind on the Indus, and not Attak .			11	93		
Udal—			196			
See Alhá and Udal.						
Udamnagar—					Section 69	
See Udinagar.						
Udandapura—					1115	
= Bihár City			viii	Array Marie	100	
	•		IX	.75 185		VII.
Jdandapura Desa—					The River	
= Magadha			,,	,,		
Jdayagiri, in Bhopál State, C. I.—*						
Sculptures of descent of Ganges and Jumna	and	of			-	
Varáha Avatár at—			X	48	XVIII.	
Description of caves in—			**	46, 52	XVI.	
Jain inscription, dated 106 of Gupta era at-			,,	54	XIX.	
Hindu, Buddhist, and Jain remains at-			**	55	Television in	
Lion pillar at—			29	56		
Jdayagiri, in Puri District, Orissa-			1-10071		DiStallist	
Notes on caves at			XIII	91-95	100	
Jdáyana, King—			5 75 14	DIMETER SE	-CIOA	
Kosámbi, capital of-			1			
Buddhist accounts of—			1	301		
Jain form of legend of			iii	302		
Jdáyáswa, King—		- 1	1000	47	of real color	
Founded Pátaliputra, according to the Puránas		100	10,10		10 7	
Tourided Facamputta, according to the Puranas		1	1X	151		
Jdaypur, N. of Bhilsá, in C. I.—			Contract of the Contract of th			
Ruins at—			VII	81		
Great temple dated S. 1116 at-				82-87		
Legends of—			,,	83	VI, VII.	
			X	65		
Numerous unpublished inscriptions at-			VII	82	1000	
T			X	69		
Temple, with circular ground-plan, at—			VII	v	v-vII	
Bedi, or hall for reading the Vedas, at-			X	69		
Jdi, Rájá—		797	Pingoli		Minis	
See Hudi, Rájá.		18	119		100	
			H TE PA		1-2103	

^{*} The Imperial Gazetteer places Bhūsā and Udayagiri in the Bhopāl State. Mr. Fleet informs me that both places are in the Isāgarh District of Scindia's dominions, or the Gwällar State.

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Udaingar (Udamnagar)—		- idle	The Manual
A name applied to at least three places	. 11	186	F. SV =
Probably ancient name of Sakhrabasti (Sakhra)		153	
Ancient name of Diláwar (Dárápur) on Jhelam R.	1.00	175	The second
of Asarur	. "	200	TO STATE OF
	"v	6.4	
Jdyána—			
Described by Sung-Yun in A.D. 519	- 10	4	
Udyáraka of Samudra Gupta—	-		OTTOWN AND
Probably = Uchahara			- Indiana
rooming — Celmina	IX	10	
Ujjain (Ujain), in Gwáliár State, C. I.—			
Copper coins with name of city	XIV	148	xxxi.
the defendable physician page from with the	AIV	140	AAAI.
Ujjain, in Tarái District, NW. P			CALL STREET
Probably = Govisana	1	252	or Report to
		-5-	
Ukala-Kshetra—			
Said to be an old name of Soran, in Badaon District	,		33
NW. P	. 22	266	
Hideb White (Balban)			Burne
Ulúgh Khán (Balban)—	1500		WITH THE
Ravaged Mewát in A.H. 658	XX	13, 29	
Defeated Dalaki-wa-Malaki in A.D. 1247	· XXI	105	
Umbrellas, stone—			Parago II
Found at Sárnáth			7
Small votive, at Jamálgarhi and in Burma	1	125	
James and in During	· V	48	
Umgá (Mungá) in Sháhábád District, Bengal-			
Ruins at, described by Kittoe	. VIII	60	see a team to
Temple and inscription of Rájá Durdama at-	XI XI	63	
		140	St. South Hold
Upagupta—			THE WAY
Panj Pahárí near Patna, = hill of	· VIII	IX	Remodel Hall
Site of monastery of, at Mathurá	. 1	234	1 4 4
	XX	32	
Upátikya—	100		Maria Carrier
			1 1 2 2
Coin of, found at Mathurá	· III	14, 39	
Updhaolia—	1		
See Rájdhání in Gorakhpur District.	7 3		
	to local		The younger
Urai— musseus atpat	too!		MIT STA
See Orai.	1 3 Y F		THE PERSON

	Vot.	PAGE.	FLATE.
Urasa, N. of Taxila—			
= Varsa Regio of Ptolemy, and modern Rash	11	20	and the same of the
Uruvilwá forest of Buddhist legend—			
= Urel near Buddha-Gayá	1X	VI, 147	
Usun—			
A Scythian tribe, hostile to the Yuchi	п	62, 63	April mark la
Utrám, near Páli in Gayá District, Bengal-		02, 03	
Remains at—	24000		100000
remains at	VIII	62	
Uttama-datta—	115		Jesselly all
Coin of, found at Sunit, near Lúdiána	XIV	6-	- E-A
Jttara Kosala—	22.4	65	
	-4.9	M. ADRIGINOS	
See Kosala, Uttara.	200	Anna party	
Control of the Control of the Control of	02.80	may he	
Vaidyanáth—			
See Baijnáth.			
Det Daljuatii		1	
'airáta—	BHILL	Wise Coll	
See Bairát.	Ball		
alsáli—		7000	
Ruins of, described in 1834, by Mr. Stephenson	1		
Map of—		55	
The scene of the second Buddhist Synod	29		XXI.
Buddha resided in Kutágára hall at	***	63	
Included modern Besárh and Bakhra	""	29	
Fort and stupa at-	"	56	
Vihár and other stúpas at-	33	27	
Hindu and Buddhist sculptures at-	"	57	
The Lion Pillar of Bakhra near-		58	
Inscription in shell characters of 7th or 8th century A.D. on Lion Pillar near—	39	59	XXII.
Inscribed statue of Buddha at Bakhra near-	10	60	
Identification of Asoka's stupa at—	10	61	
Was the capital of the Lichchhavi family	29	62	
Was capital of the country of the Vrijis		63	
Numerous tanks at site of—	XVI	34	
History of Buddhe's alast 16	21	6	II.
History of Buddha's almsbowl formerly kept at-	,,,	8	III.
Ancient inkstand inscribed with Gupta characters found at-			
		12, 90	190

man card and	VoL	PAGE.	-	PLATE	
Vajra Varáhi—					
A goddess of the later Buddhists	1	14			
Images of, at Nálanda	,,	35, 36	٠		
Vákátaka—	-	and to state			
= Ptolemy's country of the Bettigi	IX	56 1			
	XXI	94			
Boundaries of—	1X	121, 137	*		
= Chándá, Nágpur, and Seoni Districts, C. P	XVII	69			
Inscriptions of Rájás of— Sena Rájás of, perhaps identical with Kailakila Yav-	XXI	97			
anas	XVII	84, 86			
Valabhi—					
Captured by barbarians (? Gújars) in A.D. 523	11	70			
Ruled by a Kshatriya King in A.D. 641	20				
Types of coinage of—	IX	31	v.		
Valabhi era—	132.0	at Mountain	do:		
Discussion of relation between Gupta era and—	"X	20	172		
Vara, Rájá—	A	APP.	i i		
A legendary prince of the Panjáb	_ 11	97			
Varáha (Boar)—	1 111		3		
Images of, rare after 10th century A.D	XIII	64			
Avatár, as described in Puránas	X	49	1		
is supposed to have occurred at Bárah Chhetra, in Bastí District.	XII	213			V.
and the state of t	comi (chi	n=X n n=			
Varáha Coins—		1			
Described	VI	329 137	1		
Varendra—		Manager and			
A province in Bengal, synonymous with Eastern Gauda		SACRESCO STATE	one		
and Paundra-desa, and probably also with Mahá			-		
Kántára	xv	10 711 112	100		
Boundaries and chief cities of—	-	40, 111, 112	100	op i	V
	100	3	-	6	
Varmma or Maukhari dynasty of Western Magadha-	1	1	100		
Inscriptions and historical notices of	III	135			
List of—		137			
Chronology and genealogy of-	XV	164-166			
Varsa Regio of Ptolemy—			150		
= Urasa, = modern Rash	11	29	1		

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Varusha—			1.
See Palodheri.		-	100
Vasubandhu, Buddhist saint —		ADD W. No.	
A disciple of Manorhita		1	The same
Taught at Pesháwar in first century A.D.	1	333	
rought at a smartal in this century A.D.	11	89	
Vásudeva, Indo-Scythian King-			
Mathurá inscriptions of—			100
Reasons for including, in the Indo-Scythian dynasty	III	32	XV.
Identified with Vásudeva Kanwa of the Puránas	21	41	
Talling of the Purants	**	43	
Vásudeva, King of Multán—		1 12 12	
Coins of—			-10-11
	V	123	
Vatsa-pattana—			
A name of Kosámbi, q.v.			
, , , ,	1	302	
Vena, Chakravarttí, Rájá—			- Walter
See Ben, Rájá,		10000	
			-
Venka Deva—			The same
The last of the Little Yuchi or later Indo-Scythian			100
princes	*****	August Angel	100
	XIV	41	
Ventura, General—		A Tree Blood	Deserve
Explored Buddhist ruins in Panjáb			The same of
The state of the s	11	145, 159	
Vespasi, Satrap-		1	
Mentioned in Kanishka inscription at Mánikyála		Allega and a second	
tiotipion at mankyaia	.11	163	
Videha—			7
See Mithila.			
			THE REAL PROPERTY.
Jigraha Pála, King of Magadha—			Samuel Control
Coins ascribed to— .	v.		
Date of—	XI	174, 176	
		181	
7ijaya Chandra, Rájá of Kananj∸	1000		Annal P
Inscription at Jaunpur, dated S. 1225, = A.D. 1168,			
of—	1	***	-
	20	117, 125	XXXVII.
7ijayamandirgarh, in Bharatpur State, Rájputána—	DE C		
Santipur, ancient name of central citadel of-	VI		
Pristory of—	17.7	54, 81	XX.
Fortifications of—		55	HI LINES
at that at me	*	56	
	33	56, 65, 83	VII, XX.

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE,
/ijayamandirgarh in Bharatpur State, Rájputána—contd.			Sheet and
Monolith with inscription of Vishnu Vardhana Varikin,	a beauty		Maderia
dated S. 428, at	XV	59, 81	VIII, XX.
Erection of fort ascribed to Rájá Pála, S. 1100, at-	XX	Sı	-
Inscription of Auhád Khán, dated A.H. 820 = A.D.			
Inscriptions of Dáúd Khán, dated A.H. 861, at—	"	82 86	XVII.
of Khán Khánán at—	"		
Inscription of Bábar at—	**	88	* ***
See also Bayana.	**	0.0	100
Vikrama era—	2.324	The Parks	DEBINDANI CONT
Perhaps an Indo-Scythian era made current by			
Kanishka	H	68, Note	P. P. LE
Earliest known inscription dated in, is of S. 811 = A.D.			
754	27	68	
Speculations as to origin of—	III	39, 45	
Reckoned in Mithila and Rangpur as 134 years before		to show any of	of topoliti
Saka	XA	160	
Termed Vikrama Saka in inscription at Boram Deo, C. P.			M Enter!
	XVII	40	100.0
Vikramáditya, of Ujjain—	A L		1
Suggested identity of, with Sáliváhana	1	139	
Sometimes known in Panjáb as Rájá Sankhár	II	173	
Speculations as to identity of, with Wema-Kadphises .	III	44	
King of Srávastí, according to Hwen Thsang	XI	96	
Ayodhya, according to Táranáth	"	97	
Ujjain, and restorer of Ayodhya, according to tradition			
Suggested identity of, with Chandra Gupta I	"	. "	
Connected by Oudh traditions with Samudra Pála and Chandra Pála, who probably are meant for Samudra	"	"	(abit
Gupta and Chandra Gupta	,,	99	
			Chart .
Vikramáditya, Chálukya—	Pr. 150.7 1		DOWN -
Defeated Harsha Vardhana	1	281	
Vikramasila, in Magadha—		- 93	
Mentioned in Táranáth's history of Tibet	VIII	75	
Probably = Silao, near Bihár	,,	75, 84	
Vimala Mitra, Buddhist teacher—		-912	198 - Sel
Legend of—	I	250	
Vira Deva of Magadha—		-	DAY MAKE
Attended Kanishka's monastery at Pesháwar in 9th or	- 77	-	S I I S II S
toth century A.D	11	80	
		77	

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Víra Sena—	sail net	and in particular	Minne
Probably Satrap of Mathurá under Kanishka	XII	41	
Vira Varmma Deva, Chandel King -	40		and the same of
Kálanjar inscription of—	XXI	38	Digitalia
Dahi copper-plate inscription of—	,,	74	NO PL
Virát—	of state of the		The second
See Bairat.			Interest
Virudhaka, King of Srávastí—			Advance.
Legends of—	1	332, 347	dis secret?
Visákhá city, of Hwen Thsang—	AARTON	00.7077	TOTAL ST
= Ayodhya city, q.v.	SHE GOTS	Interior and	Dell'action
	,,	317	NAV.
Visákhá maiden— Buddhist legends of—	MINT SE		THE PERSON NAMED IN
Buddings regends of—	**	318, 345	
Visákhá Datta—	nel also		DiesiT.
Coins of, found at Ayodhya	,,	319	
Vísala Deva Chauhán, Rájá of Ajmer—			CHILL HALL
Captured Delhi in A.D. 1151-52	Mark.	156	THE REAL PROPERTY.
Inscription of, dated S. 1220 = A.D. 1163, on Asoka's Golden Pillar' at Delhi	The same	for or all error	Museur.
Was grandfather of Prithi Ráj, and founded Visalpur	,,	166	
in Jaypur State	VI	152	
Visalpur in Jaypur State—	NASALS.	non harm	
Temples with inscriptions of time of Prithi Ráj Chau-	O for		-Fast
hán at—		154	XVII, XXI.
Vishnu —	I WENT O	-34	
Temples of, frequently converted to worship of Siva .	11		The same of
Worship of, prevailed from 7th to 10th century A.D.	IX	266, 278	
Vishnu, King (?)—	ATTENDED OF		The state of the s
Perhaps the same as Náráyana Kanwa of the Purá-			allean div
nas	v	140	and the same of
Vishou Gupta, King-	1		
Gold coins of—	1	40, Note	Minds slamb
Jishnu Varddhana, King—		40, 11018	NAME OF THE PARTY OF
Inscription dated S. 428 of—		STATE OF THE PARTY OF	MANUE MAN
The state of the s	VI XX	-59	VIII.
	-	81	100

Vonones, King— Probably a Scythian from frontiers of Parthia Vrijis—	п	47, 59	Wine Nes
Vrijis—	11	47, 59	
The state of the s		110000	
		ell enting	
Vaisáli, the capital of country of—		34	Append
the	XXII	49	
Vrishadarbha— The ancient name of part of the Panjáb	11	14	alv =
Vyághra—		-	
17 coins of, found at Sunit, near Lúdiána	XIV	65	
Vyághra Deva of Uchahara—		INCOME UNITED	
Inscription of— · · · · · · ·	XXI	v, 97	XXVII.
Vyághrapura (Koli) of Buddhist tradition-	H P		
Identified with Báráh Chhetra in Bastí District, NW.	1 2 2 2	1	2 3 HOVEL
P. The residence of Rájá Suprabuddha, father of Máyá	XII	213	
Devi	Truck I	212	
According to Brahmans, the site of Varáha Avatá	1 "	213	
of Vishnu			
w	Ma W		-ST -STW
The latter Article Victory of Salari Street			u keerman
Waihand—	Account of		COURS .
See Ohind.			- HideY
Wairágarh, in Chándá District, C. P	1		in Alexander
Various ruins at—	VII	***	XIII.
Diamond mines at—	,,,	127	
Wardak in ? Afghánistán—			William S
Inscription of Kanishka from—			or Spinsty
A London Martin Strates of	- 11	67	a de ministra
Webharo mountain of Pálí annals—	PALW N		- Hou
≡ Baibhár hill at Rajgír	. 1	21	
Wells—			beetly
Square, used formerly by Buddhists in India, as now	the step		I BAU
in Burma	v	SIII E INTEL	-0.0
Octagonal, used by Buddhists	. XI	16, 93	Name .

		Vot.	PAGE,	PL	ATE.
Wema Kadphises, King-					
Perhaps = Chinese Yen-kao-Ching .				100	
Speculations as to his identity with Vikramáditya	and	II	67		
the 'nameless king'		III	-		
Find-spots of coins of—		40720	39, 44		
Approximate date of—		v v	187		
Perhaps = Rájá Ben		XII	37		
Wepullo mountain of Pálí annals-			0,	-	
= Vipula hill at Rájgír				1	
- vipula iiii at Kalgir		1	22	34	
Wessanagara—					
= Besnagar, q.v.			Dec 30	-	
Photogram of the last of the l	1	X	37		
Wessantara, alias Sudána, alias Sudatta-					
Legends of—					
		v	14,-199		
White Huns—			-		
Broke the power of the Yuchi in 5th century A.D.		н	6-		
Distinct from Lettle Yuchi			63		
Also known as Ephthalites or Nephthalites; wro	ngly	33	75		
called Cidarite by Priscus Chinese accounts of—		,,	75, 76		1000
Opposition to invest at	150	21	75, 78		
Opposition to inroads of, in 5th and 6th cents	uries		10.	N.	
		III	137		
Wijásan—			100		
See Bhándak, in Chándá District, C. P.					
Wilford, F.—					
Essay on Comparative Geography of India by-			Tata		
Value of work of—		1	Intr. 11	100	
	1	.11	, XVIII, Note		
Wilkins, Charles—	-4		No Department		
Translated several inscriptions		,,	, II	Marie I	floor.
Wilson, H. H.	0.3	"			
	1				
'Ariana Antiqua' and other works of—		,,	,, v		DEW.
Sketch of the history of the kingdom of Pandya by		39	" VII, Note		
Erroneous opinions of, concerning date of Bhílsá to and cave temples of W. India	pes				
Readings of Sháhbázgarhi inscription by—		**	" XXXIX, XL		
Sam inscription by—		V	21		
Wood—			1 -45 1		
Used in roofs at Taxila (Sháhdheri)					
The material of the walls of Patalinutra according	to	. "	73		
Greek authors .		VIII	27		
Temples in Chamba State built of-		XIV	110		
		2560	110		

	Vos.	PAGE.	I	PLATE.	
Y					183
Yádava race—	- 1		700		
Legendary accounts of—	11	14			
Váduvansí race—					
Now represented by the Hindu Jádons of Karaulí and Sabalgarh, and the Musalman Meos and Khánzá-			100		
das	XX	5		•	
800		6			
List of Rájás of, in Karaulí and Bayána	**	7			
Yakshas—					
Colossal statues of, from Patna	XV	1	II.		
	S-dieTi	as personal	17		
Vama—			30		
Unique temple dedicated to, at Márkanda, C.P.	IX	148			
Yasah Karna Deva, King of Chedi-	V.		3 6		
Mentioned in inscriptions	City I	88, 100	fight.	110	
	1		190		~
Notices and date of—	250				
Coins of—	III	135			1
AND PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	III	159			0.3
Appears to have re-built the great stúpa at Mánikyála	II	138	1		
Year Warmen Day On All Wi	0.00		1505	515	
Yaso Varmma Deva, Chandel King— Inscription giving history of reign of—			Cant		
inscription giving instory of reign of—	XXI	83			
Yaso Varmma pura—	den't be		DEY		
A name of Bihár City	III	135	193	100	
THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	VIII	76			
Yaudheya tribe—			a		
= Johiyas of Baháwalpur	XIV	***	No.		
Provenance of coins of—	II	140	1		
P	XIV	140			
Description of coins of— Perhaps = Adraistæ of Arrian, and Aráshtras of Mahábhárata	*	141	xx	XI.	
Coins of Bráhmana Deva, chief of—	.10	142			
Bhánu Varmma, probably a chief of—	**	143		100	15
	"	144		11	110
Yavanas (Greeks)—	-TEG		all pri		
Fought Agnimitra, and under Menander advanced to Ganges					
omiges	II	41			

	Vol.	PAGE.	PLATE.		
Yavanas, Kilakila—				100	
See Kilakila Yavanas.	-70				
Yen-kao-ching, King of the Yuchi-					
Was son of Khieu-tsieu-ki, and probably = Wema					
(Hima) Kadphises	11	63, 67		2000	
Tojana of Hwen Thsang—					
= 40 Chinese li, = nearly 7 miles	1	270			
	III	77. Note			
ona nation—		is wan			
Mentioned in Sháhbázgarhi inscription	v	20			
uchi—	alve and				
Comprised Great and Little Yuchi	11	62			
uchi, Great—					
Occupied Káshgár, Yárkand, and Kotan in B.C. 163,					
and Sogdiana and Tahia in B.C. 126	1000	44, 63			
Divided into 5 tribes, which were united by Khieu-		141 -3			
tsieu-ki		43, ,,			
= Tochari of Strabo, &c. Ruling tribe of, known as Kuei-shwang, Gushan, Khu-	**	,, 64			
shan, Korano, &c.		*			
= Túrkí rulers of Kábul mentioned by Abú Rihán .	**	" "			
Kanishka belonged to	**	66		*	
Probably = Kaspeiræoi of Ptolemy, &c	**	67			
Titles of kings of—		68			
Perhaps represented by modern Gújars	**	69			
Conquests in Kábul, Ariana, Gándhára, and India	"	70		*	
by Khieu-tsieu-ki and Yen-kao-ching, kings of-	,,,	63-67	Vees		
Still powerful in 1st century A.D	"	63	2.00		
Weakened in 222 A.D. by attacks of other tribes	21	63, 68			
Finally overthrown by White Huns in 5th century		-3, -0			
A.D		- March		200	
Kitolo of Gándhára, last known king of	**	63			
Little Yuchi kingdom of Peshawar, founded by the	1	HOS I			
son of Kitolo King of—	**	64			
uchi, Little (early)—	100	Steph			
Entered Tibet in second century B.C	***	62			
uchi, Little (late)—	No.	A LOUIS TO SERVICE TO			
Held the kingdom of Pesháwar in 5th century A.D.	123	6			
Adopted name Kitolo or Kator, still preserved by the	"	64, 73	17 200	1	
Chief of Chitral	25	73	per ?		
Not identical with the Ephthalites or White Huns	29	75		3	

Poundaries of— Poundaries of— Poundaries of— Pasufzái country (British) in Pesháwar District, Panjáb— Map of— — Ancient Pushkalávatí or Peukelaotis Formerly thickly populated	V	and har	Estate suese
Yusufzái country (British) in Pesháwar District, Panjáb— Map of— Ancient Pushkalávatí or Peukelaotis		2	Similari
Map of— — Ancient Pushkalávatí or Peukelaotis			
Map of— — Ancient Pushkalávatí or Peukelaotis	DESCRIPTION OF		
= Ancient Pushkalávatí or Peukelaotis · · ·		to militario	11.
		2	
Formerly thickly populated .	39		
Described by Dr. Bellew	**	5	
Principal ruins in—	26		
Sculptures in, chiefly Buddhist of early date	. ,,	6, 7	
Coins, Greek, Scythian, &c., found in-	**	6	
Brahmanism introduced early into-	19	7	
Few Muhammadan remains in—	**	8	
Stone, the material of buildings in	22	95	
Bas-reliefs in Indo-Persian style in-	99	187	
List of 165 statues of kings and other sculptures from—		197	
Arian character only used in inscriptions from—	25	7	
Collection of Arian inscriptions from—		57-64	XVI.
Great cayes in—	XIX	111	
Ministration below () - 1 () July 1			No.
Yuvarájá—	IX	112	
Name of two kings of Chedi-	LA	-	
	-	BOY II	
Z			
Záhir Pír—	1 19 10	1	
See Gugá Chauháu.			
Zamániá in Gházípur District, NW. P	A Service		
Formerly called Madan-Banáras	111	63	
Zanthii of Strabo—			
Perhaps = Ját tribe	. 11	55	
Zaoou (Gen.) on coins-	Part of S	1000	
Zaoou (Gen.) ou coms	. 111	44	
= Scythian title Shaowu		1	
Zaradrus R. of Ptolemy-	1		
	. 11	12	
Probably = Satlaj R.			
Zaths of Sindh in 7th century A. D			
Probably = Ját tribe		55	
Zeda in Yusufzái country, Panjáb-	1		
Kanishka inscription found at—	· V	57	-
Zeionises, Satráp—	N PIE	The same	
See Jihonia, Satrap.	17		

	Vot.	PAGE.	PLATE.
Zhobi, town W. of Indus-		2,00	
Probably = Sabanna of Ptolemy	. 11	32	
Zib-un-nissa, daughter of Aurangzeb-		Million Co.	
Tomb of, at Delhi	. 1	230	
Zoilus, King—		34	
Coins of, found at Pathánkot in Kángra District, Panáb	j- XIV	116	

GLOSSARY.

N.B.-The words are defined only in the senses in which they are used in the Reports.

A

Abhishelea-

Inauguration; coronation.

Abjad-

 A. B. C.; notation of numerals by letters of Arabic alphabet.

Achárya-

Hindu religious teacher.

Adhiráj-

Sovereign (an epithet of kings.)

Alk-

A plant (Asclepias gigantea, Roxb.)

Akhárá (Akhádá)-

Place for wrestling in.

Akshay-

Imperishable.

Alláh-

God.

Amalaka-

- (1) The fruit of the aonlá tree (Phyllanthus emblica, Roxb.)
- (2) The ornament on the top of the steeple of a temple.

Ambá (ám)-

Mango.

Amm (ám)-

Public.

Anár-

Pomegranate.

Antarála-

Antechamber of a temple.

Arddha-mandapa-

Entrance-hall of a temple.

Argha-

= Yoni, q.v.

Arháí-

Two and a half.

Arhat-

A Buddhist saint.

Asan-

Seat: throne.

Ashta (áth)-

Eight.

Asthán-

A Hindú shrine.

Asura (asur)-

Demon.

Aswamedha-

The sacrifice of the horse, performed by claimants to universal sovereignty.

Atá (atta)-

Flour.

Aundhá-

Upside down.

Avatár-

Incarnation, especially of Vishnu,

Azán (izán)-

The Muhammadan summons to prayers, generally proclaimed from the minarets of a mosque. B

Babúl-

A tree (cacia arabica).

Bachchhá-

Cub; the young of an animal.

Badi-

The waning moon fortnight of a month in the Hindú calendar.

Bádsháh-

King; emperor.

Bágh (مأله)—

Tiger.

Bágh (باغ) —

Grove.

Báharí-

Outer.

Bahú—

Daughter-in-law.

Bairágí-

A class of Hindú ascetics.

Baithak-

Sitting-room; summer-house; seat.

Ban (vana)-

Grove.

Bándh (band)-

Embankment.

Banghy (Bahangi)-

A pole with two baskets for carrying loads.

Baniyá-

Tradesman; shopkeeper, especially a dealer in grain.

Banyan (Banian)-

A kind of fig-tree (Ficus indica).

Báolí (Báori)-

A large well, with steps leading to the water.

Bará-

Great; large.

Báradari-

An open hall, properly one with twelve doorways; a summer-house.

Bárah-

Twelve.

Bárát-

Marriage procession.

Bat-

Banyan tree (Ficus indica).

Battis-

Thirty-two.

Báwan-

Fifty-two.

Begam-

A title of noble Musalman ladies.

Bel-

A fruit-tree (Ægle marmelos).

Bhádon-

A Hindú month, August-September.

Bhaktin-

Priestess.

Bhándár-

Treasury; store-room,

Bháshá-

Hindi vernacular.

Bhikshu (fem. Bhikshuni)-

Mendicant.

Bhisá-

Mound.

Bhítarí-

Inner.

Bhúsá -

Straw.

Bhút-

Ghost; evil spirit.

Bíbí -

Lady (the word is generally applied to Muhammadans).

Bighá (Bigah)-

A land measure of varying extent, but in many places = \$ths of an acre.

Bihár-

See "Vihára."

Bíjak-

Inscription.

Bíná (víná)-

Indian lute.

Bir-

Ghost.

Biyáh-

Marriage.

Bodhi -

Knowledge, especially the perfect knowledge attainable by a Buddha.

Bodhisatwa-

Buddhist sage.

Búrhá (Búdhá)-

Old.

Burj-

Tower; bastion.

But-

Idol.

С

Chabutrá-

Platform; dais.

Chádar-

Sheet.

Chaitra (Chait)-

A Hindú month, March-April.

Chaitya-

A Buddhist chapel.

Chaklef-

Millstone.

Chakra-

Quoit (discus, an emblem of Vishnu).

Chakravartí-

Universal (scil. sovereign).

Chalcwá-

The so-called "Bráhmaní duck" (Anas casarca).

Chandana-

Sandal-wood.

Chándmárí-

Artillery or rifle range.

Chapátí-

Cake of unleavened bread.

Chár diwálí-

Square enclosure.

Charan-

Foot-print.

Chaturbhuj-

Four-armed (a title of Vishnu).

Chaturmukh-

Four-faced.

Chanki-

- (1) Station; stage; outpost.
- (2) Cell.

Chaukídár (chowkídár)-

Watchman.

Chaumukhi-

Four-faced.

Chaunsath-

Sixty-four.

Chaupar-

A game, played with dice.

Chaurásí-

Eighty-four.

Chauri (Chaunri)-

Fly-whisk.

Chawar (chaur)-

A broad water-course; swamp.

Chelá-

Disciple.

Chhattis-

Thirty-six.

Chhatr-

Umbrella; canopy.

Chhatrí (chatri)-

Canopy; kiosk.

Chhaunf-

Cantonment.

Chhotá-

Small ; little.

Chihal (chehel)-

Forty.

Chillá-

A rag hung on a tree as an offering.

Chirágh-

A native lamp.

Chor-

Thief.

Chuna-

A corruption of chind = lime; limeplaster.

Crore-

See " Karor."

D

Dagoba (dahgopa)-

= Stúpa, q.v.

Dákait-

Brigand.

Dakhin-

India south of the Vindhya mountains.

Dálán (dallán)-

Verandah; corridor.

Dandá-

Stick; staff.

Darbár (durbár)-

Court of a prince.

Dargáh-

A Muhammadan shrine.

Darwán-

Door-keeper.

Darwáza-

Gate; gateway; entrance.

Das-

Ten.

Deoli-

Temple, especially a cenotaph sacred to the memory of a deceased Rájá.

Deorá-

Temple.

Des-

Country; region.

Deva-

(1) A male divinity.

(2) A certain class of minor divinities.

(3) A common element of royal names.

Deva-loka-

The abode of the 'devas.'

Devatá-

A class of minor divinities.

Devi-

(1) A female divinity.

(2) Siva's consort.

Dewal-

Temple,

Dhái-

Two and a half.

Dhák-

A tree (Butea frondosa).

Dharma-

Religion; religious merit; piety.

Dharma-chakra-

Buddhist-sacred wheel.

Dharmsálá-

Rest-house.

Dharná-

A mode of extortion practised by Brahmans,

Dhenki-

A rude machine for pounding grain.

Dhobi-

Washerman.

Dhol-

Drum.

Dhoti-

Waist-cloth.

Digambara-

'Sky-clad,' seil. (naked, the name of a Jain sect).

Dighá (dighí)-

Tank ; pond.

Dih (dhi)-

Mound of ruins; old site.

Din-

Day.

Dínár-

A corruption of Latin denarius. In the Gupta period a gold coin corresponding to the aureus.

Dip-

Lamp.

Dípdán-

Lamp-post.

Díwán (Dewán)-

(1) Hall of audience; divan.

(2) Prime minister.

Doáb (Duáb)-

A tract of country between two rivers which meet.

Dol-

A swing.

Dopattá-

Shawl,

Drum-

A tree.

Duáb-

See " Doab."

Dulhá-

Bridegroom.

Dulhin-

Bride.

Dúlí (dooly)-

A kind of litter.

Durbar— See " Darbar,"

Durg-

Fort.

Durgah-

See " Dargah?"

Dwápar-yug (jug)-

The third or 'brazen age' of Hindú mythology.

Dwárá (dwar)-

Door; opening.

Dwija-

'Twice-born,' i.e., a Brahman, Kshatriya, or Vaisya, but especially a Brahman.

F

Fakir-

A Muhammadan ascetic.

Farang-

European.

Farmán-

A grant; letters patent.

Farsh (farash)-

Floor; pavement.

G

Gach-

Cement; mortar.

Gadádhar-

Mace-bearer; a title of Vishnu.

Gaddí (gadí)-

Cushion, especially the seat of a Rájá.

Gám (gaon)-

Village; town (gráma).

Ganj-

Market-place; bazaar.

Garbha-griha-

Sanctum of a temple.

Garh (garhí)-

Fort.

Garudá-

The man-faced eagle (emblem of Vishnu).

Gauná-

Bringing a bride to her husband's house to consummate marriage.

Gaz (gaj)-

Yard-measure.

Genth-

A kind of fish.

Gerú-

Red ochre, i.e., hæmatite.

Ghantá-

Bell.

Ghar-

House.

Ghár (, 13)-

Cave.

Ghari-

A Hindú division of time, = 24 minutes.

G ha riyál (gariál)-

Alligator.

Ghát-

(1) A flight of steps leading to water.

(2) A mountain pass.

(3) A ferry.

Ghazal-

Ode.

Ghází-

Champion of the faith (Musalman).

Ghí (ghee)-

Clarified butter.

Giri-

Hill; mountain.

Git-

Song.

Gosáin-

A kind of Hindú ascetic.

Gosirsha-

A kind of sandal-wood.

Got (gotra)-

A subdivision of a caste.

Gram-

A pulse (Cicer arietinum).

Grám-devatá-

Village deity.

Granth-

The holy book of the Sikhs.

Gridhra (gidha)-

Vulture.

Guhá-

Cave.

Gúlar-

A tree (Ficus glomerata).

Gumbaz-

Dome.

Guphá—

Cave.

Gur (goor)-

Unrefined sugar.

Guru-

Hindú religious preceptor.

Gurudwárá-

A Sikh monastery.

Gwálá-

Cowherd.

H

Hakim-

Physician.

Halwái-

Sweetmeat-seller.

Hammám (hamam)-

Turkish bath.

Hansa-

Goose.

Háth-

Cubit.

Háthí-

Elephant.

Hauz-

Reservoir; bath.

Haweli (haveli)-

House; building.

Hazár-

A thousand.

Hínáyána-

Lesser vehicle, scil. the doctrine of a certain Buddhist sect.

Hindolá-

A swing.

Hiranya-bahu-

Golden armed.

Holf-

The Hindú Saturnalia.

Hom-

A kind of burnt-offering.

Hrada-

Tank; pond.

Hujra-

Chamber; pavilion.

I

I'dgáh-

Muhammadan place of prayer.

Imámbárá-

Building used in the celebration of the Muharram.

Imli-

Tamarind tree (Tamarindus indica).

Inám-

Rent or revenue-free; a grant of revenuefree land.

Intikháb-

Extract.

Izán-

See " Azán."

Jádú-

Magic; juggling.

Jag (Yajnya)-

Sacrifice.

Jágír (Jághír)-

A grant of land made in reward for service.

Jáman-

Jambú-

A tree (Sysygium jambolanum).

Jámí (jáma)-

General; (public) applied to the chief mosque of a town).

Janeo (jeneu)-

The Brahmanical thread.

Jangal-

Jungle; undergrowth.

Janghiyá (jangia)-

Short drawers.

Játaka-

Buddhist sacred story.

Jaya-

Victory.

Jháu (jhao)-

The tamarisk (Tamarix gallica, var. Indica).

Jhil-

A natural shallow sheet of water.

Jhoprá (jhopri)-

Hut; shed,

Jhúl-

Housings of horse or elephant.

Jizya-

Poll-tax imposed by Muhammadan rulers on non-conforming subjects.

Jogi-

A class of Hindú ascetics.

Jogini-

A kind of female demon.

Johar (jauhar)-

Self-immolation.

Iúná-

Old.

Jyeshta (jeth)-

A Hindú month, May-June.

K

Ká (ke, kí)-

Káaba (Kábá)-

The holy of holies at Makká (Mecca).

Kabáb-

Roast meat.

Kabit-

A kind of Hindí poem.

Kachahri (kacheri)-

Court-house; anglice 'cutcherry.'

Kachchhá (Kacha)-

Raw; incomplete; learthen; in all senses the opposite of pakká.

Káfir-

An unbeliever (scil. of Islám).

Kákiní-

A coin,= 1 pana,=20 cowries.

Kála (Kál)-

Era; age

Kálá-

Black.

Kalama (Kalima)-

The Muhammadan creed—'There is no God but Alláh, and Muhammad is his prophet.'

Kalán-

Great : large.

Kalasa (Kalas)-

Pinnacle of temple steeple.

Kálíyug-

The present evil age.

Kánch-

Glass.

Kangura-

Battlement.

Kankar (Kunkur)-

Nodular limestone.

Káráhí (Karai)-

Iron pan.

Karan-

A kind of tree.

Karor (crore)-

Ten millions.

Kasái-

Butcher.

Katrá-

Market-place.

Kauwá-

A crow.

Kavit (kabit)-

A kind of Hindú poem.

Kendu (kend)-

A tree (Diospyrus glutinosa, Roxb.).

Khádim (kádim)-

Attendant at a mosque.

Khádir (khádar)-

Low-lying alluvial land.

Khajúr-

Wild date palm (Phanix silvestris, (Roxb.).

Khambha (khambh, kambh)-

Pillar.

Khána-

House; dwelling; place.

Khand-

(1) a tract of country, e.g., Bundel-khand.

(2) Canto of a poem, e.g., Mahoba Khand of the Chand Ráesa.

Khángáh-

Shrine of Muhammadan saint.

Kháss (khás)---

Special; applied to distinguish a town from the surrounding tract of country bearing the same name.

Kherá-

Mound of ruins.

Khichri (kichri)-

A dish made of rice and pulse boiled together. Khir-

Rice boiled in milk.

Khiráj-

Paying rent or land-revenue.

Khirkí-

Back-door; postern.

Kho-

Valley.

Khurpí (koorpie)-

A small spud used in scraping up grass.

Khutba-

The prayer for the sovereign in a mosque.

Kibla-

The niche in a mosque turned towards Makka (Mecca).

Kichri-

See " Khichri."

Kiliá-

Fort.

Kiládár-

Governor of a fort.

Kodo-

A kind of grain (Paspalum scrobiculatum, Roxb.)

Kohna (kona)-

Old.

Koorpie-

See "Khurpi."

Kos (krosa)-

An Indian measure of distance, commonly equal to about two miles, but frequently more or less.

Kosha-

Disquisition.

Kot-

Fort.

Kothri (Kotri)-

Room; chamber.

Koti-

Ten millions.

Kris-

Nepalese curved sword.

Kshatrapa-

Satrap.

Kshatriya-

The second of Manu's four castes; Rájpút.

Kuá-

A well.

Kulhárí-

Axe.

Kumbha (kumbh)-

Water-jar.

Kund-

A small, deep, artificial reservoir.

Kusa-

A grass (Poa cynosuroides, Roxb.)

Kusala (Kusula)-

Happiness.

Kushak-

Palace; pavilion; kiosk.

Kutila-

A form of the Nagari alphabet in use in 10th to 12th centuries, A.D.

L

Lákh (lac)-

One hundred thousand

Lakhaurá (lakhowr)-

Small native-made bricks.

Lál-

Red.

Lambardár (lumberdár) —

Headman of a village.

Langoti-

A small cloth worn by men to cover their nakedness.

Lashkar-

Camp.

Lát (láth)-

Pillar; monolith.

Li-

A Chinese measure of distance, equal to one-sixth of a mile.

Lingam (linga)-

The emblem of the male generative power; phallus.

Lohá-

Iron.

Lotá-

Brass water-pot.

M

Maafi-

See " Muáfi."

Madhya-

Central; middle.

Madhya Mandapa-

Second chamber of a temple.

Madrasa-

College; school.

Magar-

Crocodile.

Mágha (Mágh)-

A Hindú month=January-February.

Mahá-mandapa-

Central hall of a temple; nave.

Mahájan-

Money-lender; merchant.

Mahal-

Palace.

Mahalla-

Ward of a town.

Mahanta (Mahant)-

Head of a Hindú monastery.

Mahárájá-

'Great king,' a higher title than Rájá.

Maháyána-

Great vehicle,' scil. the doctrine of a certain Buddhist seet.

Mahuá (Mahwa)-

A tree (Bassia latifolia).

Makán-

House; building.

Makbara-

Tomb.

Málí (fem. Málin)-

Gardener.

Man (Mán)-

'Maund,' a weight which varies much, but the standard is 82 pounds.

Mandapa-

Porch of a temple.

Mandir-

Temple; palace.

Mansabdár-

A high army officer under the Mughal government.

Mantra

A charm or spell.

Manzil (Manzal)-

Story or floor of a building.

Marh (Marhi)-

Temple.

Masjid-

Mosque,

Masuran-

A gold coin.

Math-

Temple; Hindú monastery.

Mátrá-

The head line in the Nagari character.

Maund-

Anglo-Indian for 'man,' q.v.

Mauzá-

A townland, village with its lands.

Mayúra-

Peacock.

Mázína-

= Minár, q.v.

Mendhi-

Henna dye.

Melá-

A fair.

Mihráb (Mehráb) -

Arch; the place in a mosque where the mullá pray with his face turned towards Mecca.

Mimbar-

Pulpit of a mosque.

Minár-

Minaret; the pinnacle from which the muassin of a mosque calls the faithful to prayers.

Mishkal (Miskál)-

A weight = 4 máshás and 3\frac{1}{2} ratís, i.e., 35\frac{1}{2} ratís.

Mlechchhá-

Barbarian, scil. a person out of the pale of Hindú caste.

Morhá-

Wicker-stool.

Moti-

Pearl.

Muáfi-

Free of land revenue or rent.

Muazzin-

The official of the mosque who utters the call to prayers.

Muharram-

Celebration commemorating the death of Hasn and Husain.

Muhr (Mohur) -

A gold coin equal in weight to the silver rupee.

Mukhannis (pl.— ánán)— Eunuch.

Mullá (Mullah)—

Muhammadan religious teacher.

Muni-

Hindú saint.

Murid-

Disciple.

Múrti-

Image; idol.

Musallá-

Carpet, or floor, for Muhammadans to pray on.

N

Nábdán-

A small drain.

Nadi-

A small river; a stream.

Nága (Nág), fem. Náginí-

- A snake, or dragon, especially a snake that is worshipped.
- (2) Name of certain tribes.

Nagar-

Town.

Nágari (Nágri)-

The Sanskrit alphabet.

Nágína-

Gem.

Náhar-

Tiger.

Nakára-

Kettle-drum.

Nakshatra-

Lunar mansion, or asterism = 13° 20', the twenty-seventh part of the zodiac.

Nakshawálá-

Painter.

Nálá (Nullah)-

A small watercourse; ravine

Nandi-

The bull of Siva.

Naogaja-

Lit. nine yards long; a giant.

Nat (fem. Natní)-

Gipsy.

Nau (Nao)-

Nine.

Navagraha-

The 'nine planets' of Indian astronomy.

Nilgái-

The 'blue bull' antelope (Antelope picta).

Ním (Nimb)-

A tree (Melia asadiracta, Roxb.)

Nirvána-

- The ideal goal of the Buddhist religion, which is variously explained.
- (2) The death of Buddha.

Nohara-

Cattle pen.

Nullah-

See " Nálá."

Nyagrodha-

Banyan tree (Ficus indica).

P

Pachisi-

A game.

Pada (Pad)-

Foot; footprint.

Paddy-

Unhusked rice.

Padma-

Lotus.

Pádsháh-

King; emperor.

Pahár-

Hill; mountain.

Pahárí-

Hill-man.

Pahlwán-

Wrestler.

Paisá-

A copper coin; in the Government of India currency=1th of an anna,=1th of a rupee.

Pákar-

A kind of fig tree (Ficus venosa).

Pakká-

Complete; perfect (of masonry. In all senses the opposite of kachchhá).

Pala-

Hindú division of time,= "oth of a ghari, q.v.

Palása-

A tree (Butea frondosa).

Pálkí (palkee)-

Palanquin.

Pán-

Betel leaf.

Paná-

A coin,= 80 cowries.

Pánch (panj, pancha)— Five.

Pánda-

A class of Brahmans.

Páni (पाचि)-

Hand.

Pání (पानी)-

Water.

Pansal-

Leaf-roofed hut.

Páras-

Philosopher's stone.

Pardá-

Curtain; screen.

Parvata (parbat)-

Hill; mountain.

Parwáná-

A written order.

Patthar (pathar)-

Stone; rock.

Paur-

Gate.

Pazáwá (pazáyá)-

Brick-kiln.

Phálgun-

Hindú month, = February-March.

Phaorá (phowra)-

Mattock.

Phátak-

Gate.

Pípal—

The sacred fig tree (Ficus religiosa).

Pir-

Muhammadan saint.

Pitri-

Ancestor to whom offerings are made.

Pokhar (pokhri -Pond ; tank.

Pol-

Gate.

Prásáda -Temple.

Preta 'pret) -A ghost.

Pújá-

Ceremonial worship.

Pújári -

Attendant at a temple.

Pul-

Bridge.

Puráná— Old.

Putra (pút)— Son.

Q

Qabar -Tomb.

Qasbeh--A small town.

R

Rahat—
Arhat. o.v.

= Arhat, q.v.

Rájá-King; prince; Hindú nobleman.

Rákshasa-

A ferocious kind of demon.

Ramazán (Ramzán)-

The ninth Muhammadan lunar month, observed as a strict fast.

Rání-

Queen; the consort of a Rájá.

Rankini-

Female demon.

Raoni-

Faussebraie, or outer line of fortification.

Rasoi (rasui) — Kitchen.

Rati-

A weight = 1.825 of an English grain (Some authorities state the value differently.)

Rishi (rikhi) — A Vedic saint.

Roli-

A red colouring matter.

Roza (rauza)— Mausoleum.

S

Ságar-

A large lake.

Sagparast-

A dog-worshipper.

Sáhib-

Mr. ; a European.

Saikalgar (Siklegar)-Polisher; armourer.

Sáis (syce)— Groom.

Saiyid-

A person claiming descent from Muhammad.

Saka-

(1) Name of a tribe.

(2) Era (especially the era of Sáliváhána).

Sakti-

The personification of the female energy of a Hindú god. Sál-

A tree (Shorea robusta).

Samádh-

Tomb of a Hindú ascetic or holy man.

Sámbar -

The so-called Indian elk.

Samvatsara (Samvat)-

Era; year. (In early inscriptions this word is used as equivalent to 'era' in general, but in later documents it usually means the era of Vikrama.)

Sangam-

Confluence.

Sangha-

The Buddhist assembly of the faithful; the Buddhist church.

Sangháráma-

A Buddhist monastery.

Sání-

Second.

Sankh-

Conch shell.

Sankránta-

The time of the sun's entrance into Aries

Sanyásí-

A class of Hindú ascetics.

Sarái-

Native inn.

Sárangí-

Indian guitar.

Sárí (Saree)-

A woman's wrapper or shawl.

Sarwar (Sarowar)-

Tank; pond.

Sás -

Mother-in-law.

Sasur-

Father-in-law.

Sát-

Seven.

Satáis-

Twenty-seven.

Sati-

A woman who burned herself alive after her husband's death.

Satyug (=jug)-

The 'golden age' of Hindú legend.

Sáwán (Sánwán)-

A kind of grain (Panicum frumentaceum, Roxb.)

Ser (Seer)-

A weight, normally equal to about two pounds, but it varies much.

Shahid-

Muhammadan martyr.

Shahr-panáh-

City walls.

Sharif -

Honourable; illustrious.

Sher (Shir)-

Tiger.

Shikar-

Hunting game.

Shikargah-

Hunting-ground.

Shish-mahal -

Hall of mirrors.

Sikhara, (sikar, sikri)-

Steeple of temple.

Siklegar-

See " Saikalgar."

Silá-

A stone.

Singhásan-

Throne; pedestal.

Sinha (Singh)-

Lion; a Hindú cognomen.

Sipáhí-

Soldier; sepoy.

Sir-

Head.

Sirdár-

Headman; chief.

Siris-

A tree (Mimosa sirissa, Roxb),

Sitár-

Guitar.

Sivála (Shiwálá)--

Temple of Siva.

Sloka-

Couplet of Sanskrit poetry.

Solah (sola)-

Sixteen.

Soná-

Gold.

Srám-

A Buddhist disciple.

Srávakí (saraogí)-

A Jain.

Sri-

 Fortunate, an honorific prefix to personal names.

(2)=Lakshmí, consort of Vishnu.

Stambha-

Tower; pillar.

Sthán-

= Asthá ,q. e.

Stúpa-

Buddhist dome-shaped tower built over relics, or as a memorial. The earliest stupas were tombs. Sudi-

The waxing moon fortnight of a month in the Hindú calendar.

Súdra-

The lowest of Manu's four castes.

Suráhí (surai)-

Water-bottle.

Surkh-

Red.

Surkhí (soorkey)-

Brick-dust, used as a component of mortar.

Surmá-

Antimony for painting eyebrows.

Súrya (súraj)-

The sun.

Sútra-

A verse, or clause, in a Hindú scripture.

Sutún-

Pillars.

Swástika-

The mystic cross.

Swetámbara, Swetavása-

White-robed, (a Jain sect).

Т

Tahsíldár-

A revenue officer.

Táj-

(1) The projection at back of a mosque.

(2) The celebrated tomb at Agra, of which the proper name is Mumtáz Mahál.

Takht-

Throne,

Tál-

A lake, or large pond.

Tambapatra-

Copper plate.

Tamtam (tomtom)-

A kind of drum.

Tanká (tangka)-

A coin.

Tántrika-

In accordance with the Tántra system of religion.

Tapasya-

Penance.

Тарра-

= Tola, q.v.

Tarái-

The low country at the base of the Himálayas.

Tár (toddy)-

The toddy palm tree (Borassus flabelliformis), of which toddy (tárí) is the fermented juice.

Tasbíh-khána-

Place of prostration in a mosque.

Tathágata-

"Passed away," a title of Buddha.

Táwá-

Griddle.

Táziá-

The bier carried in the Muharram procession.

Tee -

The umbrella on top of a Stupa.

Thákur (fem. Thakuráin)-

- (1) a Rájpút.
- (2) A god.

Thán-

- Asthán, q.v.

Thána-

Police station.

Thánadár-

Officer in charge of a police station.

Thára-

Rude cenotaph in Rájputána.

Thup, Thúpo-

= Stúpa, q.v.

Thupi-

A ruined stúpa.

Tibá-

A mound.

Tiká-

Mark on the forehead, made to indicate the sect of the wearer, or when a king is placed on the throne.

Tílá-

Mound; hillock.

Tilak-

= Tíká, q.v.

Tirath-

Place of Hindú pilgrimage.

Tolá-

Hamlet.

Top-

Cannon; artillery.

Tope-

- (1) Anglicised form of stupa, q.v.
- (2) Grove; clump of trees.

Toran-

- (1) Gateway of a temple or stupa.
- (2) A peg used in marriage ceremonies.

Tretá yug (jug)-

The second or 'silver age' of Hindú mythology.

Trisúl-

Trident, especially as a Buddhist symbol.

Tughra-

A form of Arabic writing.

Tulsi -

A plant (Ocymum sanctum, Roxb.) used in Hindú worship.

U

Udumbara-

A tree (Ficus glomerata).

Ustád-

Teacher.

Váhana (Váhan)-

Vehicle, (scil. of a Hindu deity).

Vajra-

- (1) A thunderbolt, the emblem of Indra.
- (2) Diamond.

Vana (ban)-

Forest; wood.

Vansa-

Family; lineage.

Varáha-

A boar, (especially the boar incarnation of Vishnu).

Vedí (bedí)-

Hall for reading the Vedas in.

Vihára (Vihár)-

A Buddhist monastery.

Vimána-

Central sanctuary of a temple.

Víná (bíná)-

Indian lute.

W

Wali-

A Muhammadan saint.

Y

Yaksha-

A class of minor divinities.

Yati-

A Jain priest.

Yojana-

An Indian league, equal to 40 Chinese li, or/nearly 7 English miles.

Yoni-

The emblem of the female reproductive power.

Yug (Jug)-

An age or dispensation in Hindú mythology.

Yuvarájá-

Heir-apparent of a kingdom.

Z

Zamíndár (Zemíndár)-

Landholder; petty chief.

Zanána (Zenana)-

Female apartments.

Zarin-

Golden.

Ziárat-

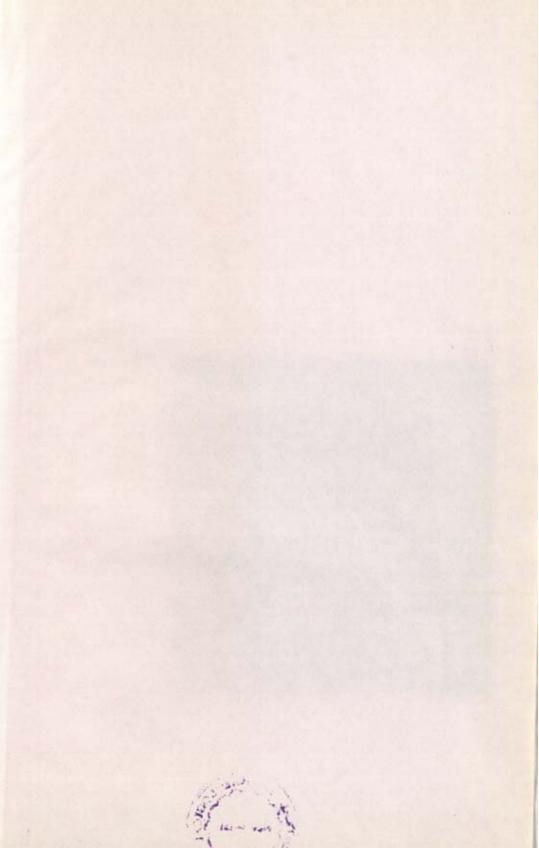
Shrine of Muhammadan saint.

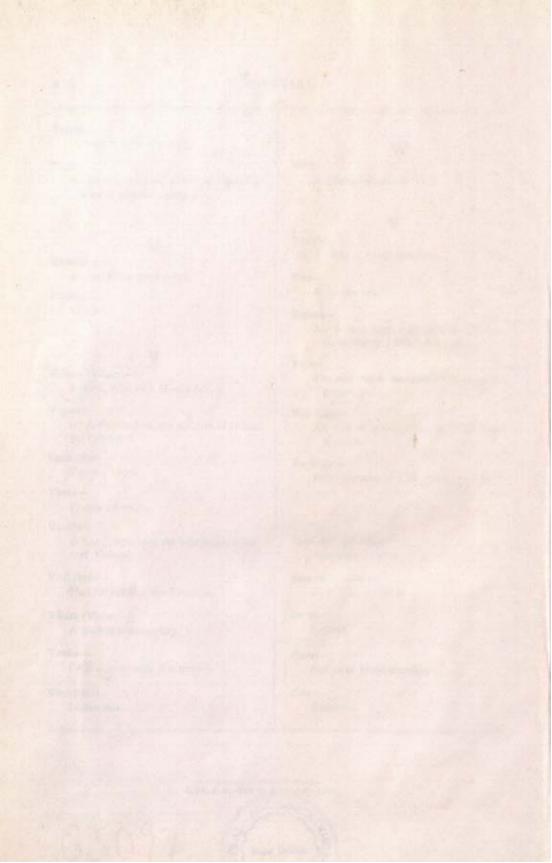
Zína-

Staircase.

G. I C. P. O,-1385 H. D.-1-11-87-1,000.







"A book that is shut is but a block"

BOOK that is ...

ARCHAEOLOGICAL

GOVT. OF INDIA

AND ARCHAEOLOGY

ARCHA GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.